Dominion Energy Kewaunee, Inc.
N490 Highway 42, Kewaunee, WI 54216-9511

Dominion®

APR 18 2007

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Attention: Document Control Desk
Washington, DC 20555

Serial No. 07-0286
KPS/LIC/NW: RO
Docket No. 50-305
License No. DPR-43

DOMINION ENERGY KEWAUNEE, INC.
KEWAUNEE POWER STATION
2006 ANNUAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING REPORT

Enclosed is the 2006 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report for the Kewaunee Power Plant Station (KPS). This report was prepared by Environmental Inc. and satisfies the requirements of KPS Technical Specification 6.9.b.1.

The results of the 2006 Land Use Census, submitted in accordance with the KPS Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual, Section 2.2.2/2.3.2, are also included in this report.

If you have questions or require additional information, please feel free to contact Mr. Mike Hale at 920-388-8103.

Very truly yours,

Leslie N. Hartz
Site Vice President, Kewaunee Power Station

Enclosure

Commitments made by this letter: NONE

IE25

cc: Regional Administrator, Region III
U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
2443 Warrenville Road
Suite 210
Lisle, Illinois 60532-4352

NRC Senior Resident Inspector
Kewaunee Power Station

Ms. M. H. Chernoff
Project Manager
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Mail Stop 8 G9A
Washington, D. C. 20555

Mr. Don Hendrikse
WI Division of Public Health
Radiation Protection Section
Room 150
Madison, WI 53701-2659

Ms. Deborah Russo
American Nuclear Insurers
95 Glastonbury Blvd.
Glastonbury, CT 06033

Dominion®

2006 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report

Kewaunee Power Station

Dominion Energy Kewaunee, Inc.

2006 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report

Kewaunee Power Station
Part I, Programmatic Review of Sampling Results

Dominion Energy Kewaunee, Inc.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

REPORT TO

DOMINION NUCLEAR

RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING PROGRAM FOR THE KEWAUNEE POWER STATION KEWAUNEE, WISCONSIN

ANNUAL REPORT - PART I SUMMARY AND INTERPRETATION

January 1 to December 31, 2006

Prepared and submitted by:

ENVIRONMENTAL Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
Project No. 8002

Approved :

Bronia Grob
Laboratory Manager

J. Michael Hale
Radiation Protection /
Chemistry Mgr., KPS

PREFACE

The staff of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory were responsible for the acquisition of data presented in this report. Assistance in sample collection was provided by Kewaunee Power Station personnel. The report was prepared by staff members of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

In addition, the following tables are in the Appendices:

Appendix A

Appendix C

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Kewaunee Power Station is a 598 megawatt pressurized water reactor located on the Wisconsin shore of Lake Michigan in Kewaunee County. The Plant became critical on March 7, 1974. Initial power generation was achieved on April 8, 1974, and the Plant was declared commercial on June 16, 1974. This report summarizes the environmental operation data collected during the period January - December 2006.

Dominion Nuclear, an operating company for the Kewaunee Power Station, assumes the responsibility for the environmental program at the Plant and any questions relating to this subject should be directed to Mr. J. Michael Hale, Radiation Protection / Chemistry Manager, at (920) 388-8103.

2.0 SUMMARY

Results of sample analyses during the period January - December 2006 are summarized in Table 4.5. Radionuclide concentrations measured at indicator locations are compared with levels measured at control locations and in preoperational studies. The comparisons indicate background-level radioactivities in all samples collected.

3.0 RADIOLOGICAL SURVEILLANCE PROGRAM

Following is a description of the Radiological Surveillance Program and its execution.

3.1 Methodology

The sampling locations are shown in Figure 4-1. Table 4.1 describes the locations, lists for each direction and distance from the reactor, and indicates which are indicators and which are control locations.

The sampling program monitors the air, terrestrial, and aquatic environments. The types of samples collected at each location and the frequency of collections are presented in Table 4.2, using sample codes defined in Table 4.3. The collections and analyses that comprise the program are described below. Finally, the execution of the program in the current reporting year is discussed.

3.1.1 The Air Program

Airborne Particulates

The airborne particulate samples are collected on 47 mm diameter glass fiber filters at a volumetric rate of approximately one cubic foot per minute. The filters are collected weekly from six locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16 and K-31), and dispatched by mail to Environmental, Inc. for radiometric analysis. The material on the filter is counted for gross beta activity approximately 72 hours or later after collection to allow for decay of naturally-occurring short-lived radionuclides.

Quarterly composites from each sampling location are analyzed for gamma-emitting isotopes on a high-purity germanium (HPGe) detector.

Airborne Iodine

Charcoal filters are located at locations K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16 and K-31. The filters are changed bi-weekly and analyzed for iodine-131 immediately after arrival at the laboratory.

Ambient Gamma Radiation - TLDs

The integrated gamma-ray background is measured at the six air sampling locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16 and K-31), at four milk sampling locations (K-3, K-5, K-25 and K-39), and four additional sites (K-15, located 9.25 miles northwest of the plant; K-17, located 4.25 miles west of the plant; K-27, located 1.5 miles northwest of the plant and K-30, located 1.0 miles north of the plant) by thermoluminescent dosimetry (TLDs). Two TLD cards, each having four main readout areas containing $CaSO_4$:Dy phosphor, are placed at each location (eight TLDs at each location). One card is exchanged quarterly, the other card is exchanged annually and read only on an emergency basis.

Precipitation

Monthly composites of precipitation samples collected at K-11 are analyzed for tritium activity and counted using a liquid scintillation method.

3.1.2 The Terrestrial Program

Milk

Milk is collected semimonthly from May through October, and monthly during the rest of the year from five herds that graze within four miles of the reactor site (K-5, K-25, K-34, K-38 and K-39), from one herd grazing between four and ten miles from the reactor site (K-3), and from a dairy in Green Bay (K-28). The samples are analyzed for iodine-131, strontium-89 and strontium-90, cesium-137, barium-lanthanum-140, potassium-40, calcium and stable potassium.

Well Water

One gallon of water is collected quarterly from four off-site wells located at K-10, K-11, K-13 and K-25 and from two on-site wells located at K-1g and K-1h.

Gamma spectroscopic analyses, tritium and gross beta on the total residue are performed for each water sample. The concentration of potassium-40 is calculated from the total potassium, on all samples.

Additionally, samples of water from two on-site wells (K-1g and K-1h) are analyzed for gross alpha. Water from the on-site well (K-1g) is analyzed for strontium-89 and strontium-90.

Domestic Meat

Domestic meat samples are obtained annually (in the third quarter) at locations K-24, K-29 and K-32 and if available at locations K-20, K-27 and K-34. The flesh is separated from the bones and analyzed for gross alpha, gross beta and gamma emitting isotopes.

Eggs

Eggs are collected quarterly from locations K-24, K-27 (if available) and K-32. Samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma-emitting isotopes.

Vegetables

Vegetable samples (6 varieties) are collected at locations K-17 and K-26, and two varieties of grain, if available, at location K-23. The samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma emitting isotopes.

Grass and Cattle Feed

Grass is collected during the second, third and fourth quarters from two on-site locations (K-1b and K-1f) and from the dairy farm locations. Cattle feed is collected during the first quarter from the same farms. The samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89 and -90, and gamma emitting isotopes.

Soil

Soil samples are collected twice a year on-site at K-1f and from the dairy farm locations (K-3, K-5, K-25, K-34, K-38 and K-39). The samples are analyzed for gross alpha, gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma emitting isotopes.

3.1.3 The Aquatic Program

Surface Water

One-gallon water samples are taken monthly from three locations on Lake Michigan: 1) at the point where the condenser water is discharged into Lake Michigan (K-1d); 2) Two Creeks Park (K-14) located 2.5 miles south of the reactor site; and 3) at the main pumping station located approximately equidistant from Kewaunee and Green Bay, which pumps water from the Rostok water intake (K-9) located 11.5 miles north of the reactor site. Both raw and tap water are collected at K-9. One-gallon water samples are taken monthly from three creeks that pass through the site (K-1a, K-1b, and K-1e). Samples from North and Middle Creeks (K-1a, K-1b) are collected near the mouth of each creek. Samples from the South Creek (K-1e) are collected about ten feet downstream from the point where the outflow from the two drain pipes meet. Additionally, the drainage pond (K-1k), located approximately 0.6 miles southwest of the plant, is included in the sampling program. Water samples at K-14 are collected and analyzed in duplicate.

The water is analyzed for gamma emitting isotopes, gross beta activity in total residue, dissolved solids and suspended solids, and potassium-40. The concentration of potassium-40 is calculated from total potassium, which is determined by flame photometry. In addition, quarterly composites of the monthly grab samples are analyzed for tritium, strontium-89 and strontium-90.

Fish

Fish samples are collected during the second, third and fourth quarters at location K-1d. The flesh is separated from the bones, gamma scanned and analyzed for gross beta activity. Ashed bone samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89 and strontium-90 activities.

Slime

Slime samples are collected during the second and third quarters from three Lake Michigan locations (K-1d, K-9 and K-14), from three creek locations (K-1a, K-1b and K-1e) and from the drainage pond (K-1k), if available. The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity. If the quantity is sufficient, analyses for gamma-emitting isotopes and strontium-89 and strontium-90 activities are performed.

Bottom Sediment

Bottom sediments are collected in May and November from five locations (K-1c, K-1d, K-1j, K-9 and K-14). The samples are analyzed for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma emitting isotopes. It is known that the measured radioactivity per unit mass of sediment increases with decreasing particle size, and the sampling procedure is designed to assure collection of very fine particles.

3.1.4 Program Execution

Program execution is summarized in Table 4.4. The program was executed for the year 2006 as described in the preceding sections, with the following exception:

(1) Vegetable samples were not available at the indicator location K-17, Jansky's Farm. The garden has been discontinued. Additional vegetable samples were collected at locations K-34 and K-38.

(2) The surface water from location K-1k could not be sampled in either March or December of 2006. The pond was frozen.

3.1.5 Program Modifications

During 2006, no significant changes were made to the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program.

3.2 Results and Discussion

The results for the reporting period January to December 2006 are presented in summary form in Table 4.5. For each type of analysis, of each sampled medium, the table shows the annual mean and range for all indicator and control locations. The location with the highest annual mean and the results for this location are also given.

The discussion of the results has been divided into three broad categories: the air, terrestrial, and aquatic environments. Within each category, samples will be discussed in the order listed in Table 4.4. Any discussion of previous environmental data for the Kewaunee Power Station refers to data collected by Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory.

The tabulated results of all measurements made in 2006 are not included in this section, although references to these results will be made in the discussion. A complete tabulation of results is contained in Part II of the 2006 annual report on the Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Power Station.

3.2.1 Atmospheric Nuclear Detonations and Nuclear Accidents

There were no atmospheric nuclear tests or accidents reported in 2006. The last reported test was conducted by the People's Republic of China on October 16, 1980.

3.2.2 The Air Environment

Airborne Particulates

The annual gross beta concentration in air particulates measured 0.021 pCi/m^3 at both the indicator and control locations. The averages were similar to the means observed from 1995 (and prior to) through 2005. Results are tabulated below.

Year	Average of Indicators	Average of Controls
	Concentration (pCi/m^3)	
1995	0.019	0.018
1996	0.020	0.019
1997	0.019	0.019
1998	0.019	0.019
1999	0.022	0.023
2000	0.022	0.021
2001	0.024	0.023
2002	0.023	0.023
2003	0.022	0.022
2004	0.019	0.020
2005	0.023	0.023
2006	0.021	0.021

Average annual gross beta concentrations in airborne particulates.

Airborne Particulates (continued)

Gamma spectroscopic analysis of quarterly composites of air particulate filters yielded similar results for indicator and control locations. Beryllium-7, which is produced continuously in the upper atmosphere by cosmic radiation (Arnold and Al-Salih, 1955) was detected in all samples, with an average activity of 0.066 pCi/m^3 for all locations. All other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLD limits.

Airborne Iodine

Bi-monthly levels of airborne iodine-131 were below the lower limit of detection (LLD) of 0.030 pCi/m^3 at all locations. There is no indication of an effect of plant operation on the local air environment.

Ambient Gamma Radiation - TLDs

Ambient gamma radiation was monitored by TLDs at fourteen locations: eight indicator and six control.

Quarterly TLDs at indicator locations measured a mean dose equivalent of (15.7 mR/91 days), in agreement with the mean at the control locations of (14.3 mR/91 days), and were similar to the means obtained from 1995 (and prior to) through 2005. The results are tabulated below. No plant effect on ambient gamma radiation was indicated These values are slightly lower than the United States average value of 19.5 mR/91 days due to natural background radiation (National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, 1975). The highest annual mean was 19.2 mR/91 days, measured at the indicator location K-7.

Year	Average (Indicators)	Average (Controls)
	Dose rate (mR/91 days)	
1995	16.7	15.6
1996	15.9	14.9
1997	16.0	15.1
1998	16.1	15.5
1999	17.4	16.9
2000	18.7	18.2
2001	18.6	18.3
2002	16.1	15.1
2003	14.1	13.7
2004	14.8	14.0
2005	15.7	14.3
2006	16.4	15.0

Ambient gamma radiation as measured by thermoluminescent dosimetry.
Average quarterly dose rates.

Precipitation

Precipitation was monitored for tritium at indicator location, K-11. The concentration was below the LLD level of 182 pCi/L in all samples.

3.2.3 The Terrestrial Environment

Milk

Of 126 analyses for iodine-131 in milk, all were below the LLD level of 0.5 pCi/L.

Strontium-89 concentrations measured below an LLD level of 1.1 pCi/L in all samples. Low levels of strontium-90 were found in eighty one of the eighty four samples tested. Mean values were almost identical for indicator and control locations (1.1 and 1.0 pCi/L, respectively) and are similar to or less than averages seen from 1990 through 2005.

Barium-lanthanum-140 concentrations were below 15 pCi/L and cesium-134 and cesium-137 concentrations were below 10 pCi/L in all samples. Potassium-40 results were almost identical at both the indicator and control locations (1344 and 1341 pCi/L, respectively), and are comparable to levels observed from 1990 through 2005. There was no indication of any effect due to the operation of the Kewaunee Power Station.

Due to the chemical similarities between strontium and calcium, and cesium and potassium, organisms tend to deposit cesium-137 in the soft tissue and muscle and strontium-89 and strontium-90 in the bone. Consequently, ratios of strontium-90 activity to the weight of calcium in milk and cesium-137 activity to the weight of potassium in milk were monitored in order to detect potential environmental accumulation of these radionuclides. The measured concentrations of stable potassium and calcium are in agreement with previously determined values of 1.50 ± 0.21 g/L and 1.16 ± 0.08 g/L, respectively (National Center for Radiological Health, 1968).

Well Water

One sample for gross alpha analysis from the two on-site wells (K-1g and K-1h), was measured at the LLD value of 2.8 pCi/L. Gross beta activity, above an LLD of 1.5 pCi/L was detected in 16 of the 24 samples tested. Gross beta concentrations averaged 2.6 pCi/L at the indicator locations and 1.6 pCi/L for the control location.

Levels of strontium-89 and strontium-90 were measured for the on-site well (K-1g). The concentrations measured below the LLD value of 0.8 and 0.6 pCi/L, respectively.

All samples were tested for tritium and gamma emitting isotopes. Tritium concentrations measured below the LLD of 182 pCi/L. Gamma-emitting isotopes measured below respective LLDs.

Potassium-40 averages are generally in proportion to gross beta measurements and were in agreement with previously measured values. No plant effect was indicated.

Domestic Meat

In domestic meat samples, one sample for gross alpha analysis, from the control location (K-32), measured 0.11 pCi/gwet, slightly above the lower limit of detection of 0.07 pCi/gwet. Gross beta concentration averaged 3.27 pCi/g wet for indicator locations and 2.97 pCi/g wet for the control location. The differences are not significant. Gamma-spectroscopic analyses showed that almost all of the beta activity was due to naturally occurring potassium-40. All other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLD limits.

Eggs

In egg samples, gross beta concentrations averaged 1.85 pCi/g wet for the indicator location and 1.62 pCi/g wet for the control, similar to concentrations of naturally-occurring potassium-40 observed in the samples (1.30 and 1.24 pCi/g wet respectively). Other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLDs. Levels of strontium-89 measured below the LLD of 0.010 pCi/g wet in all samples, strontium-90 measured below the LLD level of 0.004 pCi/g wet.

Vegetables and Grain

In vegetables, gross beta concentrations averaged 2.45 pCi/g wet at the control location K-26, due primarily to potassium-40 activity. All other gamma emitting isotopes measured below respective LLDs. Strontium-89 measured below the LLD level of 0.009 pCi/g wet. Strontium-90 measured below the LLD level of 0.003 pCi/g wet.

In two grain samples (clover and oats) from location K-23, gross beta concentrations averaged 8.04 pCi/g wet, due primarily to potassium-40 and beryllium-7 activity (5.21 and 1.29 pCi/g wet, respectively). Strontium-89 measured below the LLD level of 0.017 pCi/g wet, strontium-90 measured below the LLD level of 0.006 pCi/g wet.

Grass and Cattle Feed

In grass, mean gross beta concentrations measured 7.80 and 11.39 pCi/g wet at indicator and control locations, respectively, and in all cases was predominantly due to naturally occurring potassium-40 and beryllium-7. All other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLDs. Strontium-89 measured below the LLD levels of 0.024. Strontium-90 activity measured below the LLD levels of 0.013 pCi/gwet.

In cattlefeed, the mean gross beta concentration was lower at the control locations (10.37 pCi/g wet) than at indicator locations (15.76 pCi/g wet), and reflected the potassium-40 levels observed in the samples (7.47 and 11.47 pCi/gwet, respectively.). This pattern is similar to that observed since 1978. Strontium-89 levels were below the LLD level of 0.032 pCi/g wet in all samples. Low levels of strontium-90 activity , above the LLD value of 0.013 pCi/g wet were detected in five of twelve samples, and averaged 0.017 pCi/g wet, similar or lower than levels observed in 1995 through 2005. The presence of radiostrontium in the environment can still be attributed to fallout from nuclear testing in previous decades.

With the exception of naturally-occurring potassium, gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLD levels.

Soil

Gross alpha concentrations in soil samples averaged 8.48 pCi/g dry at the indicator locations and 11.41 pCi/g dry at the control location. Mean gross beta levels measured at the indicator and control locations averaged 31.52 and 31.79 pCi/g dry, respectively, primarily due to the potassium-40 activity. Strontium-89 was below the LLD level of 0.076 pCi/g dry in all samples. Low levels of strontium-90 activity were detected in eight of the fourteen samples tested and averaged 0.049 pCi/g dry.

Low levels of Cesium-137 were detected in twelve of fourteen soil samples, similar at both indicator and control locations (0.14 and 0.19 pCi/g dry, respectively). Potassium-40 was detected in all samples and averaged 20.36 and 19.72 pCi/g dry at indicator and control locations, respectively. All other gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLD's. These levels of detected activities are similar to those observed from 1989 through 2005. The data suggests no evidence of a plant effect on soil.

3.2.4 The Aquatic Environment

Surface Water

In all surface water samples tested, gross beta activity in suspended solids measured below the LLD level of 1.5 pCi/L. Mean gross beta concentration in dissolved solids was higher at the indicator locations (5.5 pCi/L) as compared to the control locations (1.8 pCi/L). The pattern is similar to activity distribution observed from 1978 through 2005.

Year	Average (Indicators)	Average (Controls)
	Dose rate (mR/91 days)	
1995	4.3	2.2
1996	4.3	2.2
1997	6.3	2.4
1998	5.9	2.1
1999	5.6	2.2
2000	7.0	2.4
2001	5.9	2.2
2002	5.7	2.2
2003	7.3	2.4
2004	6.2	2.3
2005	5.2	1.7
2006	5.5	1.8

Average annual gross beta concentrations in surface water (DS).

The difference in levels are due in part to the indicator location (K-1k), a pond formed by drainage of surrounding fields to the southwest. The control sample is Lake Michigan water, which varies very little in gross beta concentration during the year, while indicator samples include the two creek locations (K-1a and K-1e) which are much higher in gross beta concentration and exhibit large month-to-month variations. The K-1a creek draws its water from the surrounding fields which are heavily fertilized; and the K-1e creek draws its water mainly from the Sewage Treatment Plant. In general, gross beta concentrations were high when potassium-40 levels were high and low when potassium-40 levels were low, indicating that the fluctuations in beta concentration were due to variations in potassium-40 concentrations and not to plant operations. The fact that similar fluctuations at these locations were observed in the pre-operational studies conducted prior to 1974 supports this assessment.

No tritium activity was observed above a lower limit of detection (LLD) of 186 pCi/L.

Strontium-89 concentrations were below the LLD of 1.3 pCi/L. Strontium-90 averaged 1.0 pCi/L in two of twenty-eight indicator samples. All other samples measured below an LLD value of 0.7 pCi/L.

Gamma-emitting isotopes were below their respective LLDs in all samples.

Fish

In fish, gross beta concentration averaged 3.43 pCi/g wet in muscle and 1.99 pCi/g wet in bone fractions. In muscle, the gross beta concentration was primarily due to potassium-40 activity.

No cesium-137 activity was observed in muscle samples for 2006, above a detection limit of 0.095 pCi/gwet. This is below levels observed between 1979 and 1991 (average of 0.12 pCi/g wet), and similar to levels seen from 1992 through 2005, averaging 0.060 pCi/gwet.

The strontium-89 concentration was below the LLD of 0.76 pCi/g wet in all samples. Strontium-90 was detected above the LLD value of 0.05 pCi/g wet and averaged 0.29 pCi/g wet.

Periphyton (Slime) or Aquatic Vegetation

In periphyton (slime) and aquatic vegetation samples, mean gross beta concentrations were slightly higher at the control location than at the indicators (5.88 and 4.36 pCi/g wet, respectively), due primarily to combined potassium-40 and beryllium-7 activity (4.46 and 3.65 pCi/g wet, respectively).

Other gamma-emitting isotopes, with the exception of naturally-occurring beryllium-7 and potassium-40, were below their respective LLDs.

The strontium-89 concentration was below the LLD of 0.092 pCi/g wet in all samples. Strontium-90 was not detected above an LLD value of 0.019 pCi/g wet.

Bottom Sediments

In bottom sediment samples, the mean gross beta concentrations measured 11.24 pCi/g dry at the indicator locations and 22.03 pCi/g dry at the control location.

Cs-134 measured below the LLD level of 0.030 pCi/g dry in all samples. A low level of cesium-137 was observed in one of the two control samples tested. The cesium-137 measured 0.080. pCi/g dry. On average, cesium-137 measurements are lower than or similar to levels observed from 1979 through 2005.

Levels of strontium-89 and strontium-90 measured below respective detection limits of 0.035 pCi/g dry and 0.022 pCi/g in all samples.

3.3 Land Use Census

The Land Use Census satisfies the requirements of the KPS Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual. Section 2.2.2 states:

> "A land use census shall be conducted and shall identify within a distance of 8 km (5 mi.) the location, in each of the 10 meteorological sectors, of the nearest milk animal, the nearest residence and the nearest garden of greater than 50m^2 (500 ft^2) producing broad leaf vegetation."

The 2006 Land Use Census was completed to identify the presence of the nearest milk animals, gardens and farm crops of the Kewaunee Power Station.

The Land Use Census was completed on September 5, 2006. The census is conducted annually during the growing season per Health Physics Procedure HP 1.14.

Results of the 2006 census are summarized in Table 4.6. Changes from the 2005 census are listed by sector.

In summary, the highest D/Q locations for nearest garden, nearest residence and nearest milk animal did not change from the 2005 census.

4.0 FIGURES AND TABLES

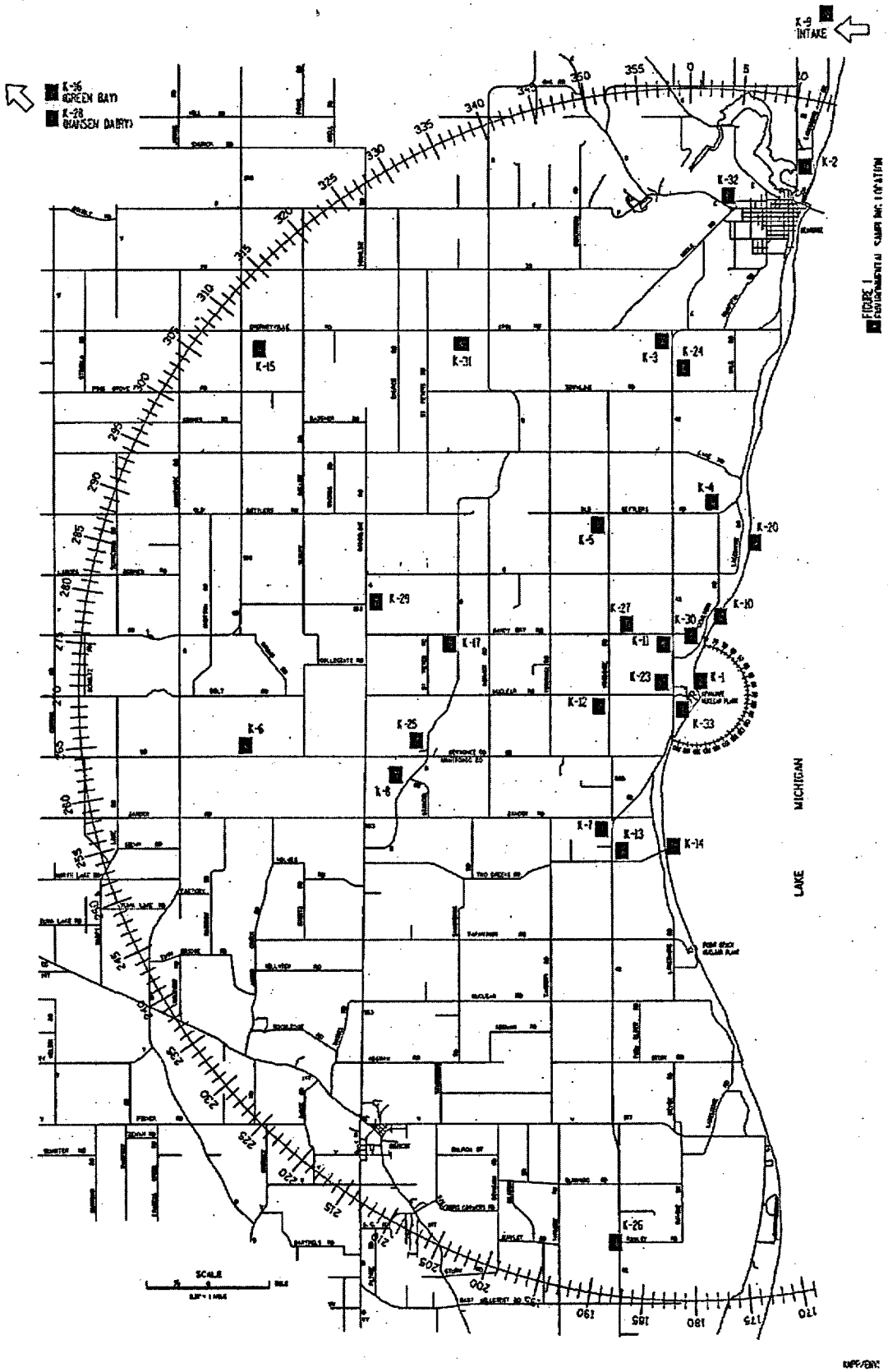


Figure 4-1. Sampling locations, Kewaunee Power Station

Table 4.1. Sampling locations, Kewaunee Power Station.

Code	Type[a]	Distance (miles)[b] and Sector	Location
K-1			Onsite
K-1a	I	0.62 N	North Creek
K-1b	I	0.12 N	Middle Creek
K-1c	I	0.10 N	500' north of condenser discharge
K-1d	I	0.10 E	Condenser discharge
K-1e	I	0.12 S	South Creek
K-1f	I	0.12 S	Meteorological Tower
K-1g	I	0.06 W	South Well
K-1h	I	0.12 NW	North Well
K-1j	I	0.10 S	500' south of condenser discharge
K-1k	I	0.60 SW	Drainage Pond, south of plant
K-2	C	9.5 NNE	WPS Operations Building in Kewaunee
K-3	C	6.0 N	Lyle and John Siegmund Farm, N2815 Hy 12, Kewaunee
K-5	I	3.5 NNW	Ed Paplham Farm, E4160 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-7	I	2.75 SSW	Ron Zimmerman Farm, 17620 Nero Road, Two Rivers
K-8	C	5.0 WSW	Saint Isidore the Farmer Church, Tisch Mills
K-9	C	11.5 NNE	Rostok Water Intake for Green Bay, Wisconsin, two miles north of Kewaunee
K-10	I	1.5 NNE	Turner Farm, Kewaunee site
K-11	I	1.0 NW	Harlan Ihlenfeld Farm, N879 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-13	C	3.0 SSW	Rand's General Store
K-14	I	2.5 S	Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of site
K-15	C	9.25 NW	Gas Substation, 1.5 miles north of Stangelville
K-16	C	26 NW	WPS Division Office Building, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-17	I	4.25 W	Jansky's Farm, N885 Tk B, Kewaunee
K-20	I	2.5 N	Carl Struck Farm, Lakeshore Dr, Kewaunee
K-23	I	0.5 W	0.5 miles west of plant, Kewaunee site
K-24	I	5.45 N	Fectum Farm, N2653 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-25	I	2.0 WSW	Wotachek Farm, 4819 E. Cty Tk BB, Denmark
K-26	C	10.7 SSW	Bertler's Fruit Stand (8.0 miles south of "BB")
K-27	I	1.5 NW	Schlies Farm, E4298 Sandy Bay Rd, Kewaunee
K-28	C	26 NW	Hansen Dairy, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-29	I	5.75 W	Kunesh Farm, Route 1, Kewaunee
K-30	I	1.00N	End of site boundary
K-31	C	6.25NNW	E. Krok Substation
K-32	C	11.50 N	Piggly Wiggly, 931 Marquette Dr., Kewaunee
K-34	I	2.5 N	Leon and Vicki Struck, N1549 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee
K-38	I	3.0 mi. WNW	Dave Sinkula Farm, N890 Town Hall Road, Kewaunee
K-39	I	3.8 mi. N	Francis and Sue Wojta, N1859 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee

[a] I = indicator; C = control.

[b] Distances are measured from reactor stack.

Table 4.2. Type and frequency of collection.

Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannually	Annually
K-1a			SW		SL	
K-1b			SW	GR[a]	SL	
K-1c					BS[b]	
K-1d			SW	FI[a]	BS[b], SL	
K-1e			SW		SL	
K-1f	AP	AI		GR[a], TLD	SO	
K-1g				WW		
K-1h				WW		
K-1j					BS[b]	
K-1k			SW		SL	
K-2	AP	AI		TLD		
K-3			MI[c]	GR[a], TLD, CF[d]	SO	
K-5			MI[c]	GR[a], TLD, CF[d]	SO	
K-7	AP	AI		TLD		
K-8	AP	AI		TLD		
K-9			SW		BS[b], SL	
K-10				WW		
K-11			PR	WW		
K-13				WW		
K-14			SW		BS[b], SL	
K-15				TLD		
K-16	AP	AI		TLD		
K-17				TLD		VE
K-20						DM
K-23						GRN
K-24				EG		DM
K-25			MI[c]	GR[a], TLD, CF[d], WW	SO	
K-26						VE
K-27				TLD, EG		DM
K-28			MI[c]			
K-29						DM
K-30				TLD		
K-31	AP	AI		TLD		
K-32				EG		DM
K-34			MI[c]	GR[a], CF[d]	SO	
K-38			MI[c]	GR[a], CF[d]	SO	
K-39			MI[c]	GR[a], TLD, CF[d]	SO	

[a] Three times a year, second, third and fourth quarters.
[b] To be collected in May and November.
[c] Monthly from November through April; semimonthly May through October.
[d] First quarter (January, February, March) only.

Table 4.3. Sample Codes:

AP	Airborne particulates	MI	Milk
AI	Airborne Iodine	PR	Precipitation
BS	Bottom (river) sediments	SL	Slime
CF	Cattlefeed	SO	Soil
DM	Domestic Meat	SW	Surface water
EG	Eggs	TLD	Thermoluminescent Dosimeter
FI	Fish	VE	Vegetables
GRN	Grain	WW	Well water
GR	Grass		

Table 4.4. Sampling Summary, January - December 2006.

Sample Type	Collection Type and Frequency[a]	Number of Locations	Number of Samples Collected	Number of Samples Missed
Air Environment				
Airborne particulates	C/W	6	312	0
Airborne Iodine	C/BW	6	156	0
TLD's	C/Q	14	56	0
Precipitation	C/M	1	12	0
Terrestrial Environment				
Milk (May-Oct)	G/SM	7	84	0
(Nov-Apr)	G/M	7	42	0
Well water	G/Q	6	24	0
Domestic meat	G/A	3	3	0
Eggs	G/Q	2	8	0
Vegetables - 5 varieties	G/A	1	6	0
Grain - oats	G/A	1	1	0
- clover	G/A	1	1	0
Grass	G/TA	8	24	0
Cattle feed	G/A	6	12	0
Soil	G/SA	7	14	0
Aquatic Environment				
Surface water	G/M	7	106	2
Fish	G/TA	1	4	0
Slime	G/SA	7	14	0
Bottom sediments	G/SA	5	10	0

[a] Type of collection is coded as follows: C = continuous; G = grab.
Frequency is coded as follows: W = weekly; BW = bi-weekly; SM = semimonthly; M = monthly; Q = quarterly; SA = semiannually; TA = three times per year; A = annually.

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility: Kewaunee Power Station — Docket No. 50-305
Location of Facility: Kewaunee County, Wisconsin (County, State) — Reporting Period January-December, 2006

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses[a]	LLD[b]	Indicator Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Locationd	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Control Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Number Non-Routine Results[a]
TLDs (Quarterly) (mR/91days)	Gamma 56	3.0	16.4 (32/32) (11.5-19.9)	K-7, Zimmerman Farm 2.75 mi. SSW	19.2 (4/4) (18.1-19.9)	15.0 (24/24) (11.8-18.5)	0
Airborne Particulates (pCi/m^3)	GB 312	0.002	0.021 (104/104) (0.008-0.041)	K-16, WPS Div. Off. 26 mi. NW	0.022 (52/52) (0.009-0.038)	0.021 (208/208) (0.007-0.038)	0
	GS 24						
	Be-7	0.020	0.066 (8/8) (0.049-0.083)	K-2, WPS Bldg. 9.5 mi. NNE	0.073 (4/4) (0.068-0.077)	0.066 (16/16) (0.049-0.093)	0
	Nb-95	0.0016	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-Nb-95	0.0026	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.0016	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.0085	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.0010	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.0010	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.0023	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.0047	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Airborne Iodine (pCi/m^3)	I-131 156	0.03	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Precipitation (pCi/L)	H-3 12	182	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Milk (pCi/L)	I-131 126	0.5	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-89 84	1.1	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 84	0.5	1.0 (57/60) (0.5-1.8)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	1.3 (12/12) (0.7-2.6)	1.1 (24/24) (0.6-2.6)	0
	GS 126						
	K-40	50	1344 (90/90) (1051-1552)	K-34, Struck Farm 2.5 mi. N	1422 (18/18) (1323-1552)	1341 (36/36) (1182-1530)	0
	Cs-134	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ba-La-140	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
(g/L)	K-stable 84	1.0	1.50 (60/60) (1.22-1.74)	K-34, Struck Farm 2.5 mi. N	1.65 (12/12) (1.57-1.74)	1.50 (24/24) (1.37-1.77)	0
(g/L)	Ca 84	0.4	1.17 (60/60) (0.73-1.54)	K-5, Paplham Farm 3.5 mi. NNW	1.22 (12/12) (1.03-1.54)	1.16 (24/24) (0.98-1.35)	0

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility: Kewaunee Power Station — Docket No. 50-305
Location of Facility: Kewaunee County, Wisconsin (County, State) — Reporting Period: January-December, 2006

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses[a]	LLD[b]	Indicator Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Location[d]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Control Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Number Non-Routine Results[e]
Well Water (pCi/L)	GA 8	2.8	2.8 (1/8)	K-1h, North Well 0.12 mi. NW	2.8 (1/4)	None	0
	GB 24	1.5	2.6 (14/20) (1.5-5.0)	K-10, Turner Farm 1.5 mi. NNE	3.6 (3/4) (2.8-5.0)	1.6 (2/4) (1.5-1.6)	0
	H-3 24	182	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	K-40(fp) 24	0.87	1.54 (20/20) (0.64-3.08)	K-10, Turner Farm 1.5 mi. NNE	2.12 (4/4) (1.38-3.08)	0.76 (4/4) (0.67-0.86)	0
	Sr-89 4	0.8	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Sr-90 4	0.6	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	GS 24						
	Mn-54	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Fe-59	30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-58	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zn-65	30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-Nb-95	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ba-La-140	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Domestic Meat (pCi/gwet)	GA 3	0.070	< LLD	K-32, Grocery 11.5 mi. N	0.11 (1/1) -	0.11 (1/1) -	0
	GB 3	0.030	3.27 (2/2) (3.17-3.37)	K-24, Fectum Farm 5.45 mi. N	3.37 (1/1) -	2.97 (1/1) -	0
	GS 3						
	Be-7	0.30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	K-40	0.50	3.03 (2/2) (2.99-3.07)	K-29, Kunesh Farm 5.75 mi. W	3.07 (1/1) -	2.50 (1/1) -	0
	Nb-95	0.053	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.071	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.054	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.18	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.018	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.021	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.11	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Eggs (pCi/gwet)	GB 8	0.010	1.85 (4/4) (1.76-1.91)	K-24, Fectum Farm 5.45 mi. N	1.85 (4/4) (1.76-1.91)	1.62 (4/4) (1.31-1.85)	0
	Sr-89 8	0.010	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 8	0.004	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	GS 8						
	Be-7	0.097	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	K-40	0.50	1.30 (4/4) (1.21-1.42)	K-24, Fectum Farm 5.45 mi. N	1.30 (4/4) (1.21-1.42)	1.24 (4/4) (1.11-1.32)	0
	Nb-95	0.011	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.018	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.011	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.078	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.007	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.011	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.023	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.077	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility: Kewaunee Power Station — Docket No. 50-305
Location of Facility: Kewaunee County, Wisconsin (County, State) — Reporting Period: January-December, 2006

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses[a]	LLD[b]	Indicator Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Location with Highest Annual Mean Location[d]	Location with Highest Annual Mean Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Control Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Number Non-Routine Results[a]
Vegetables (pCi/gwet)	GB 6	0.010	None	K-26, Bertler's 10.7 mi. SSW	2.45 (6/6) (1.82-3.50)	2.45 (6/6) (1.82-3.50)	0
	Sr-89 6	0.009	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 6	0.003	None	-	-	<LLD	0
							0
	GS 6						
	Be-7	0.092	None	-	-	< LLD	0
				-			
	K-40	0.50	None	K-26, Bertler's 10.7 mi. SSW	1.75 (6/6) (1.16-1.78)	1.75 (6/6) (1.16-1.78)	0
	Nb-95	0.010	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.016	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.010	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.059	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.006	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.007	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.020	None	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.055	None	-	-	< LLD	0
Grain - Oats & Clover (pCi/gwet)	GB 2	0.010	8.04 (2/2) (6.56-9.52)	K-23, Kewaunee Site, 0.5 mi. W	8.04 (2/2) (6.56-9.52)	None	0
	Sr-89 2	0.017	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Sr-90 2	0.006	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	GS 2						
	Be-7	0.50	1.29 (2/2) (1.27-1.30)	K-23, Kewaunee Site, 0.5 mi. W	1.29 (2/2) (1.27-1.30)	None	0
	K-40	0.50	5.21 (2/2) (4.03-6.38)	K-23, Kewaunee Site, 0.5 mi. W	5.21 (2/2) (4.03-6.38)	None	0
	Nb-95	0.021	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Zr-95	0.030	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Ru-103	0.012	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Ru-106	0.18	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Cs-134	0.017	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Cs-137	0.017	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Ce-141	0.049	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Ce-144	0.11	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Cattlefeed (pCi/gwet)	GB 12	0.10	15.76 (10/10) (5.25-34.16)	K-5, Papiham Farm 3.5 mi. NNW	23.22 (2/2) (12.28-34.16)	10.37 (2/2) (6.06-14.67)	0
	Sr-89 12	0.032	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 12	0.013	0.017 (5/10) (0.014-0.023)	K-5, Papiham Farm 3.5 mi. NNW	0.023 (1/2)	<LLD	0
	GS 12						
	Be-7	0.39	0.42 (1/10)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	0.62 (1/2)	0.62 (1/2)	0
	K-40	0.10	11.47 (10/10) (3.84-21.69)	K-34, Struck Farm 2.5 mi. N	15.64 (2/2) (15.13-16.15)	7.47 (2/2) (4.27-10.66)	0

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility: Kewaunee Power Station — Docket No.: 50-305
Location of Facility: Kewaunee County, Wisconsin (County, State) — Reporting Period: January-December, 2006

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses[a]	LLD[b]	Indicator Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Location[d]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Control Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Number Non-Routine Results[e]
Cattlefeed (continued)	Nb-95	0.047	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.070	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.041	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.25	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.045	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.030	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.082	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.24	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Grass (pCi/gwet)	GB 24	0.10	7.80 (21/21) (4.72-11.46)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	11.39 (3/3) (10.24-13.57)	11.39 (3/3) (10.24-13.57)	0
	Sr-89 24	0.024	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 24	0.013	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	GS 24						
	Be-7	0.10	2.73 (21/21) (0.57-7.27)	K-1b, Middle Creek 0.12 mi. N	4.08 (3/3) (1.57-7.27)	3.53 (3/3) (0.72-5.99)	0
	K-40	0.50	5.99 (21/21) (3.60-8.27)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	7.74 (3/3) (5.68-10.01)	7.74 (3/3) (5.68-10.01)	0
	Nb-95	0.043	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.078	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.043	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.25	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.032	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.040	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.34	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Soil (pCi/gdry)	GA 14	0.50	8.48 (12/12) (5.06-11.31)	K-3, Siegmund Farm 6.0 mi. N	11.41 (2/2) (11.04-11.77)	11.41 (2/2) (11.04-11.77)	0
	GB 14	0.10	31.52 (12/12) (21.91-40.02)	K-38, Sinkula Farm 3.8 mi. WNW	37.02 (2/2) (34.01-40.02)	31.79 (2/2) (30.62-32.95)	0
	Sr-89 14	0.076	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 14	0.027	0.053 (6/12) (0.033-0.089)	K-38, Sinkula Farm 3.8 mi. WNW	0.065 (2/2) (0.040-0.089)	0.038 (2/2) (0.034-0.042)	0
	GS 14						
	Be-7	0.37	0.61 (2/12) (0.41-0.80)	K-34, Struck Farm 2.5 mi. N	0.61 (2/12) (0.41-0.80)	< LLD	0
	K-40	1.4	20.36 (12/12) (14.87-23.79)	K-38, Sinkula Farm 3.8 mi. WNW	23.19 (2/2) (22.59-23.79)	19.72 (2/2) (19.35-20.08)	0
	Nb-95	0.036	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.057	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.031	< LLD		-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.21	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.041	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.026	0.14 (10/12) (0.078-0.25)	K-38, Sinkula Farm 3.8 mi. WNW	0.24 (2/2) (0.22-0.25)	0.19 (2/2) (0.18-0.19)	0
	Ce-141	0.053	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.17	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0

Table 4.5 Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility: Kewaunee Power Station — Docket No.: 50-305
Location of Facility: Kewaunee County, Wisconsin (County, State) — Reporting Period: January-December, 2006

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses[a]	LLD[b]	Indicator Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Location[d]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Control Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Number Non-Routine Results[a]
Surface Water	GB (SS) 106	1.5	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
(pCi/L)	GB (DS) 106	0.5	5.5 (82/82) (1.1-22.5)	K-1a, North Creek 0.62 mi. N	10.1 (12/12) (2.9-17.7)	1.8 (24/24) (0.6-3.1)	0
	GB (TR) 106	0.5	5.5 (82/82) (1.1-22.5)	K-1a, North Creek 0.62 mi. N	10.1 (12/12) (2.9-17.7)	1.8 (24/24) (0.6-3.1)	0
	GS 106						
	Mn-54	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Fe-59	30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-58	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zn-65	30	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-Nb-95	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	10	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ba-La-140	15	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	H-3 36	186	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-89 36	1.3	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 36	0.7	1.0 (2/28) (0.7-1.2)	K-1a, North Creek 0.62 mi. N	1.2 (1/4)	< LLD	0
	K-40 106	0.60	3.6 (82/82) (0.6-19.5)	K-1a, North Creek 0.62 mi. N	8.3 (12/12) (3.9-13.8)	1.1 (24/24) (0.6-1.5)	0
Fish (Muscle) (pCi/gwet)	GB 4	0.5	3.43 (4/4) (2.69-4.03)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. E	3.43 (4/4) (2.69-4.03)	None	0
	GS 4						
	K-40	0.5	2.78 (4/4) (2.09-3.33)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. E	2.78 (4/4) (2.09-3.33)	None	0
	Mn-54	0.066	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Fe-59	0.087	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Co-58	0.099	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Co-60	0.062	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Cs-134	0.12	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Cs-137	0.095	< LLD	-	-	None	0
Fish (Bones) (pCi/gwet)	GB 4	1.99	2.18 (4/4) (1.56-2.69)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. E	2.18 (4/4) (1.56-2.69)	None	0
	Sr-89 4	0.76	< LLD	-	-	None	0
	Sr-90 4	0.050	0.29 (4/4) (0.075-0.60)	K-1d, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. E	0.29 (4/4) (0.075-0.60)	None	0 0

Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program Summary.

Name of Facility: Kewaunee Power Station — Docket No. 50-305
Location of Facility: Kewaunee County, Wisconsin (County, State) — Reporting Period: January-December, 2006

Sample Type (Units)	Type and Number of Analyses[a]	LLD[b]	Indicator Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Location[d]	Location with Highest Annual Mean: Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Control Locations Mean (F)[c] Range[c]	Number Non-Routine Results[e]
Periphyton (Slime)	GB 14	0.1	4.36 (12/12) (2.31-6.16)	K-1a, North Creek 0.62 mi. N	6.15 (2/2) (6.13-6.16)	5.88 (2/2) (4.73-7.03)	0
(pCi/gwet)	Sr-89 14	0.092	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 14	0.019	0.094 (2/12) (0.058-0.13)	K-1b, Middle Creek 0.12 mi. N	0.13 (1/2)	< LLD	0
	GS 14						
	Be-7	0.17	0.96 (11/12) (0.25-1.82)	K-14, Two Creeks Park 2.5 mi. S	1.55 (2/2) (1.28-1.82)	0.64 (1/2)	0
	K-40	0.5	2.69 (12/12) (0.86-5.15)	K-1a, North Creek 0.62 mi. N	4.19 (2/2) (3.60-4.78)	3.82 (2/2) (3.4-4.24)	0
	Mn-54	0.034	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-58	0.031	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60	0.024	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Nb-95	0.048	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Zr-95	0.077	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-103	0.042	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ru-106	0.23	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.040	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.037	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-141	0.11	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Ce-144	0.26	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
Bottom Sediments	GB 10	1.0	11.24 (8/8) (8.66-14.84)	K-9, Rostok Intake 11.5 mi. NNE	22.03 (2/2) (17.44-26.61)	22.03 (2/2) (17.44-26.61)	0
(pCi/gdry)	Sr-89 10	0.035	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Sr-90 10	0.022	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	GS 10						
	K-40	0.5	9.04 (8/8) (5.97-11.01)	K-1c, Cond. Discharge 0.10 mi. N	10.75 (2/2) (10.48-11.01)	8.67 (2/2) (8.26-9.08)	0
	Co-58	0.000	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Co-60	0.023	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-134	0.030	< LLD	-	-	< LLD	0
	Cs-137	0.026	< LLD	K-9, Rostok Intake 11.5 mi. NNE	0.080 (2/2) (0.078-0.082)	0.080 (2/2) (0.078-0.082)	0

[a] GA = gross alpha, GB = gross beta, GS = gamma spectroscopy, SS = suspended solids, DS = dissolved solids, TR = total residue.
[b] LLD = nominal lower limit of detection based on a 4.66 sigma counting error for background sample.
[c] Mean and range are based on detectable measurements only (i.e., >LLD) Fraction of detectable measurements at specified locations is indicated in parentheses (F).
[d] Locations are specified by station code (Table 4.1) and distance (miles) and direction relative to reactor site.
[e] Non-routine results are those which exceed ten times the control station value. If no control station value is available, the result is considered non-routine if it exceeds ten times the preoperational value for the location.

Table 4.6 Land Use Census

The following table lists an inventory of residence, gardens ≥ 500 ft^2 and milk animals found nearest to the plant in each of the 10 meteorological sectors within a five mile radius of the Kewaunee Power Station.

Sector	Township No.	Residence	Garden	Milk Animals	Distance From Plant (miles)	Location ID
A	12			X[a]	3.23	
A	13		X		3.05	
A	24	X			1.81	
B	18			X	2.69	K-34
B	24	X			1.26	
B	24		X		1.47	K-19
R	23			X	2.21	
R	23		X[a]		1.84	
R	26	X			1.05	K-11
Q	23	X	X[a]		1.37	
Q	23			X	1.47	K-27
P	20			X	4.20	
P	26	X			1.42	
P	26		X		1.52	
N	26		X		1.16	
N	34			X	2.53	
N	35	X			1.05	
M	34		X		1.58	
M	34			X	1.98	K-25
M	35	X			1.42	
L	35	X			1.05	
L	35		X	X	1.30	
K	15			X[a]	3.43	
K	35	X	X		0.96	
J	11	X	X	(Note 1)	2.68	

Note 1. There were no milk animals located in Sector J within five miles of the Kewaunee Power Station.

[a] denotes a change from 2005 census data.

Land Use Census (continued)

The following is a sector by sector listing of those changes between the 2005 and 2006 census.

Sector A	The nearest milk animal was observed at the Stangel Farm, 3.23 mi. in Township 12.
Sector B	No changes
Sector R	No garden was planted in 2006 at the Ihlenfeldt farm. The nearest garden in the sector is located at the Mueller residence, 1.84 mi. in Township 23.
Sector Q	A new garden was observed at the K. Schlies farm, 1.37 mi. in Township 23.
Sector P	No changes
Sector N	No changes
Sector M	No changes
Sector K	Englebrecht Farm sold the herd. The nearest milk animal was observed at the Barta farm, 3.43 mi. in Township 15.
Sector J	No changes

5.0 REFERENCES

Arnold. J. R. and H. A. Al-Salih. 1955. Beryllium-7 Produced by Cosmic Rays. Science 121: 451-453.

Eisenbud, M. 1963. Environmental Radioactivity, McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, pp. 213, 275, and 276.

Gold, S., H. W. Barkhau, B. Shlein, and B. Kahn, 1964 Measurement of Naturally Occurring Radionuclides in Air, in the Natural Radiation Environment, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, 369-382.

Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory. 2007. Annual Report. Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Power Station, Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Final Report, Part II, Data Tabulations and Analysis, January - December 2000 – 2006.

_____ 2003. Quality Assurance Program Manual, Rev. 1, 01 October 2003.

_____ 2000. Quality Control Procedures Manual, Rev. 0, 17 September 2005.

_____ 2003. Quality Control Program, Rev. 1, 21 August 2003.

Hazelton Environmental Sciences, 1979 through 1983. Annual Reports. Radiological Monitoring for the Kewaunee Power Station, Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Final Report - Part II, Data Tabulations and Analysis, January - December, 1978 through 1982.

Industrial BIO-TEST Laboratories, Inc. 1974. Annual Report. Pre-operational Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Power Station. Kewaunee, Wisconsin. January - December 1973.

Industrial BIO-TEST Laboratories, Inc. 1975 Semi-annual Report. Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Power Station, Kewaunee, Wisconsin. Jan. - June, 1975.

NALCO Environmental Sciences. 1977, 1978. Annual Report. Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Power Station, Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Final Report - Part II, Data Tabulations and Analysis, January - December 1976, 1977.

National Center for Radiological Health. 1968. Section 1. Milk Surveillance. Radiological Health Data Rep., December 9: 730-746.

National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements. 1975. Natural Radiation Background in the United States. NCRP Report No. 45.

Solon, L. R., W. M. Lowder, A. Shambron, and H. Blatz. 1960. Investigations of Natural Environmental Radiation. Science. 131: 903-906.

Teledyne Brown Engineering, Environmental Services, Midwest Laboratory. 1984 through 2000. Annual Reports. Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Power Station, Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Final Report, Part II, Data Tabulations and Analysis, January - December 1983 through January - December 1999.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2007. RadNet, formerly Environmental Radiation Ambient Monitoring System, Gross Beta in Air (WI) 1981 – 2000.

Wilson, D.W., G. M. Ward, and J. E. Johnson, 1969. Environmental Contamination by Radioactive Materials. International Atomic Energy Agency, p. 125

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

APPENDIX A

INTERLABORATORY COMPARISON PROGRAM RESULTS

NOTE: Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory participates in intercomparison studies administered by Environmental Resources Associates, and serves as a replacement for studies conducted previously by the U.S. EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, Nevada. Results are reported in Appendix A. TLD Intercomparison results, in-house spikes, blanks, duplicates and mixed analyte performance evaluation program results are also reported. Appendix A is updated four times a year; the complete Appendix is included in March, June, September and December monthly progress reports only.

January, 2006 through December, 2006

Appendix A

Interlaboratory Comparison Program Results

Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory has participated in interlaboratory comparison (crosscheck) programs since the formulation of it's quality control program in December 1971. These programs are operated by agencies which supply environmental type samples containing concentrations of radionuclides known to the issuing agency but not to participant laboratories. The purpose of such a program is to provide an independent check on a laboratory's analytical procedures and to alert it of any possible problems.

Participant laboratories measure the concentration of specified radionuclides and report them to the issuing agency. Several months later, the agency reports the known values to the participant laboratories and specifies control limits. Results consistently higher or lower than the known values or outside the control limits indicate a need to check the instruments or procedures used.

Results in Table A-1 were obtained through participation in the environmental sample crosscheck program administered by Environmental Resources Associates, serving as a replacement for studies conducted previously by the U.S. EPA Environmental Monitoring Systems Laboratory, Las Vegas, Nevada.

The results in Table A-2 list results for thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs), via International Intercomparison of Environmental Dosimeters, when available, and internal laboratory testing.

Table A-3 lists results of the analyses on in-house "spiked" samples for the past twelve months. All samples are prepared using NIST traceable sources. Data for previous years available upon request.

Table A-4 lists results of the analyses on in-house "blank" samples for the past twelve months. Data for previous years available upon request.

Table A-5 list results of the in-house "duplicate" program for the past twelve months. Acceptance is based on the difference of the results being less than the sum of the errors. Data for previous years available upon request.

The results in Table A-6 were obtained through participation in the Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program.

Attachment A lists acceptance criteria for "spiked" samples.

Out-of-limit results are explained directly below the result.

Attachment A

ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR "SPIKED" SAMPLES

LABORATORY PRECISION: ONE STANDARD DEVIATION VALUES FOR VARIOUS ANALYSES[a]

Analysis	Level	One standard deviation for single determination
Gamma Emitters	5 to 100 pCi/liter or kg	5.0 pCi/liter
	> 100 pCi/liter or kg	5% of known value
Strontium-89[b]	5 to 50 pCi/liter or kg	5.0 pCi/liter
	> 50 pCi/liter or kg	10% of known value
Strontium-90[b]	2 to 30 pCi/liter or kg	5.0 pCi/liter
	> 30 pCi/liter or kg	10% of known value
Potassium-40	≥ 0.1 g/liter or kg	5% of known value
Gross alpha	≤ 20 pCi/liter	5.0 pCi/liter
	> 20 pCi/liter	25% of known value
Gross beta	≤ 100 pCi/liter	5.0 pCi/liter
	> 100 pCi/liter	5% of known value
Tritium	≤ 4,000 pCi/liter	$\pm 1\sigma$ = (pCi/liter) = 169.85 x (known)$^{0.0933}$
	> 4,000 pCi/liter	10% of known value
Radium-226,-228	≥ 0.1 pCi/liter	15% of known value
Plutonium	≥ 0.1 pCi/liter, gram, or sample	10% of known value
Iodine-131, Iodine-129[b]	≤ 55 pCi/liter	6.0 pCi/liter
	> 55 pCi/liter	10% of known value
Uranium-238, Nickel-63[b] Technetium-99[b]	≤ 35 pCi/liter	6.0 pCi/liter
	> 35 pCi/liter	15% of known value
Iron-55[b]	50 to 100 pCi/liter	10 pCi/liter
	> 100 pCi/liter	10% of known value
Others[b]	---	20% of known value

[a] From EPA publication, "Environmental Radioactivity Laboratory Intercomparison Studies Program, Fiscal Year, 1981-1982, EPA-600/4-81-004.

[b] Laboratory limit.

TABLE A-1. Interlaboratory Comparison Crosscheck program, Environmental Resource Associates (ERA)[a].

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) Laboratory Result[b]	ERA Result[c]	Control Limits	Acceptance
STW-1078	01/16/06	Sr-89	49.9 ± 3.5	50.2	41.5 - 58.9	Pass
STW-1078	01/16/06	Sr-90	31.5 ± 1.5	30.7	22.0 - 39.4	Pass
STW-1079	01/16/06	Ba-133	86.5 ± 4.1	95.0	78.6 - 111.0	Pass
STW-1079	01/16/06	Co-60	96.3 ± 4.1	95.3	86.6 - 104.0	Pass
STW-1079	01/16/06	Cs-134	22.6 ± 3.0	23.1	14.4 - 31.8	Pass
STW-1079	01/16/06	Cs-137	109.0 ± 5.9	111.0	101.0 - 121.0	Pass
STW-1079	01/16/06	Zn-65	198.0 ± 11.2	192.0	159.0 - 225.0	Pass
STW-1080	01/16/06	Gr. Alpha	10.8 ± 1.4	9.6	1.0 - 18.3	Pass
STW-1080	01/16/06	Gr. Beta	56.9 ± 1.9	61.9	44.6 - 79.2	Pass
STW-1081	01/16/06	Ra-226	4.3 ± 0.4	4.6	3.4 - 5.8	Pass
STW-1081	01/16/06	Ra-228	7.1 ± 1.8	6.6	3.7 - 9.5	Pass
STW-1081	01/16/06	Uranium	20.7 ± 0.5	22.1	16.9 - 27.3	Pass
STW-1088	04/10/06	Sr-89	29.0 ± 1.8	32.4	23.7 - 41.1	Pass
STW-1088	04/10/06	Sr-90	8.7 ± 1.0	9.0	0.3 - 17.7	Pass
STW-1089	04/10/06	Ba-133	10.3 ± 0.4	10.0	1.3 - 18.7	Pass
STW-1089	04/10/06	Co-60	114.0 ± 2.8	113.0	103.0 - 123.0	Pass
STW-1089	04/10/06	Cs-134	41.9 ± 1.4	43.4	34.7 - 52.1	Pass
STW-1089	04/10/06	Cs-137	208.0 ± 1.1	214.0	195.0 - 233.0	Pass
STW-1089	04/10/06	Zn-65	154.0 ± 0.8	152.0	126.0 - 178.0	Pass
STW-1090	04/10/06	Gr. Alpha	13.4 ± 1.1	21.3	12.1 - 30.5	Pass
STW-1090	04/10/06	Gr. Beta	27.7 ± 2.1	23.0	14.3 - 31.7	Pass
STW-1091	04/10/06	I-131	22.0 ± 0.3	19.1	13.9 - 24.3	Pass
STW-1092	04/10/06	H-3	7960.0 ± 57.0	8130.0	6720.0 - 9540.0	Pass
STW-1092	04/10/06	Ra-226	2.9 ± 0.4	3.0	2.2 - 3.8	Pass
STW-1092	04/10/06	Ra-228	20.9 ± 1.2	19.1	10.8 - 27.4	Pass
STW-1092	04/10/06	Uranium	68.6 ± 3.4	69.1	57.1 - 81.1	Pass
STW-1094	07/10/06	Sr-89	15.9 ± 0.7	19.7	11.0 - 28.4	Pass
STW-1094	07/10/06	Sr-90	24.3 ± 0.4	25.9	17.2 - 34.6	Pass
STW-1095	07/10/06	Ba-133	94.9 ± 8.9	88.1	72.9 - 103.0	Pass
STW-1095	07/10/06	Co-60	104.0 ± 1.8	99.7	91.0 - 108.0	Pass
STW-1095	07/10/06	Cs-134	48.7 ± 1.3	54.1	45.4 - 62.8	Pass
STW-1095	07/10/06	Cs-137	236.0 ± 3.0	238.0	217.0 - 259.0	Pass
STW-1095	07/10/06	Zn-65	126.0 ± 8.0	121.0	100.0 - 142.0	Pass
STW-1096	07/10/06	Gr. Alpha	10.9 ± 1.0	10.0	1.3 - 18.6	Pass
STW-1096	07/10/06	Gr. Beta	9.7 ± 0.4	8.9	0.2 - 17.5	Pass
STW-1097	07/10/06	Ra-226	11.0 ± 0.5	10.7	7.9 - 13.5	Pass
STW-1097	07/10/06	Ra-228	12.2 ± 0.8	10.7	6.1 - 15.3	Pass
STW-1097	07/10/06	Uranium	43.4 ± 0.1	40.3	33.3 - 47.3	Pass

TABLE A-1. Interlaboratory Comparison Crosscheck program, Environmental Resource Associates (ERA)[a].

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L) Laboratory Result[b]	ERA Result[c]	Control Limits	Acceptance
STW-1104	10/06/06	Sr-89	38.4 ± 1.3	39.9	31.2 - 45.7	Pass
STW-1104	10/06/06	Sr-90	15.5 ± 0.5	16.0	7.3 - 24.7	Pass
STW-1105	10/06/06	Ba-133	64.9 ± 2.8	70.2	58.1 - 82.3	Pass
STW-1105	10/06/06	Co-60	61.6 ± 1.0	62.3	53.6 - 71.0	Pass
STW-1105	10/06/06	Cs-134	29.0 ± 0.9	29.9	21.2 - 38.6	Pass
STW-1105	10/06/06	Cs-137	77.8 ± 2.4	78.2	69.5 - 86.9	Pass
STW-1105	10/06/06	Zn-65	293.0 ± 2.4	277.0	229.0 - 325.0	Pass
STW-1106	10/06/06	Gr. Alpha	23.9 ± 2.5	28.7	16.3 - 41.1	Pass
STW-1106	10/06/06	Gr. Beta	23.7 ± 1.4	20.9	12.2 - 29.6	Pass
STW-1107 [d]	10/06/06	I-131	28.4 ± 1.2	22.1	16.9 - 27.3	Fail
STW-1108	10/06/06	Ra-226	14.5 ± 0.5	14.4	10.7 - 18.1	Pass
STW-1108	10/06/06	Ra-228	6.6 ± 0.4	5.9	3.3 - 8.4	Pass
STW-1108	10/06/06	Uranium	2.9 ± 0.1	3.2	0.0 - 8.4	Pass
STW-1109	10/06/06	H-3	3000.0 ± 142.0	3050.0	2430.0 - 3670.0	Pass

[a] Results obtained by Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory as a participant in the crosscheck program for proficiency testing in drinking water conducted by Environmental Resources Associates (ERA).

[b] Unless otherwise indicated, the laboratory result is given as the mean ± standard deviation for three determinations.

[c] Results are presented as the known values, expected laboratory precision (1 sigma, 1 determination) and control limits as provided by ERA.

[d] The reported result was an average of three analyses, results ranged from 25.36 to 29.23 pCi/L. A fourth analysis was performed, result of analysis, 24.89 pCi/L.

TABLE A-2. Crosscheck program results; Thermoluminescent Dosimetry, (TLD, CaSO4: Dy Cards).

Lab Code	Date	mR				
		Description	Known Value	Lab Result ± 2 sigma	Control Limits	Acceptance
Environmental, Inc.						
2006-1	6/5/2006	30 cm	54.81	70.73 ± 0.69	38.37 - 71.25	Pass
2006-1	6/5/2006	60 cm	13.70	16.71 ± 1.89	9.59 - 17.81	Pass
2006-1	6/5/2006	60 cm	13.70	16.69 ± 0.94	9.59 - 17.81	Pass
2006-1	6/5/2006	90 cm	6.09	6.57 ± 0.82	4.26 - 7.92	Pass
2006-1	6/5/2006	120 cm	3.43	3.65 ± 0.22	2.40 - 4.46	Pass
2006-1	6/5/2006	120 cm	3.43	3.09 ± 0.33	2.40 - 4.46	Pass
2006-1	6/5/2006	150 cm	2.19	2.35 ± 0.38	1.53 - 2.85	Pass
2006-1	6/5/2006	150 cm	2.19	1.98 ± 0.10	1.53 - 2.85	Pass
2006-1	6/5/2006	180 cm	1.52	1.56 ± 0.26	1.06 - 1.98	Pass
Environmental, Inc.						
2006-2	11/6/2006	30 cm.	55.61	60.79 ± 1.32	38.93 - 72.29	Pass
2006-2	11/6/2006	40 cm.	31.28	35.93 ± 3.70	21.90 - 40.66	Pass
2006-2	11/6/2006	50 cm.	20.02	21.55 ± 1.20	14.01 - 26.03	Pass
2006-2	11/6/2006	60 cm.	13.90	14.90 ± 1.42	9.73 - 18.07	Pass
2006-2	11/6/2006	75 cm.	8.90	8.03 ± 0.51	6.23 - 11.57	Pass
2006-2	11/6/2006	90 cm.	6.18	6.88 ± 0.68	4.33 - 8.03	Pass
2006-2	11/6/2006	120 cm.	3.48	2.90 ± 0.20	2.44 - 4.52	Pass
2006-2	11/6/2006	150 cm.	2.22	1.99 ± 0.07	1.55 - 2.89	Pass
2006-2	11/6/2006	180 cm.	1.54	1.79 ± 0.94	1.08 - 2.00	Pass

TABLE A-3. In-House "Spike" Samples

Lab Code [b]	Date	Concentration (pCi/L)[a] Analysis	Laboratory results 2s, n=1 [c]	Known Activity	Control Limits [d]	Acceptance
SPW-301	1/20/2006	Fe-55	2700.10 ± 70.00	2502.50	2002.00 - 3003.00	Pass
SPAP-1224	3/7/2006	Cs-134	37.13 ± 3.70	39.52	29.52 - 49.52	Pass
SPAP-1224	3/7/2006	Cs-137	118.25 ± 8.97	119.30	107.37 - 131.23	Pass
SPAP-1224	3/7/2006	Gr. Beta	520.32 ± 7.42	455.00	364.00 - 637.00	Pass
SPW-1228	3/7/2006	H-3	70891.00 ± 719.00	75394.00	60315.20 - 90472.80	Pass
SPW-1230	3/7/2006	Cs-134	38.58 ± 2.10	39.51	29.51 - 49.51	Pass
SPW-1230	3/7/2006	Cs-137	59.44 ± 4.51	59.65	49.65 - 69.65	Pass
SPMI-1232	3/7/2006	Cs-134	41.20 ± 1.33	39.51	29.51 - 49.51	Pass
SPMI-1232	3/7/2006	Cs-137	57.82 ± 3.96	59.65	49.65 - 69.65	Pass
W-30906	3/9/2006	Gr. Alpha	24.24 ± 0.47	20.08	10.04 - 30.12	Pass
W-30906	3/9/2006	Gr. Beta	63.79 ± 0.48	65.73	55.73 - 75.73	Pass
SPW-2750	4/27/2006	Ni-63	116.00 ± 2.49	100.00	60.00 - 140.00	Pass
SPW-2869	5/1/2006	Fe-55	19473.00 ± 188.00	23332.00	18665.60 - 27998.40	Pass
SPAP-2871	5/1/2006	Cs-134	33.97 ± 1.10	37.50	27.50 - 47.50	Pass
SPAP-2871	5/1/2006	Cs-137	114.44 ± 2.81	118.90	107.01 - 130.79	Pass
SPW-2875	5/1/2006	H-3	71057.00 ± 730.20	75394.00	60315.20 - 90472.80	Pass
STSO-3155	5/1/2006	Co-60	7950.80 ± 67.29	7750.00	6975.00 - 8525.00	Pass
STSO-3155	5/1/2006	Cs-134	12.49 ± 0.13	11.59	1.59 - 21.59	Pass
STSO-3155	5/1/2006	Cs-137	14.10 ± 0.12	11.63	1.63 - 21.63	Pass
SPAP-2873	5/2/2006	Gr. Beta	1724.80 ± 4.51	1744.00	1395.20 - 2441.60	Pass
SPF-3183	5/10/2006	Cs-137	2.47 ± 0.03	2.38	1.43 - 3.33	Pass
SPF-3183	5/10/2006	Cs-134	0.73 ± 0.01	0.74	0.44 - 1.04	Pass
SPW-3460	5/26/2006	C-14	4009.60 ± 14.43	4741.00	2844.60 - 6637.40	Pass
W-60606	6/6/2006	Gr. Alpha	21.94 ± 0.46	20.08	10.04 - 30.12	Pass
W-60606	6/6/2006	Gr. Beta	58.17 ± 0.49	65.73	55.73 - 75.73	Pass
SPW-3988	6/16/2006	Cs-134	35.56 ± 1.40	36.00	26.00 - 46.00	Pass
SPW-3988	6/16/2006	Cs-137	60.23 ± 2.72	59.27	49.27 - 69.27	Pass
SPW-3988	6/16/2006	I-131(G)	94.01 ± 4.38	99.30	89.30 - 109.30	Pass
SPW-3988	6/16/2006	Sr-89	52.40 ± 4.23	58.16	46.53 - 69.79	Pass
SPW-3988	6/16/2006	Sr-90	45.35 ± 1.95	41.21	32.97 - 49.45	Pass
SPMI-3990	6/16/2006	Cs-134	35.52 ± 5.05	36.00	26.00 - 46.00	Pass
SPMI-3990	6/16/2006	Cs-137	56.78 ± 3.86	59.27	49.27 - 69.27	Pass
SPMI-3990	6/16/2006	I-131(G)	95.04 ± 5.05	99.30	89.30 - 109.30	Pass
SPMI-3991	6/16/2006	I-131	96.55 ± 0.87	99.30	79.44 - 119.16	Pass
SPW-4356	7/5/2006	I-131	80.88 ± 1.09	77.23	61.78 - 92.68	Pass
W-90506	9/5/2006	Gr. Alpha	23.11 ± 0.45	20.08	10.04 - 30.12	Pass
W-90506	9/5/2006	Gr. Beta	65.01 ± 0.51	65.73	55.73 - 75.73	Pass
SPAP-6950	9/30/2006	Cs-134	28.93 ± 1.56	32.65	22.65 - 42.65	Pass
SPAP-6950	9/30/2006	Cs-137	116.62 ± 2.97	117.75	105.98 - 129.53	Pass
SPAP-6952	9/30/2006	Gr. Beta	52.96 ± 0.14	53.50	42.80 - 74.90	Pass

TABLE A-3. In-House "Spike" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Concentration (pCi/L) Analysis	Laboratory results 2s, n=1[b]	Known Activity	Control Limits[c]	Acceptance
SPW-6954	9/30/2006	Cs-134	63.29 ± 8.24	65.30	55.30 - 75.30	Pass
SPW-6954	9/30/2006	Cs-137	60.41 ± 7.53	58.87	48.87 - 68.87	Pass
SPMI-6956	9/30/2006	Cs-134	69.26 ± 4.85	65.31	55.31 - 75.31	Pass
SPMI-6956	9/30/2006	Cs-137	61.35 ± 7.62	58.87	48.87 - 68.87	Pass
W-120106	12/1/2006	Gr. Alpha	22.40 ± 1.03	20.08	10.04 - 30.12	Pass
W-120106	12/1/2006	Gr. Beta	63.70 ± 1.14	65.73	55.73 - 75.73	Pass
SPAP-9476	12/29/2006	Gr. Beta	57.51 ± 0.14	53.16	42.53 - 74.42	Pass
SPAP-9478	12/29/2006	Cs-134	26.84 ± 1.23	30.06	20.06 - 40.06	Pass
SPAP-9478	12/29/2006	Cs-137	110.54 ± 3.12	117.10	105.39 - 128.81	Pass
SPW-9480	12/29/2006	H-3	68972.20 ± 748.00	72051.60	57641.28 - 86461.92	Pass
SPW-9483	12/29/2006	Tc-99	29.43 ± 0.84	32.98	20.98 - 44.98	Pass
SPW-9488	12/29/2006	Cs-134	61.35 ± 1.65	60.10	50.10 - 70.10	Pass
SPW-9488	12/29/2006	Cs-137	60.30 ± 2.76	56.80	46.80 - 66.80	Pass
SPMI-9490	12/29/2006	Cs-134	58.99 ± 5.43	60.10	50.10 - 70.10	Pass
SPMI-9490	12/29/2006	Cs-137	54.16 ± 7.85	56.80	46.80 - 66.80	Pass
SPF-9492	12/29/2006	Cs-134	0.64 ± 0.01	0.60	0.36 - 0.84	Pass
SPF-9492	12/29/2006	Cs-137	2.61 ± 0.03	2.34	1.40 - 3.28	Pass

[a] Liquid sample results are reported in pCi/Liter, air filters(pCi/filter), charcoal (pCi/m^3), and solid samples (pCi/g).

[b] Laboratory codes as follows: W (water), MI (milk), AP (air filter), SO (soil), VE (vegetation), CH (charcoal canister), F (fish).

[c] Results are based on single determinations.

[d] Control limits are based on Attachment A, Page A2 of this report.

NOTE: For fish, Jello is used for the Spike matrix. For Vegetation, cabbage is used for the Spike matrix.

TABLE A-4. In-House "Blank" Samples

Lab Code	Sample Type	Date	Analysis[b]	Concentration (pCi/L)[a]		
				Laboratory results (4.66σ)		Acceptance
				LLD	Activity[c]	Criteria (4.66 σ)
SPW-302	water	1/20/2006	Fe-55	21.21	-1.82 ± 12.75	1000
SPAP-1225	Air Filter	3/7/2006	Gr. Beta	1.16	-0.512 ± 51.20	3.2
SPW-1231	water	3/7/2006	Cs-134	2.71		10
SPW-1231	water	3/7/2006	Cs-137	2.05		10
W-30906	water	3/9/2006	Gr. Alpha	0.037	0.005 ± 0.026	1
W-30906	water	3/9/2006	Gr. Beta	0.076	-0.016 ± 0.052	3.2
SPW-2751	water	4/27/2006	Ni-63	1.48	0.37 ± 0.91	20
SPW-2868	water	5/1/2006	Fe-55	18.07	4.33 ± 11.27	1000
SPW-2874	water	5/1/2006	H-3	166.00	-8.3 ± 86.9	200
SPAP-2872	Air Filter	5/2/2006	Gr. Beta	1.18	-3.65 ± 0.64	3.2
SPF-3154	Fish	5/10/2006	Cs-134	16.4		100
SPF-3154	Fish	5/10/2006	Cs-137	13.7		100
SPW-3461	water	5/26/2006	C-14	10.20	-7.9 ± 5.20	200
W-60606	water	6/6/2006	Gr. Alpha	0.05	0.013 ± 0.037	1
W-60606	water	6/6/2006	Gr. Beta	0.16	-0.044 ± 0.11	3.2
SPW-3989	water	6/16/2006	Cs-134	3.00		10
SPW-3989	water	6/16/2006	Cs-137	3.65		10
SPW-3989	water	6/16/2006	I-131	0.21	0.045 ± 0.14	0.5
SPW-3989	water	6/16/2006	I-131(G)	8.34		20
SPW-3989	water	6/16/2006	Sr-89	0.54	0.005 ± 0.45	5
SPW-3989	water	6/16/2006	Sr-90	0.58	-0.079 ± 0.26	1
SPMI-3991	Milk	6/16/2006	Cs-134	4.42		10
SPMI-3991	Milk	6/16/2006	Cs-137	3.88		10
SPMI-3991	Milk	6/16/2006	I-131	0.28	-0.22 ± 0.19	0.5
SPMI-3991	Milk	6/16/2006	I-131(G)	3.76		20
SPMI-3991	Milk	6/16/2006	Sr-89	0.61	-0.25 ± 0.76	5
SPMI-3991 [d]	Milk	6/16/2006	Sr-90	0.52	0.88 ± 0.34	1
W-90506	water	9/5/2006	Gr. Alpha	0.06	0.00 ± 0.04	1
W-90506	water	9/5/2006	Gr. Beta	0.16	0.05 ± 0.11	3.2
SPMI-6383	Milk	9/14/2006	Sr-89	0.97	-0.18 ± 0.92	5
SPMI-6383 [d]	Milk	9/14/2006	Sr-90	0.57	0.65 ± 0.33	1
SPAP-6949	Air Filter	9/30/2006	Cs-134	0.89		100
SPAP-6949	Air Filter	9/30/2006	Cs-137	0.91		100
SPAP-6951	Air Filter	9/30/2006	Gr. Beta	1.12	-0.54 ± 0.64	3.2
SPW-6953	water	9/30/2006	Cs-134	3.91		10
SPW-6953	water	9/30/2006	Cs-137	5.61		10
SPW-6953	water	9/30/2006	Sr-89	0.79	-0.14 ± 0.64	5
SPW-6953	water	9/30/2006	Sr-90	0.60	0.11 ± 0.29	1

TABLE A-4. In-House "Blank" Samples

Lab Code	Sample Type	Date	Analysis[b]	Concentration (pCi/L)[a]		
				Laboratory results (4.66σ)		Acceptance
				LLD	Activity[c]	Criteria (4.66 σ)
SPMI-6955	Milk	9/30/2006	Cs-134	2.86		10
SPMI-6955	Milk	9/30/2006	Cs-137	2.39		10
SPMI-6955	Milk	9/30/2006	I-131(G)	9.98		0.5
W-120106	water	12/1/2006	Gr. Alpha	0.11	0.066 ± 0.072	1
W-120106	water	12/1/2006	Gr. Beta	0.30	0.093 ± 0.16	3.2
SPAP-9477	Air Filter	12/29/2006	Gr. Beta	1.13	-0.37 ± 0.66	3.2
SPAP-9479	Air Filter	12/29/2006	Cs-137	0.87		100
SPW-9481	water	12/29/2006	H-3	146.2	63.2 ± 80.1	200
SPW-9483	water	12/29/2006	Tc-99	0.95	-1.20 ± 0.56	10
SPW-9489	water	12/29/2006	Cs-134	2.30		10
SPMI-9491	Milk	12/29/2006	Cs-134	3.10		10
SPMI-9491	Milk	12/29/2006	Cs-137	2.90		10
SPMI-9491	Milk	12/29/2006	I-131(G)	8.00		20
SPF-9493	Fish	12/29/2006	Cs-134	7.6		100
SPF-9493	Fish	12/29/2006	Cs-137	7.9		100

[a] Liquid sample results are reported in pCi/Liter, air filters(pCi/filter), charcoal (pCi/charcoal canister), and solid samples (pCi/kg).

[b] I-131(G); iodine-131 as analyzed by gamma spectroscopy.

[c] Activity reported is a net activity result. For gamma spectroscopic analysis, activity detected below the LLD value is not reported

[d] Low levels of Sr-90 are still detected in the environment. A concentration of (1-5 pCi/L) in milk is not unusual.

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L)[a] First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result	Acceptance
AP-7466, 7467	1/3/2006	Be-7	0.053 ± 0.015	0.057 ± 0.011	0.055 ± 0.009	Pass
AP-7513, 7514	1/3/2006	Be-7	0.033 ± 0.008	0.036 ± 0.008	0.035 ± 0.006	Pass
AP-7555, 7556	1/3/2006	Be-7	0.053 ± 0.007	0.054 ± 0.008	0.053 ± 0.005	Pass
MI-154, 155	1/10/2006	K-40	1254.20 ± 87.75	1369.60 ± 102.80	1311.90 ± 67.58	Pass
MI-217, 218	1/11/2006	K-40	1258.00 ± 118.00	1313.00 ± 98.00	1285.50 ± 76.69	Pass
MI-217, 218	1/11/2006	Sr-90	1.27 ± 0.37	0.92 ± 0.33	1.10 ± 0.25	Pass
MI-287, 288	1/17/2006	K-40	1383.10 ± 110.90	1457.80 ± 119.10	1420.45 ± 81.37	Pass
MI-287, 288	1/17/2006	Sr-90	0.74 ± 0.38	0.94 ± 0.37	0.84 ± 0.27	Pass
WW-314, 315	1/19/2006	Gr. Beta	9.21 ± 1.72	11.52 ± 1.93	10.37 ± 1.29	Pass
WW-314, 315	1/19/2006	H-3	168.64 ± 94.94	210.12 ± 96.51	189.38 ± 67.69	Pass
SWT-577, 578	1/31/2006	Gr. Beta	3.06 ± 0.66	3.68 ± 0.64	3.37 ± 0.46	Pass
SWU-598, 599	1/31/2006	Gr. Beta	2.03 ± 0.39	1.97 ± 0.40	2.00 ± 0.28	Pass
SWU-598, 599	1/31/2006	H-3	260.10 ± 98.20	134.10 ± 93.50	197.10 ± 67.80	Pass
F-3311, 3312 [b]	2/9/2006	Gr. Beta	4.12 ± 0.14	3.82 ± 0.13	3.97 ± 0.10	Fail
F-3311, 3312	2/9/2006	K-40	2.68 ± 0.37	2.76 ± 0.39	2.72 ± 0.27	Pass
SW-780, 781	2/14/2006	Gr. Alpha	4.09 ± 1.52	3.22 ± 1.37	3.66 ± 1.03	Pass
SW-780, 781	2/14/2006	Gr. Beta	5.91 ± 0.90	5.89 ± 0.92	5.90 ± 0.64	Pass
DW-934, 935	2/17/2006	I-131	0.35 ± 0.22	0.31 ± 0.25	0.33 ± 0.16	Pass
DW-1024, 1025	2/24/2006	I-131	0.24 ± 0.26	0.53 ± 0.24	0.39 ± 0.18	Pass
MI-1078, 1079	3/1/2006	Sr-90	1.42 ± 0.39	1.30 ± 0.62	1.36 ± 0.37	Pass
F-1357, 1358	3/10/2006	Gr. Beta	3.77 ± 0.07	3.71 ± 0.07	3.74 ± 0.05	Pass
F-1357, 1358	3/10/2006	K-40	2.46 ± 0.32	2.32 ± 0.44	2.39 ± 0.27	Pass
MI-1469, 1470	3/14/2006	K-40	1396.30 ± 120.80	1335.60 ± 113.80	1365.95 ± 82.98	Pass
CF-1538, 1539	3/21/2006	K-40	13.66 ± 0.81	13.97 ± 0.68	13.81 ± 0.53	Pass
WW-1583, 1584	3/22/2006	Gr. Beta	7.66 ± 0.73	8.87 ± 0.75	8.26 ± 0.52	Pass
DW-1955, 1956	3/27/2006	Gr. Beta	2.25 ± 0.60	3.15 ± 0.59	2.70 ± 0.42	Pass
MI-1760, 1761	3/29/2006	K-40	1271.00 ± 89.00	1378.00 ± 113.00	1324.50 ± 71.92	Pass
AP-2603, 2604	3/29/2006	Be-7	0.067 ± 0.015	0.056 ± 0.010	0.062 ± 0.009	Pass
E-1997, 1998	4/3/2006	Gr. Beta	1.82 ± 0.07	1.87 ± 0.07	1.85 ± 0.05	Pass
E-1997, 1998	4/3/2006	K-40	1.28 ± 0.15	1.24 ± 0.21	1.26 ± 0.13	Pass
AP-2818, 2819	4/3/2006	Be-7	0.06 ± 0.01	0.06 ± 0.01	0.06 ± 0.01	Pass
SWU-2863, 2864	4/3/2006	Gr. Beta	3.20 ± 1.26	4.77 ± 1.30	3.99 ± 0.91	Pass
SS-2389, 2390	4/11/2006	Gr. Beta	10.53 ± 0.96	9.38 ± 0.84	9.96 ± 0.64	Pass
SS-2389, 2390	4/11/2006	K-40	5.51 ± 0.42	5.79 ± 0.40	5.65 ± 0.29	Pass
DW-2773, 2774	4/21/2006	I-131	0.74 ± 0.23	0.53 ± 0.40	0.63 ± 0.23	Pass
SL-2932, 2933	5/1/2006	Be-7	1.28 ± 0.19	1.27 ± 0.17	1.28 ± 0.13	Pass
SL-2932, 2933	5/1/2006	Gr. Beta	6.09 ± 0.33	5.65 ± 0.31	5.87 ± 0.23	Pass
SL-2932, 2933	5/1/2006	K-40	3.13 ± 0.41	3.09 ± 0.36	3.11 ± 0.27	Pass
BS-3103, 3104	5/1/2006	Gr. Beta	8.27 ± 1.46	9.03 ± 1.59	8.65 ± 1.08	Pass
BS-3103, 3104	5/1/2006	K-40	6288.20 ± 585.20	5643.70 ± 599.80	5965.95 ± 418.99	Pass
MI-3037, 3038	5/2/2006	K-40	1238.90 ± 98.59	1301.00 ± 103.90	1269.95 ± 71.62	Pass
MI-3037, 3038	5/2/2006	Sr-90	1.76 ± 0.42	1.48 ± 0.42	1.62 ± 0.29	Pass

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L)[a] First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result	Acceptance
MI-3124, 3125	5/9/2006	K-40	1032.30 ± 91.12	1103.60 ± 120.50	1067.95 ± 75.54	Pass
SW-3145, 3146	5/9/2006	Gr. Alpha	4.85 ± 1.68	4.12 ± 1.62	4.48 ± 1.17	Pass
SW-3145, 3146	5/9/2006	Gr. Beta	8.94 ± 1.46	9.14 ± 1.36	9.04 ± 1.00	Pass
MI-3236, 3237	5/10/2006	K-40	1412.40 ± 119.10	1427.90 ± 127.70	1420.15 ± 87.31	Pass
F-3422, 3423	5/19/2006	H-3	8175.00 ± 252.00	8268.00 ± 253.00	8221.50 ± 178.54	Pass
G-3491, 3492	5/24/2006	Gr. Beta	8.89 ± 0.18	9.03 ± 0.19	8.96 ± 0.13	Pass
G-3491, 3492	5/24/2006	K-40	5.60 ± 0.71	6.30 ± 0.78	5.95 ± 0.53	Pass
SO-3539, 3540	5/24/2006	Gr. Beta	19.57 ± 1.99	18.98 ± 1.91	19.27 ± 1.38	Pass
SO-3539, 3540	5/24/2006	K-40	12.55 ± 0.89	11.49 ± 0.59	12.02 ± 0.53	Pass
WW-3751, 3752	5/25/2006	Gr. Beta	9.85 ± 0.79	8.96 ± 0.74	9.41 ± 0.54	Pass
F-3617, 3618	5/30/2006	K-40	2.42 ± 0.38	2.53 ± 0.37	2.47 ± 0.27	Pass
SL-3641, 3642	6/1/2006	Be-7	1.41 ± 0.19	1.31 ± 0.27	1.36 ± 0.17	Pass
SL-3641, 3642	6/1/2006	Gr. Beta	5.03 ± 0.18	5.30 ± 0.19	5.17 ± 0.13	Pass
SL-3641, 3642	6/1/2006	K-40	2.21 ± 0.26	2.14 ± 0.37	2.18 ± 0.23	Pass
MI-3886, 3887	6/12/2006	K-40	1424.20 ± 118.20	1318.80 ± 110.50	1371.50 ± 80.90	Pass
VE-3949, 3950	6/13/2006	Gr. Alpha	0.13 ± 0.06	0.16 ± 0.07	0.15 ± 0.05	Pass
VE-3949, 3950	6/13/2006	Gr. Beta	4.53 ± 0.19	4.47 ± 0.18	4.50 ± 0.13	Pass
VE-3949, 3950	6/13/2006	K-40	6.02 ± 0.66	5.33 ± 0.66	5.67 ± 0.47	Pass
BS-4016, 4017	6/13/2006	Co-60	0.18 ± 0.03	0.15 ± 0.03	0.16 ± 0.02	Pass
BS-4016, 4017	6/13/2006	Cs-137	1.97 ± 0.09	2.01 ± 0.09	1.99 ± 0.06	Pass
BS-4016, 4017	6/13/2006	K-40	11.03 ± 0.76	10.45 ± 0.78	10.74 ± 0.54	Pass
MI-3992, 3993	6/14/2006	K-40	1358.50 ± 166.40	1395.80 ± 122.70	1377.15 ± 103.37	Pass
LW-4175, 4176	6/16/2006	H-3	482.11 ± 90.25	397.50 ± 86.88	439.81 ± 62.63	Pass
W-4130, 4131	6/21/2006	H-3	401.50 ± 87.85	236.28 ± 80.89	318.89 ± 59.71	Pass
AV-4330, 4331	6/26/2006	K-40	1717.10 ± 244.30	1893.10 ± 223.30	1805.10 ± 165.49	Pass
SWU-4489, 4490	6/27/2006	Gr. Beta	1.70 ± 0.38	1.93 ± 0.38	1.82 ± 0.27	Pass
AP-4909, 4910	6/29/2006	Be-7	0.11 ± 0.01	0.11 ± 0.02	0.11 ± 0.01	Pass
AP-4952, 4953	6/29/2006	Be-7	0.08 ± 0.02	0.10 ± 0.02	0.09 ± 0.01	Pass
AP-4930, 4931	7/3/2006	Be-7	0.08 ± 0.02	0.07 ± 0.01	0.08 ± 0.01	Pass
E-4399, 4400	7/5/2006	Gr. Beta	1.85 ± 0.05	1.85 ± 0.05	1.85 ± 0.04	Pass
E-4399, 4400	7/5/2006	K-40	1.25 ± 0.19	1.24 ± 0.18	1.25 ± 0.13	Pass
G-4420, 4421	7/5/2006	Be-7	0.82 ± 0.20	0.61 ± 0.14	0.72 ± 0.12	Pass
G-4420, 4421	7/5/2006	Gr. Beta	13.20 ± 0.40	14.00 ± 0.40	13.60 ± 0.28	Pass
G-4420, 4421	7/5/2006	K-40	9.96 ± 0.44	10.06 ± 0.82	10.01 ± 0.47	Pass
DW-60432, 60433	7/6/2006	Gr. Alpha	3.24 ± 1.35	2.49 ± 1.33	2.87 ± 0.95	Pass
DW-60514, 60515	7/10/2006	Gr. Alpha	3.70 ± 1.12	3.09 ± 1.16	3.40 ± 0.81	Pass
DW-60449, 60450	7/11/2006	Gr. Alpha	6.87 ± 1.26	4.77 ± 1.09	5.82 ± 0.83	Pass
MI-4599, 4600	7/12/2006	K-40	1403.50 ± 118.80	1330.40 ± 116.50	1366.95 ± 83.20	Pass
MI-4599, 4600	7/12/2006	Sr-90	0.59 ± 0.34	0.70 ± 0.35	0.65 ± 0.24	Pass
MI-4667, 4668	7/12/2006	K-40	1286.60 ± 92.62	1358.60 ± 158.40	1322.60 ± 91.75	Pass
LW-4823, 4824	7/14/2006	Gr. Beta	1.75 ± 0.60	2.51 ± 0.59	2.13 ± 0.42	Pass

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L)[a] First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result	Acceptance
DW-60502, 60503	7/19/2006	Gr. Alpha	16.27 ± 2.49	21.41 ± 3.21	18.84 ± 2.03	Pass
DW-60526, 60527	7/21/2006	Gr. Alpha	14.06 ± 1.82	15.57 ± 1.77	14.82 ± 1.27	Pass
DW-60539, 60540	7/21/2006	Gr. Alpha	5.09 ± 0.95	6.23 ± 1.05	5.66 ± 0.71	Pass
MI-5125, 5126	7/25/2006	K-40	1480.60 ± 118.30	1402.60 ± 120.80	1441.60 ± 84.54	Pass
DW-60609, 60610	7/26/2006	Gr. Alpha	1.00 ± 1.10	2.70 ± 1.30	1.85 ± 0.85	Pass
DW-60621, 60622	7/31/2006	Gr. Alpha	3.70 ± 1.00	1.90 ± 0.80	2.80 ± 0.64	Pass
SL-5265, 5266	8/1/2006	Be-7	1.10 ± 0.46	1.38 ± 0.52	1.24 ± 0.35	Pass
SL-5265, 5266	8/1/2006	Sr-90	0.10 ± 0.03	0.16 ± 0.03	0.13 ± 0.02	Pass
SL-5265, 5266	8/1/2006	Gr. Beta	4.41 ± 0.41	3.46 ± 0.57	3.94 ± 0.35	Pass
SL-5265, 5266	8/1/2006	K-40	1.19 ± 0.52	0.87 ± 0.52	1.03 ± 0.37	Pass
VE-5286, 5287	8/1/2006	Be-7	1.21 ± 0.30	1.32 ± 0.20	1.27 ± 0.18	Pass
VE-5286, 5287	8/1/2006	Gr. Beta	9.67 ± 0.35	9.37 ± 0.35	9.52 ± 0.25	Pass
VE-5286, 5287	8/1/2006	K-40	6.25 ± 0.81	6.50 ± 0.48	6.38 ± 0.47	Pass
SW-5383, 5384	8/8/2006	Gr. Alpha	3.24 ± 1.35	2.94 ± 1.35	3.09 ± 0.96	Pass
SW-5383, 5384	8/8/2006	Gr. Beta	4.86 ± 0.86	5.46 ± 0.87	5.16 ± 0.61	Pass
SW-5971, 5972	8/8/2006	H-3	119.90 ± 78.14	144.41 ± 79.23	132.15 ± 55.64	Pass
VE-5404, 5405	8/10/2006	Be-7	0.77 ± 0.24	1.01 ± 0.26	0.89 ± 0.18	Pass
VE-5404, 5405	8/10/2006	K-40	4.71 ± 0.63	4.01 ± 0.58	4.36 ± 0.43	Pass
DW-5480, 5481	8/11/2006	H-3	169.08 ± 85.52	133.65 ± 83.96	151.36 ± 59.92	Pass
DW-60645, 60646	8/15/2006	Gr. Alpha	10.41 ± 1.78	10.97 ± 1.85	10.69 ± 1.28	Pass
W-5602, 5603	8/16/2006	H-3	2118.79 ± 151.55	2181.82 ± 153.09	2150.30 ± 107.71	Pass
DW-60634, 60635	8/18/2006	Gr. Alpha	12.99 ± 1.84	9.67 ± 1.61	11.33 ± 1.22	Pass
DW-60634, 60635	8/18/2006	Gr. Beta	10.51 ± 1.33	8.61 ± 1.18	9.56 ± 0.89	Pass
MI-5793, 5794	8/22/2006	K-40	1264.00 ± 115.00	1377.00 ± 121.00	1320.50 ± 83.47	Pass
SWU-6150, 6151	8/29/2006	Gr. Beta	1.84 ± 0.28	1.81 ± 0.28	1.82 ± 0.20	Pass
DW-60657, 60658	8/29/2006	Gr. Alpha	2.33 ± 0.80	2.90 ± 0.78	2.62 ± 0.56	Pass
CF-7450, 7451	9/5/2006	Be-7	0.78 ± 0.45	0.78 ± 0.27	0.78 ± 0.26	Pass
SL-6085, 6086	9/5/2006	Co-60	0.22 ± 0.03	0.21 ± 0.02	0.22 ± 0.02	Pass
SL-6085, 6086	9/5/2006	Gr. Beta	5.47 ± 0.69	4.63 ± 0.58	5.05 ± 0.45	Pass
SL-6085, 6086	9/5/2006	K-40	1.91 ± 0.28	2.06 ± 0.41	1.99 ± 0.25	Pass
DW-60695, 60696	9/11/2006	Gr. Alpha	3.93 ± 1.17	4.62 ± 1.12	4.28 ± 0.81	Pass
LW-6266, 6267	9/13/2006	Gr. Beta	3.09 ± 0.48	2.98 ± 0.48	3.03 ± 0.34	Pass
MI-6424, 6425	9/19/2006	Sr-90	0.78 ± 0.38	1.11 ± 0.37	0.95 ± 0.27	Pass
DW-60715, 60716	9/19/2006	Gr. Alpha	1.30 ± 1.00	2.23 ± 1.01	1.77 ± 0.71	Pass
SO-6597, 6598	9/22/2006	Cs-137	0.18 ± 0.04	0.18 ± 0.04	0.18 ± 0.03	Pass
SO-6597, 6598	9/22/2006	K-40	10.25 ± 0.66	10.11 ± 0.64	10.18 ± 0.46	Pass
SWU-6718, 6719	9/26/2006	Gr. Beta	3.45 ± 1.21	2.78 ± 1.19	3.12 ± 0.85	Pass
SO-6668, 6669	9/27/2006	Cs-137	0.13 ± 0.04	0.13 ± 0.02	0.13 ± 0.02	Pass
SO-6668, 6669	9/27/2006	K-40	13.04 ± 0.90	12.41 ± 0.54	12.72 ± 0.53	Pass

TABLE A-5. In-House "Duplicate" Samples

Lab Code	Date	Analysis	Concentration (pCi/L)[a] First Result	Second Result	Averaged Result	Acceptance
MI-6760, 6761	10/2/2006	K-40	1413.10 ± 113.20	1187.30 ± 155.20	1300.20 ± 96.05	Pass
G-6797, 6798	10/2/2006	Be-7	4.70 ± 0.31	4.56 ± 0.41	4.63 ± 0.26	Pass
G-6797, 6798	10/2/2006	Gr. Beta	6.89 ± 0.26	7.04 ± 0.24	6.97 ± 0.18	Pass
G-6797, 6798 [b]	10/2/2006	K-40	5.39 ± 0.35	4.36 ± 0.47	4.88 ± 0.29	Fail
AP-7531, 7532	10/3/2006	Be-7	0.07 ± 0.01	0.08 ± 0.01	0.08 ± 0.01	Pass
AP-7552, 7553	10/3/2006	Be-7	0.08 ± 0.02	0.08 ± 0.01	0.08 ± 0.01	Pass
AP-7573, 7574	10/3/2006	Be-7	0.08 ± 0.02	0.08 ± 0.01	0.08 ± 0.01	Pass
SO-7103, 7104	10/4/2006	Cs-137	0.25 ± 0.05	0.27 ± 0.06	0.26 ± 0.04	Pass
SO-7103, 7104	10/4/2006	K-40	12.95 ± 1.12	12.22 ± 1.07	12.58 ± 0.77	Pass
DW-60759, 60760	10/5/2006	Gr. Alpha	4.93 ± 0.97	5.04 ± 1.03	4.99 ± 0.71	Pass
MI-7037, 7038	10/10/2006	K-40	1326.10 ± 115.20	1251.40 ± 115.70	1288.75 ± 81.64	Pass
VE-7058, 7059	10/10/2006	Gr. Alpha	0.18 ± 0.11	0.32 ± 0.14	0.25 ± 0.09	Pass
VE-7058, 7059	10/10/2006	Gr. Beta	9.21 ± 0.34	8.83 ± 0.36	9.02 ± 0.25	Pass
VE-7058, 7059	10/10/2006	K-40	10.90 ± 0.65	10.42 ± 0.80	10.66 ± 0.52	Pass
SS-7079, 7080	10/10/2006	Cs-137	0.04 ± 0.01	0.04 ± 0.02	0.04 ± 0.01	Pass
SS-7079, 7080	10/10/2006	Gr. Beta	12.23 ± 2.46	11.76 ± 2.23	11.99 ± 1.66	Pass
SS-7079, 7080	10/10/2006	K-40	7.23 ± 0.36	7.37 ± 0.40	7.30 ± 0.27	Pass
MI-7208, 7209	10/11/2006	K-40	1295.20 ± 116.90	1386.90 ± 119.10	1341.05 ± 83.44	Pass
CF-7450, 7451	10/18/2006	K-40	20.40 ± 0.84	19.54 ± 0.99	19.97 ± 0.65	Pass
LW-7945, 7946	10/26/2006	Gr. Beta	1.30 ± 0.37	1.44 ± 0.36	1.37 ± 0.26	Pass
F-7971, 7972	10/29/2006	K-40	3.63 ± 0.54	3.33 ± 0.43	3.48 ± 0.34	Pass
SWU-8194, 8195	10/31/2006	Gr. Beta	1.84 ± 0.28	1.43 ± 0.28	1.64 ± 0.20	Pass
BS-8017, 8018	11/1/2006	Gr. Beta	10.54 ± 1.72	10.17 ± 1.73	10.36 ± 1.22	Pass
BS-8017, 8018	11/1/2006	K-40	10.00 ± 0.53	9.60 ± 0.69	9.80 ± 0.44	Pass
LW-8215, 8216	11/1/2006	Gr. Beta	2.23 ± 0.61	1.64 ± 0.37	1.93 ± 0.35	Pass
F-8345, 8346	11/2/2006	K-40	2.84 ± 0.42	2.89 ± 0.40	2.86 ± 0.29	Pass
BS-8366, 8367	11/2/2006	K-40	13.69 ± 0.66	13.61 ± 0.78	13.65 ± 0.51	Pass
MI-8083, 8084	11/6/2006	K-40	1295.00 ± 121.20	1374.80 ± 162.80	1334.90 ± 101.48	Pass
WW-8259, 8260	11/7/2006	H-3	337.00 ± 95.00	295.00 ± 93.00	316.00 ± 66.47	Pass
MI-8484, 8485	11/22/2006	K-40	1405.80 ± 87.06	1390.70 ± 103.60	1398.25 ± 67.66	Pass
SO-8619, 8620	11/27/2006	Cs-137	0.74 ± 0.08	0.69 ± 0.06	0.71 ± 0.05	Pass
SO-8619, 8620	11/27/2006	Gr. Alpha	16.54 ± 5.65	12.24 ± 4.90	14.39 ± 3.74	Pass
SO-8619, 8620	11/27/2006	Gr. Beta	24.99 ± 3.88	28.66 ± 3.95	26.82 ± 2.77	Pass
SO-8619, 8620	11/27/2006	K-40	12.21 ± 1.11	12.92 ± 0.83	12.57 ± 0.69	Pass
SWT-8641, 8642	11/29/2006	Gr. Beta	2.83 ± 0.47	2.89 ± 0.45	2.86 ± 0.33	Pass
SWT-9436, 9437	12/26/2006	Gr. Beta	2.39 ± 0.64	2.25 ± 0.60	2.32 ± 0.44	Pass

Note: Duplicate analyses are performed on every twentieth sample received in-house. Results are not listed for those analyses with activities that measure below the LLD.

[a] Results are reported in units of pCi/L, except for air filters (pCi/Filter), food products, vegetation, soil, sediment (pCi/g).

[b] 200 minute count time or longer, resulting in lower error.

TABLE A-6. Department of Energy's Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program (MAPEP)[a].

Lab Code[c]	Date	Concentration [b] Analysis	Laboratory result	Known Activity	Control Limits [d]	Acceptance
STVE-1082	01/01/06	Am-241	0.16 ± 0.06	0.16	0.11 - 0.20	Pass
STVE-1082	01/01/06	Co-57	10.40 ± 0.20	8.58	6.00 - 11.15	Pass
STVE-1082	01/01/06	Co-60	5.00 ± 0.20	4.52	3.16 - 5.88	Pass
STVE-1082 [e]	01/01/06	Cs-134	< 0.20	0.00		Pass
STVE-1082	01/01/06	Cs-137	3.40 ± 0.20	3.07	2.15 - 4.00	Pass
STVE-1082	01/01/06	Mn-54	6.90 ± 0.20	6.25	4.37 - 8.12	Pass
STVE-1082 [f]	01/01/06	Pu-238	0.08 ± 0.03	0.14	0.10 - 0.18	Fail
STVE-1082	01/01/06	Pu-239/40	0.17 ± 0.03	0.16	0.11 - 0.21	Pass
STVE-1082	01/01/06	Sr-90	1.40 ± 0.20	1.56	1.09 - 2.03	Pass
STVE-1082	01/01/06	U-233/4	0.24 ± 0.05	0.21	0.15 - 0.27	Pass
STVE-1082	01/01/06	U-238	0.19 ± 0.04	0.22	0.15 - 0.28	Pass
STVE-1082	01/01/06	Zn-65	11.10 ± 0.50	9.80	6.86 - 12.74	Pass
STSO-1083	01/01/06	Am-241	54.60 ± 5.50	57.08	39.96 - 74.20	Pass
STSO-1083	01/01/06	Co-57	762.90 ± 12.70	656.29	459.40 - 853.18	Pass
STSO-1083	01/01/06	Co-60	504.90 ± 3.10	447.10	312.97 - 581.23	Pass
STSO-1083 [e]	01/01/06	Cs-134	< 1.70	0.00		Pass
STSO-1083	01/01/06	Cs-137	406.50 ± 3.70	339.69	237.78 - 441.60	Pass
STSO-1083	01/01/06	K-40	719.20 ± 18.40	604.00	422.80 - 785.20	Pass
STSO-1083	01/01/06	Mn-54	415.60 ± 4.80	346.77	242.74 - 450.80	Pass
STSO-1083	01/01/06	Ni-63	261.40 ± 14.70	323.51	226.46 - 420.56	Pass
STSO-1083 [f]	01/01/06	Pu-238	14.60 ± 2.90	61.15	42.81 - 79.50	Fail
STSO-1083	01/01/06	Pu-239/40	14.60 ± 2.40	45.85	32.09 - 59.61	Fail
STSO-1083	01/01/06	U-233/4	13.50 ± 1.70	37.00	25.90 - 48.10	Fail
STSO-1083	01/01/06	U-238	15.40 ± 1.80	38.85	27.20 - 50.50	Fail
STSO-1083	01/01/06	Zn-65	783.40 ± 7.00	657.36	460.15 - 854.57	Pass
STAP-1084	01/01/06	Gr. Alpha	0.26 ± 0.02	0.36	0.00 - 0.72	Pass
STAP-1084	01/01/06	Gr. Beta	0.51 ± 0.03	0.48	0.24 - 0.72	Pass
STAP-1085	01/01/06	Am-241	0.12 ± 0.02	0.09	0.07 - 0.12	Pass
STAP-1085	01/01/06	Co-57	4.32 ± 0.10	4.10	2.87 - 5.32	Pass
STAP-1085	01/01/06	Co-60	2.24 ± 0.16	2.19	1.53 - 2.84	Pass
STAP-1085	01/01/06	Cs-134	2.96 ± 0.19	2.93	2.05 - 3.81	Pass
STAP-1085	01/01/06	Cs-137	2.64 ± 0.20	2.53	1.77 - 3.29	Pass
STAP-1085 [f]	01/01/06	Pu-238	0.03 ± 0.01	0.07	0.05 - 0.09	Fail
STAP-1085 [e]	01/01/06	Pu-239/40	< 0.01	0.00		Pass
STAP-1085	01/01/06	Sr-90	0.77 ± 0.21	0.79	0.55 - 1.03	Pass
STAP-1085	01/01/06	U-233/4	0.03 ± 0.01	0.02	0.01 - 0.03	Pass
STAP-1085	01/01/06	U-238	0.02 ± 0.01	0.02	0.01 - 0.03	Pass
STAP-1085	01/01/06	Zn-65	3.94 ± 0.44	3.42	2.40 - 4.45	Pass

TABLE A-6. Department of Energy's Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program (MAPEP)[a].

Lab Code[c]	Date	Concentration[b] Analysis	Laboratory result	Known Activity	Control Limits[d]	Acceptance
STW-1086	01/01/06	Am-241	1.29 ± 0.05	1.30	0.91 - 1.69	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Co-57	177.10 ± 1.00	166.12	116.28 - 215.96	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Co-60	158.30 ± 1.00	153.50	107.45 - 199.55	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Cs-134	96.40 ± 1.50	95.10	66.57 - 123.63	Pass
STW-1086 [e]	01/01/06	Cs-137	< 0.80	0.00		Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Fe-55	102.50 ± 18.10	129.60	90.72 - 168.48	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	H-3	956.60 ± 16.50	952.01	666.41 - 1238.00	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Mn-54	335.30 ± 2.20	315.00	220.50 - 409.50	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Ni-63	62.90 ± 3.60	60.34	42.24 - 78.44	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Pu-238	0.96 ± 0.07	0.91	0.70 - 1.30	Pass
STW-1086 [e]	01/01/06	Pu-239/40	< 0.20	0.00		Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Sr-90	12.80 ± 1.60	13.16	9.21 - 17.11	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Tc-99	22.30 ± 1.20	23.38	16.37 - 30.39	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	U-233/4	2.02 ± 0.12	2.09	1.46 - 2.72	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	U-238	2.03 ± 0.12	2.17	1.52 - 2.82	Pass
STW-1086	01/01/06	Zn-65	249.50 ± 3.40	228.16	159.71 - 296.61	Pass
STW-1087	01/01/06	Gr. Alpha	0.59 ± 0.10	0.58	0.00 - 1.16	Pass
STW-1087	01/01/06	Gr. Beta	1.69 ± 0.07	1.13	0.56 - 1.70	Pass
STVE-1098 [e]	07/01/06	Co-57	< 0.14	0.00		Pass
STVE-1098 [g]	07/01/06	Co-60	6.89 ± 0.17	5.81	4.06 - 7.55	Pass
STVE-1098	07/01/06	Cs-134	8.46 ± 0.16	7.49	5.24 - 9.73	Pass
STVE-1098	07/01/06	Cs-137	6.87 ± 0.29	5.50	3.85 - 7.14	Pass
STVE-1098	07/01/06	Mn-54	10.36 ± 0.29	8.35	5.85 - 10.86	Pass
STVE-1098	07/01/06	Zn-65	7.46 ± 0.50	5.98	4.19 - 7.78	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	Am-241	130.00 ± 11.60	105.47	73.83 - 137.11	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	Co-57	784.90 ± 3.80	676.33	473.43 - 879.23	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	Co-60	2.10 ± 0.90	1.98	0.00 - 5.00	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	Cs-134	500.70 ± 7.40	452.13	316.49 - 587.77	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	Cs-137	624.20 ± 4.90	525.73	368.01 - 683.45	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	K-40	701.30 ± 3.40	604.00	423.00 - 785.00	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	Mn-54	699.20 ± 5.20	594.25	415.98 - 772.52	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	Ni-63	614.40 ± 17.10	672.30	470.60 - 874.00	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	Pu-238	79.90 ± 5.80	82.00	57.00 - 107.00	Pass
STSO-1099 [e]	07/01/06	Pu-239/40	< 0.70	0.00		Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	U-233/4	150.50 ± 5.90	152.44	106.71 - 198.17	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	U-238	151.60 ± 6.00	158.73	111.11 - 206.35	Pass
STSO-1099	07/01/06	Zn-65	1021.90 ± 9.20	903.61	632.53 - 1175.00	Pass
STAP-1100	07/01/06	Am-241	0.16 ± 0.03	0.14	0.10 - 0.19	Pass
STAP-1100	07/01/06	Co-57	2.17 ± 0.06	2.58	1.81 - 3.36	Pass
STAP-1100	07/01/06	Co-60	1.38 ± 0.07	1.58	1.10 - 2.05	Pass
STAP-1100	07/01/06	Cs-134	2.52 ± 0.13	3.15	2.20 - 4.09	Pass

TABLE A-6. Department of Energy's Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program (MAPEP)[a].

Lab Code[c]	Date	Analysis	Concentration[b] Laboratory result	Known Activity	Control Limits[d]	Acceptance
STAP-1100	07/01/06	Cs-137	1.64 ± 0.08	1.81	1.26 - 2.35	Pass
STAP-1100	07/01/06	Mn-54	1.76 ± 0.18	1.92	1.34 - 2.50	Pass
STAP-1100	07/01/06	Pu-238	0.09 ± 0.02	0.12	0.08 - 0.15	Pass
STAP-1100	07/01/06	Sr-90	0.66 ± 0.21	0.62	0.43 - 0.81	Pass
STAP-1100	07/01/06	U-233/4	0.15 ± 0.02	0.13	0.09 - 0.17	Pass
STAP-1100	07/01/06	U-238	0.13 ± 0.02	0.14	0.10 - 0.18	Pass
STAP-1100[e]	07/01/06	Zn-65	< 0.07	0.00		Pass
STAP-1101	07/01/06	Gr. Alpha	0.08 ± 0.03	0.29	0.00 - 0.58	Pass
STAP-1101	07/01/06	Gr. Beta	0.41 ± 0.05	0.36	0.18 - 0.54	Pass
STW-1102	07/01/06	Gr. Alpha	0.76 ± 0.07	1.03	0.00 - 2.07	Pass
STW-1102	07/01/06	Gr. Beta	1.23 ± 0.06	1.03	0.52 - 1.54	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Am-241	1.86 ± 0.09	2.31	1.62 - 3.00	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Co-57	224.10 ± 1.20	213.08	149.16 - 277.00	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Co-60	49.40 ± 0.50	47.50	33.20 - 61.80	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Cs-134	112.70 ± 0.90	112.82	78.97 - 146.66	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Cs-137	206.60 ± 1.40	196.14	137.30 - 254.98	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Fe-55	138.40 ± 5.40	165.40	115.80 - 215.00	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	H-3	446.50 ± 11.80	428.85	300.20 - 557.50	Pass
STW-1103[e]	07/01/06	Mn-54	< 0.30	0.00		Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Ni-63	116.70 ± 3.60	118.62	83.03 - 154.21	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Pu-238	1.27 ± 0.07	1.39	0.97 - 1.81	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Pu-239/40	1.67 ± 0.08	1.94	1.36 - 2.52	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Sr-90	16.40 ± 1.90	15.69	10.98 - 20.40	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Tc-99	29.40 ± 1.10	27.15	19.00 - 35.29	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	U-233/4	1.97 ± 0.08	2.15	1.50 - 2.80	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	U-238	1.97 ± 0.08	2.22	1.55 - 2.89	Pass
STW-1103	07/01/06	Zn-65	192.50 ± 2.40	176.37	123.46 - 229.28	Pass

[a] Results obtained by Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory as a participant in the Department of Energy's Mixed Analyte Performance Evaluation Program, Idaho Operations office, Idaho Falls, Idaho

[b] Results are reported in units of Bq/kg (soil), Bq/L (water) or Bq/total sample (filters, vegetation).

[c] Laboratory codes as follows: STW (water), STAP (air filter), STSO (soil), STVE (vegetation).

[d] MAPEP results are presented as the known values and expected laboratory precision (1 sigma, 1 determination) and control limits as defined by the MAPEP.

[e] Included in the MAPEP as a false positive.

[f] Difficulties with the analyses for transuranics isotopes in solid samples (Filters, Soil and vegetation), were attributed to incomplete dissolution of the samples. Soil samples were repeated, results of reanalyses: Pu-238, 53.1 ± 5.3 bq/kg. Pu-239/240, 42.4 ± 4.7 bq/kg. U-233/4, 33.3 ± 3.5 bq/kg. U-238, 35.5 ± 3.6 bq/kg.

[g] The July vegetation sample was provided in two separate geometries, (100 ml. and 500 ml.). Results reported here used the 500 ml. standard size geometry. Results for the 100 ml. geometry showed approximately a 15% higher bias.

APPENDIX B

DATA REPORTING CONVENTIONS

Data Reporting Conventions

1.0. All activities, except gross alpha and gross beta, are decay corrected to collection time or the end of the collection period.

2.0. Single Measurements

Each single measurement is reported as follows: $x \pm s$

where: x = value of the measurement;

$s = 2\sigma$ counting uncertainty (corresponding to the 95% confidence level).

In cases where the activity is less than the lower limit of detection L, it is reported as: < L,

where L = the lower limit of detection based on 4.66σ uncertainty for a background sample.

3.0. Duplicate analyses

3.1 Individual results: For two analysis results; $x_1 \pm s_1$ and $x_2 \pm s_2$

Reported result: $x \pm s$; where $x = (1/2)(x_1 + x_2)$ and $s = (1/2)\sqrt{s_1^2 + s_2^2}$

3.2. Individual results: $< L_1$, $< L_2$ Reported result: < L, where L = lower of L_1 and L_2

3.3. Individual results: $x \pm s$, < L Reported result: $x \pm s$ if $x \geq L$; <L otherwise.

4.0. Computation of Averages and Standard Deviations

4.1 Averages and standard deviations listed in the tables are computed from all of the individual measurements over the period averaged; for example, an annual standard deviation would not be the average of quarterly standard deviations. The average $\bar{x}$ and standard deviation s of a set of n numbers $x_1, x_2 \ldots x_n$ are defined as follows:

$$\bar{x} = \frac{1}{n} \sum x \qquad s = \sqrt{\frac{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2}{n-1}}$$

4.2 Values below the highest lower limit of detection are not included in the average.

4.3 If all values in the averaging group are less than the highest LLD, the highest LLD is reported.

4.4 If all but one of the values are less than the highest LLD, the single value x and associated two sigma error is reported.

4.5 In rounding off, the following rules are followed:

4.5.1. If the number following those to be retained is less than 5, the number is dropped, and the retained number s are kept unchanged. As an example, 11.443 is rounded off to 11.44.

4.5.2. If the number following those to be retained is equal to or greater than 5, the number is dropped and the last retained number is raised by 1. As an example, 11.445 is rounded off to 11.45.

APPENDIX C

Maximum Permissible Concentrations of Radioactivity in Air and Water Above Background in Unrestricted Areas

Table C-1. Maximum permissible concentrations of radioactivity in air and water above natural background in unrestricted areas[a].

	Air (pCi/m^3)		Water (pCi/L)
Gross alpha	1×10^{-3}	Strontium-89	8,000
Gross beta	1	Strontium-90	500
Iodine-131[b]	2.8×10^{-1}	Cesium-137	1,000
		Barium-140	8,000
		Iodine-131	1,000
		Potassium-40[c]	4,000
		Gross alpha	2
		Gross beta	10
		Tritium	1×10^6

[a] Taken from Table 2 of Appendix B to Code of Federal Regulations Title 10, Part 20, and appropriate footnotes. Concentrations may be averaged over a period not greater than one year.

[b] Value adjusted by a factor of 700 to reduce the dose resulting from the air-grass-cow-milk-child pathway.

[c] A natural radionuclide.

2006 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report

Kewaunee Power Station
Part II, Data Tabulations, Graphs and Analyses

Dominion Energy Kewaunee, Inc.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

REPORT TO

DOMINION NUCLEAR

RADIOLOGICAL MONITORING PROGRAM FOR THE KEWAUNEE POWER STATION KEWAUNEE, WISCONSIN

ANNUAL REPORT - PART II
DATA TABULATIONS AND ANALYSES

January 1 to December 31, 2006

Prepared and submitted by

ENVIRONMENTAL, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
Project No. 8002

Approved :

Bronia Grob
Laboratory Manager

J. Michael Hale
Radiation Protection /
Chemistry Mgr., KPS

PREFACE

The staff members of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory were responsible for the acquisition of data presented in this report. Samples were collected by the personnel of Environmental, Inc., Midwest Laboratory and the Kewaunee Power Station.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The following constitutes Part II of the final report for the 2006 Radiological Monitoring Program conducted at the Kewaunee Power Station (KPS), Kewaunee, Wisconsin.

Included are tabulations of data for all samples collected in 2006, graphs of data trends and descriptions of radiochemical procedures. A summary and interpretation of the data presented here are published in Part I of the 2006 Annual Report on the Radiological Monitoring Program for the Kewaunee Power Station.

NOTE: Page 2 is intentionally left out.

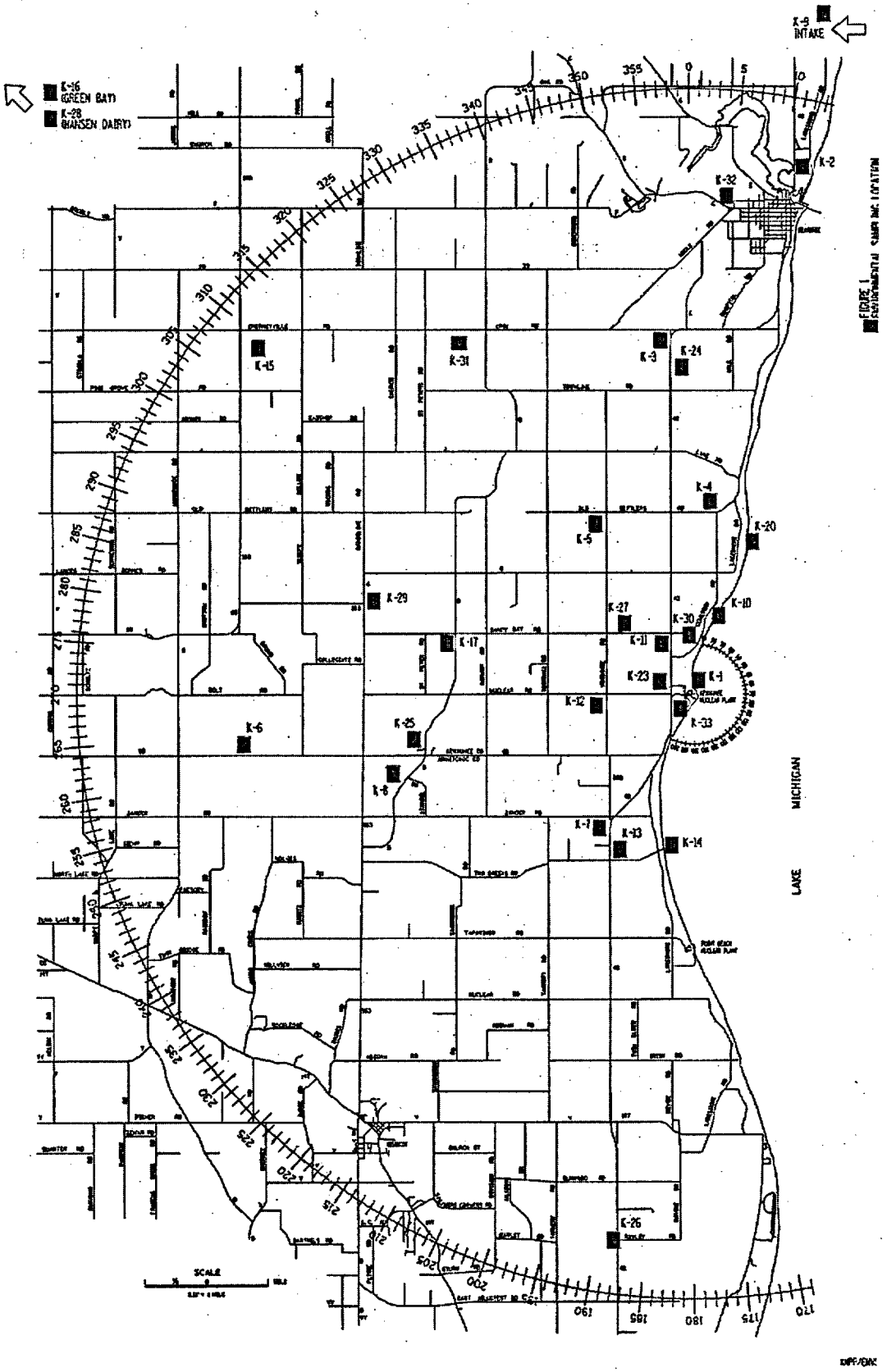


Figure 1. Sampling locations, Kewaunee Power Station

Table 1. Sampling locations, Kewaunee Power Station.

Code	Type[a]	Distance (miles)[b] and Sector	Location
K-1			Onsite
K-1a	I	0.62 N	North Creek
K-1b	I	0.12 N	Middle Creek
K-1c	I	0.10 N	500' north of condenser discharge
K-1d	I	0.10 E	Condenser discharge
K-1e	I	0.12 S	South Creek
K-1f	I	0.12 S	Meteorological Tower
K-1g	I	0.06 W	South Well
K-1h	I	0.12 NW	North Well
K-1j	I	0.10 S	500' south of condenser discharge
K-1k	I	0.60 SW	Drainage Pond, south of plant
K-2	C	9.5 NNE	WPS Operations Building in Kewaunee
K-3	C	6.0 N	Lyle and John Siegmund Farm, N2815 Hy 12, Kewaunee
K-5	I	3.5 NNW	Ed Paplham Farm, E4160 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-7	I	2.75 SSW	Ron Zimmerman Farm, 17620 Nero Road, Two Rivers
K-8	C	5.0 WSW	Saint Isidore the Farmer Church, Tisch Mills
K-9	C	11.5 NNE	Rostok Water Intake for Green Bay, Wisconsin, two miles north of Kewaunee
K-10	I	1.5 NNE	Turner Farm, Kewaunee site
K-11	I	1.0 NW	Harlan Ihlenfeld Farm, N879 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-13	C	3.0 SSW	Rand's General Store
K-14	I	2.5 S	Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of site
K-15	C	9.25 NW	Gas Substation, 1.5 miles north of Stangelville
K-16	C	26 NW	WPS Division Office Building, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-17	I	4.25 W	Jansky's Farm, N885 Tk B, Kewaunee
K-20	I	2.5 N	Carl Struck Farm, Lakeshore Dr, Kewaunee
K-23	I	0.5 W	0.5 miles west of plant, Kewaunee site
K-24	I	5.45 N	Fectum Farm, N2653 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-25	I	2.0 WSW	Wotachek Farm, 4819 E. Cty Tk BB, Denmark
K-26	C	10.7 SSW	Bertler's Fruit Stand (8.0 miles south of "BB")
K-27	I	1.5 NW	Schlies Farm, E4298 Sandy Bay Rd, Kewaunee
K-28	C	26 NW	Hansen Dairy, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-29	I	5.75 W	Kunesh Farm, Route 1, Kewaunee
K-30	I	1.00N	End of site boundary
K-31	C	6.25NNW	E. Krok Substation
K-32	C	11.50 N	Piggly Wiggly, 931 Marquette Dr., Kewaunee
K-34	I	2.5 N	Leon and Vicki Struck, N1549 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee
K-38	I	3.0 mi. WNW	Dave Sinkula Farm, N890 Town Hall Road, Kewaunee
K-39	I	3.8 mi. N	Francis and Sue Wojta, N1859 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee

[a] I = indicator; C = control.

[b] Distances are measured from reactor stack.

Table 2. Type and frequency of collection.

Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannually	Annually
K-1a			SW		SL	
K-1b			SW	GR[a]	SL	
K-1c					BS[b]	
K-1d			SW	FI[a]	BS[b], SL	
K-1e			SW		SL	
K-1f	AP	AI		GR[a], TLD	SO	
K-1g				WW		
K-1h				WW		
K-1j					BS[b]	
K-1k			SW		SL	
K-2	AP	AI		TLD		
K-3			MI[c]	GR[a], TLD, CF[d]	SO	
K-5			MI[c]	GR[a], TLD, CF[d]	SO	
K-7	AP	AI		TLD		
K-8	AP	AI		TLD		
K-9			SW		BS[b], SL	
K-10				WW		
K-11			PR	WW		
K-13				WW		
K-14			SW		BS[b], SL	
K-15				TLD		
K-16	AP	AI		TLD		
K-17				TLD		VE
K-20						DM
K-23						GRN
K-24				EG		DM
K-25			MI[c]	GR[a], TLD, CF[d], WW	SO	
K-26						VE
K-27				TLD, EG		DM
K-28			MI[c]			
K-29						DM
K-30				TLD		
K-31	AP	AI		TLD		
K-32				EG		DM
K-34			MI[c]	GR[a], CF[d]	SO	
K-38			MI[c]	GR[a], CF[d]	SO	
K-39			MI[c]	GR[a], TLD, CF[d]	SO	

[a] Three times a year, second, third and fourth quarters.

[b] To be collected in May and November.

[c] Monthly from November through April; semimonthly May through October.

[d] First quarter (January, February, March) only.

Table 3. Sample Codes:

AP	Airborne particulates	MI	Milk
AI	Airborne Iodine	PR	Precipitation
BS	Bottom (river) sediments	SL	Slime
CF	Cattlefeed	SO	Soil
DM	Domestic Meat	SW	Surface water
EG	Eggs	TLD	Thermoluminescent Dosimeter
FI	Fish	VE	Vegetables
GRN	Grain	WW	Well water
GR	Grass		

Note: Page 6 is intentionally left out.

GRAPHS OF DATA TRENDS

Note: Conventions used in trending data.
The following conventions should be used in the interpretation of the graphs of data trends:

1. Both solid and open data points may be used in the graphs. A solid point indicates an activity, an open point, a lower limit of detection (LLD) value.
2. Data points are connected by a solid line. A break in the plot indicates missing data.

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

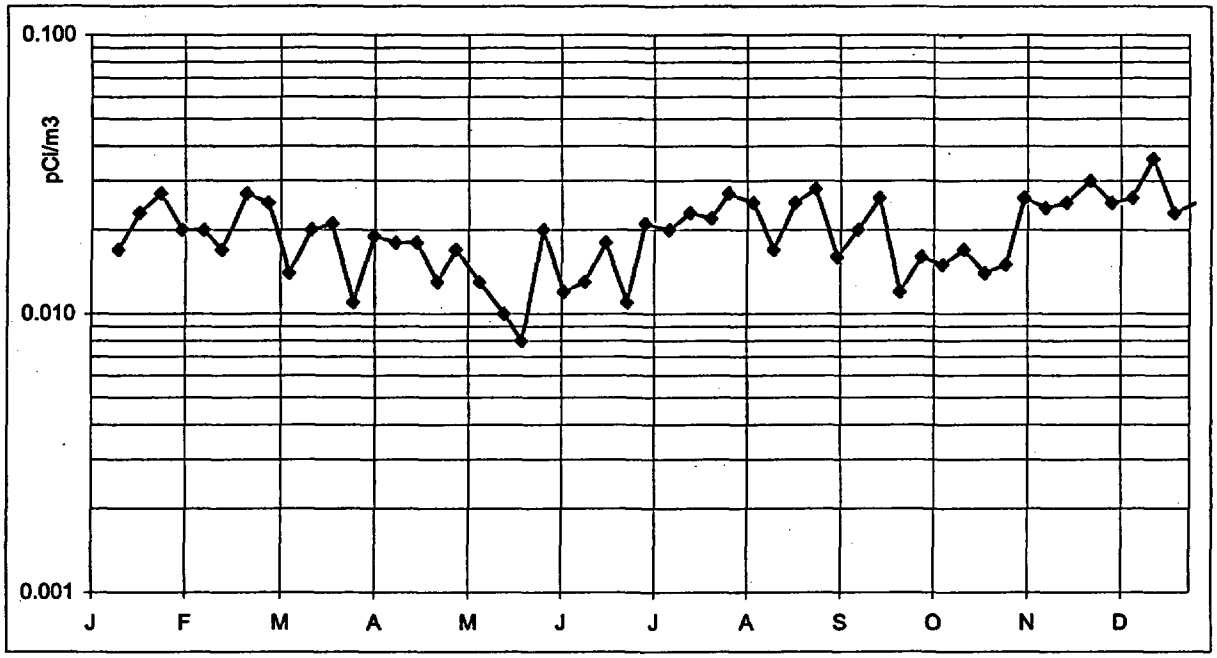


Figure 2. Location K-1f (weekly samples, 2006).

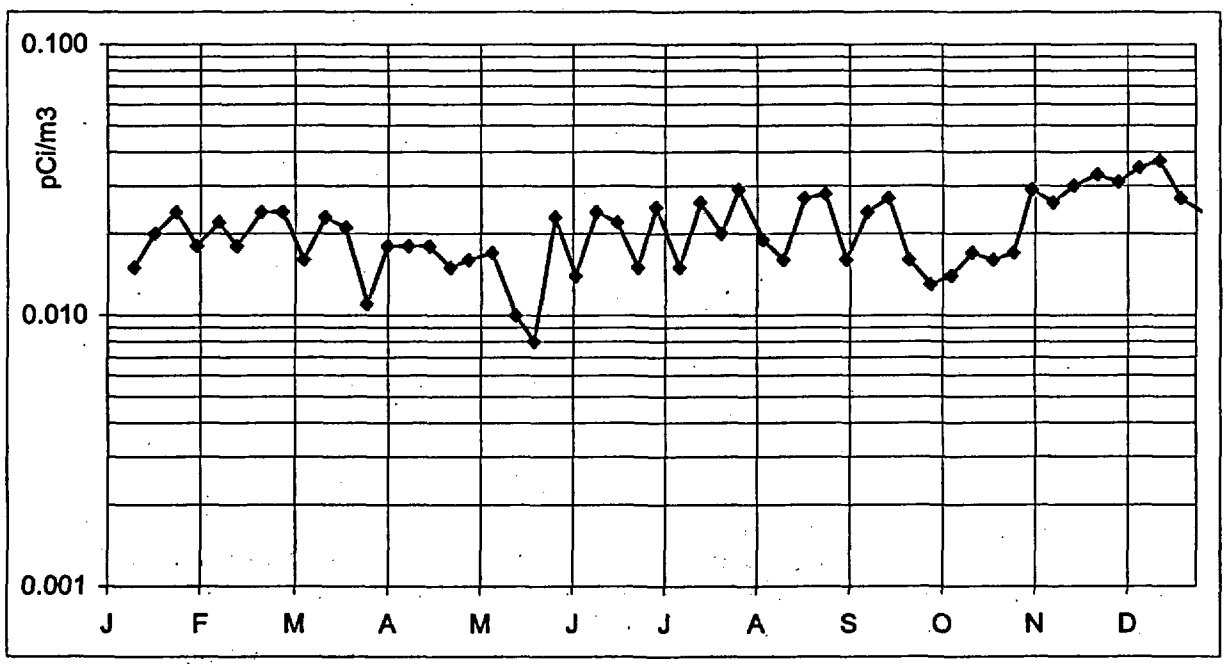


Figure 3. Location K-2 (weekly samples, 2006).

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

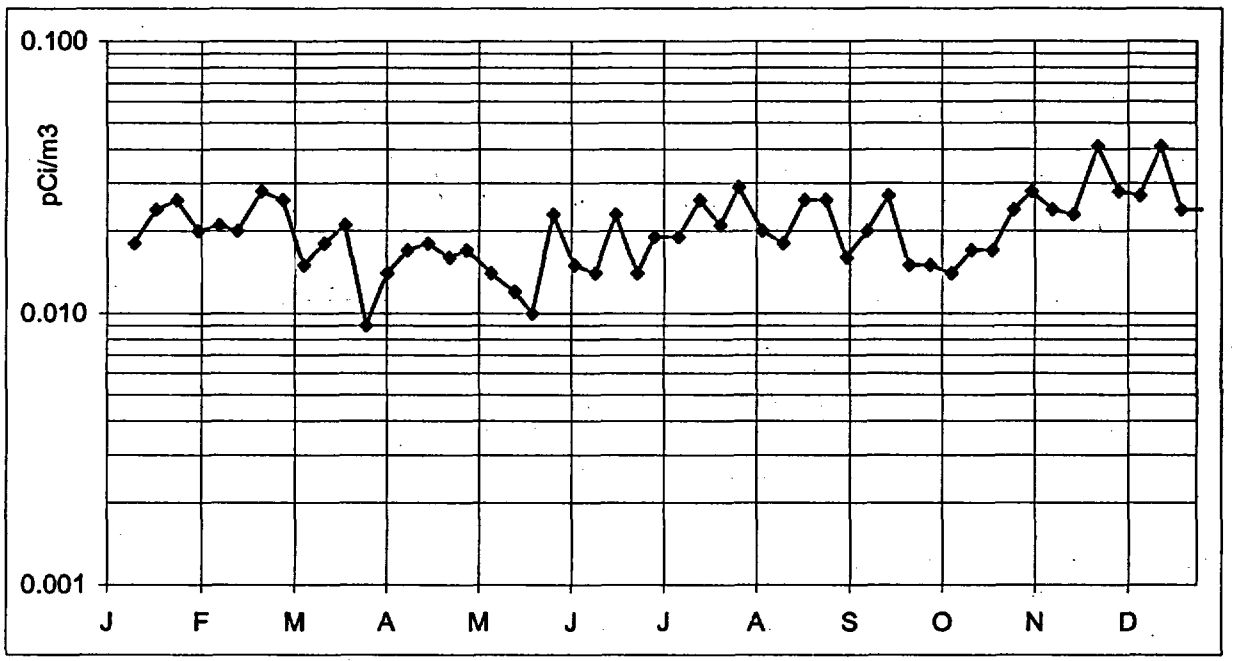


Figure 4. Location K-7 (weekly samples, 2006).

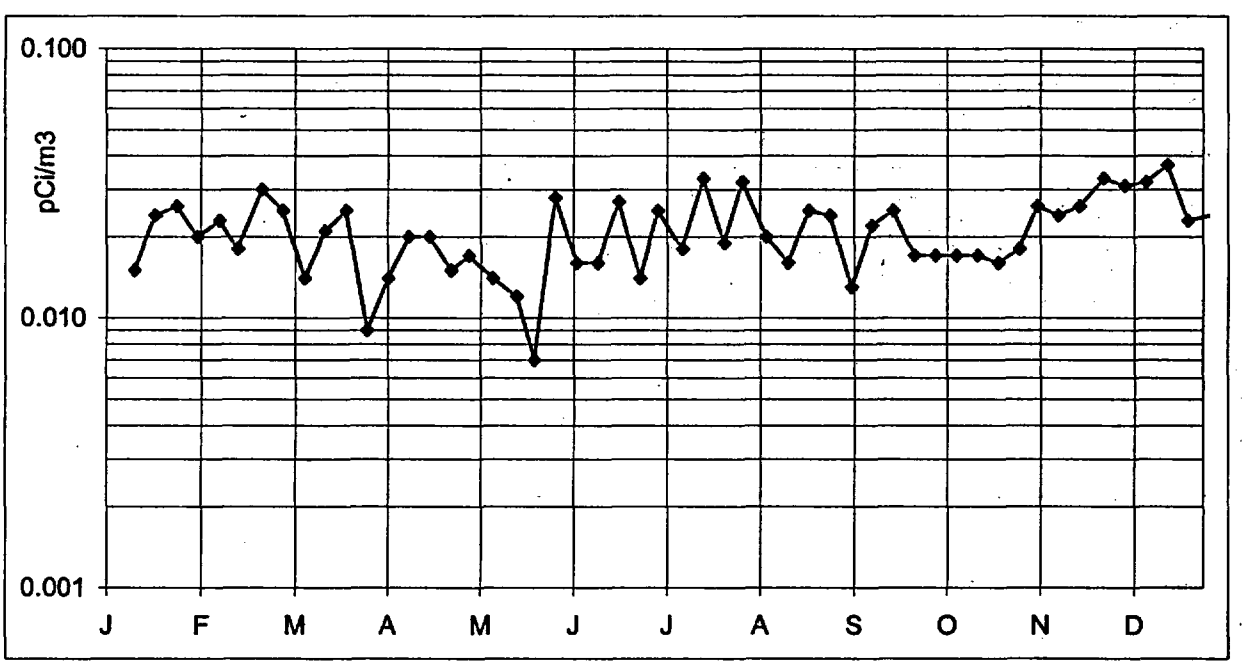


Figure 5. Location K-8 (weekly samples, 2006).

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

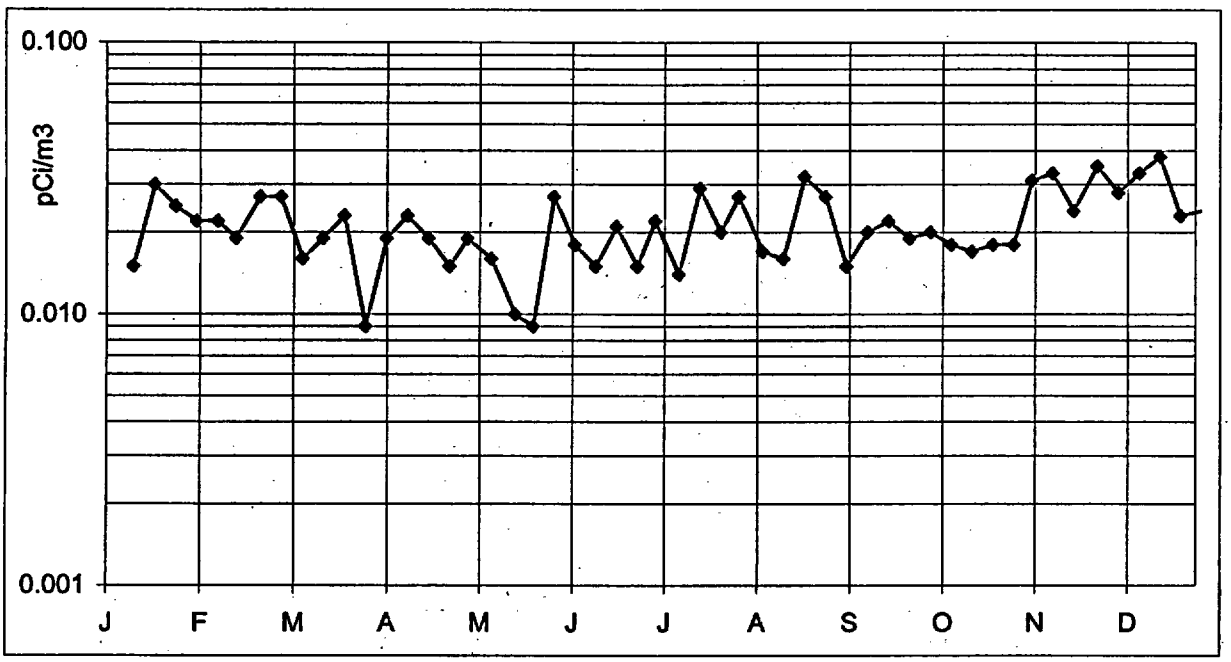


Figure 6. Location K-16 (weekly samples, 2006).

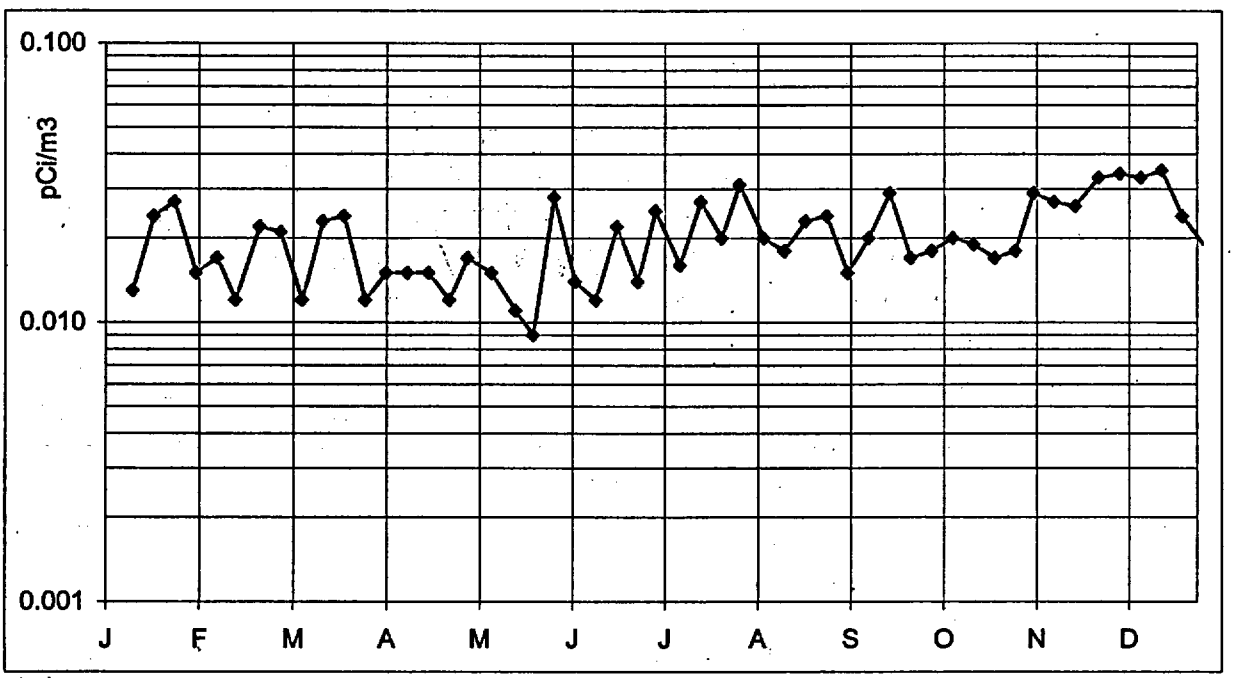


Figure 7. Location K-31 (weekly samples, 2006).

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

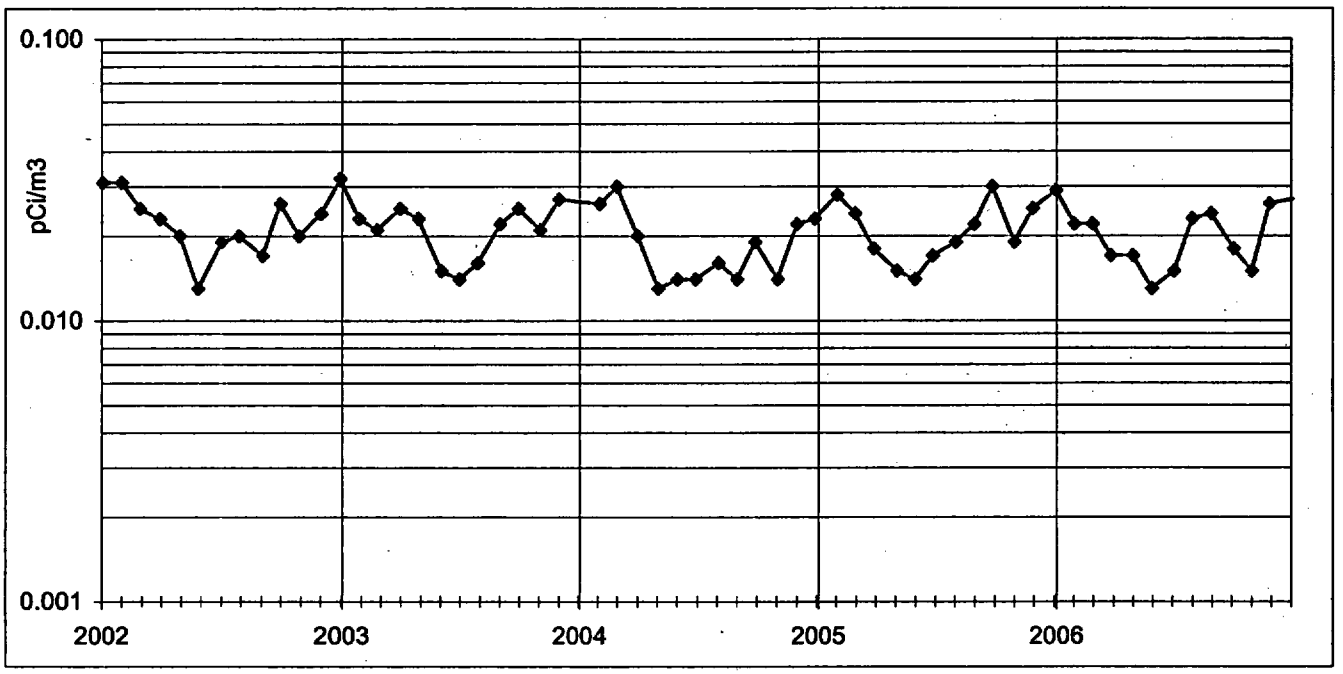


Figure 8. Location K-1f (monthly averages, 2002-2006).

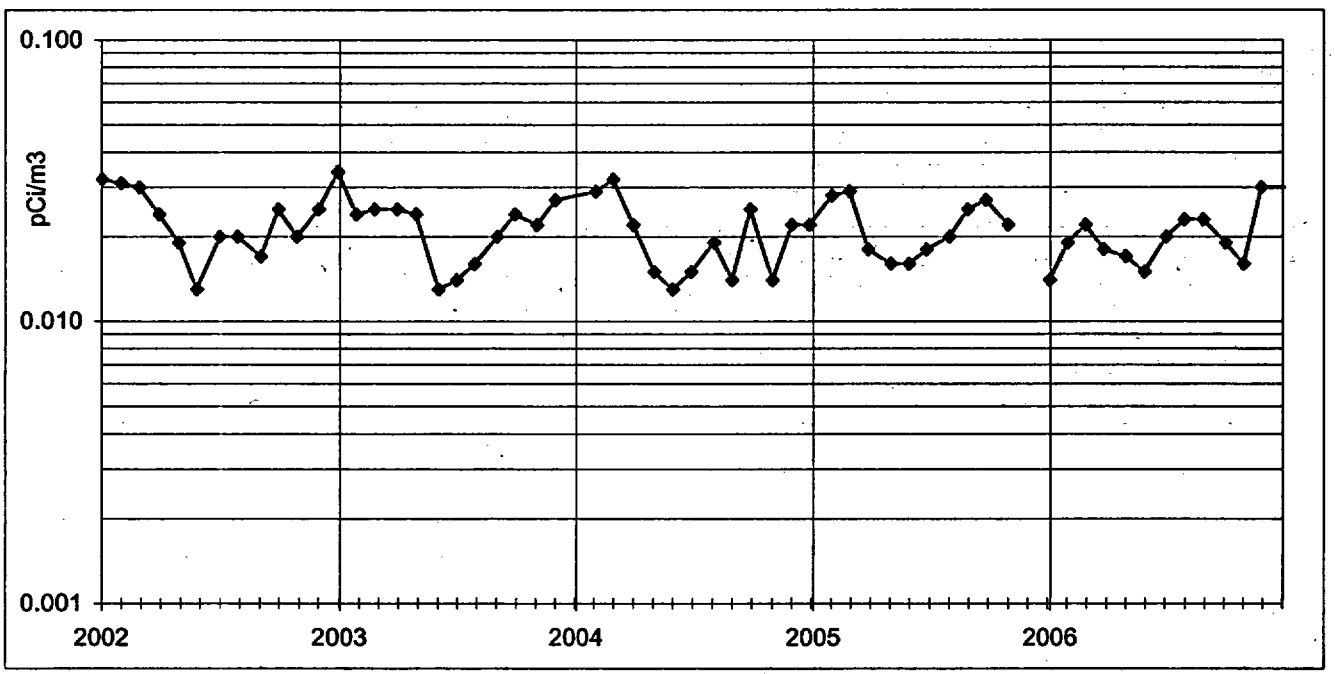


Figure 9. Location K-2 (monthly averages, 2002-2006).

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

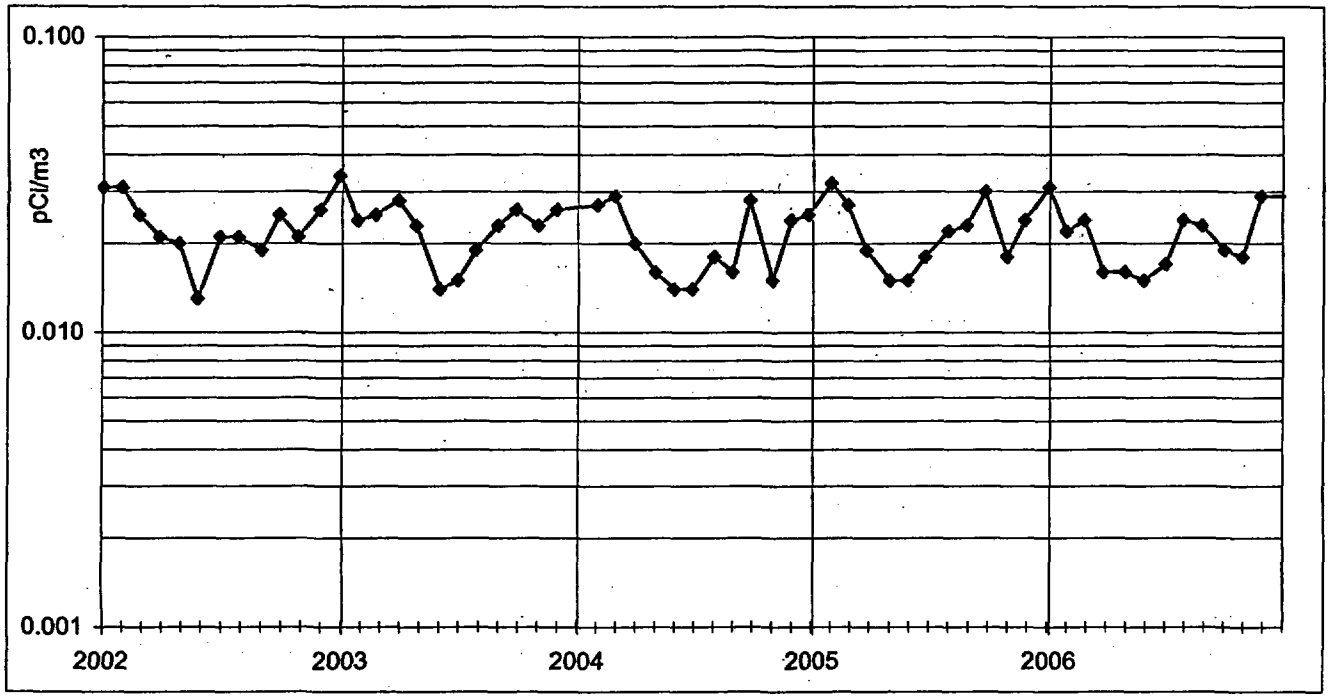


Figure 10. Location K-7 (monthly averages, 2002-2006).

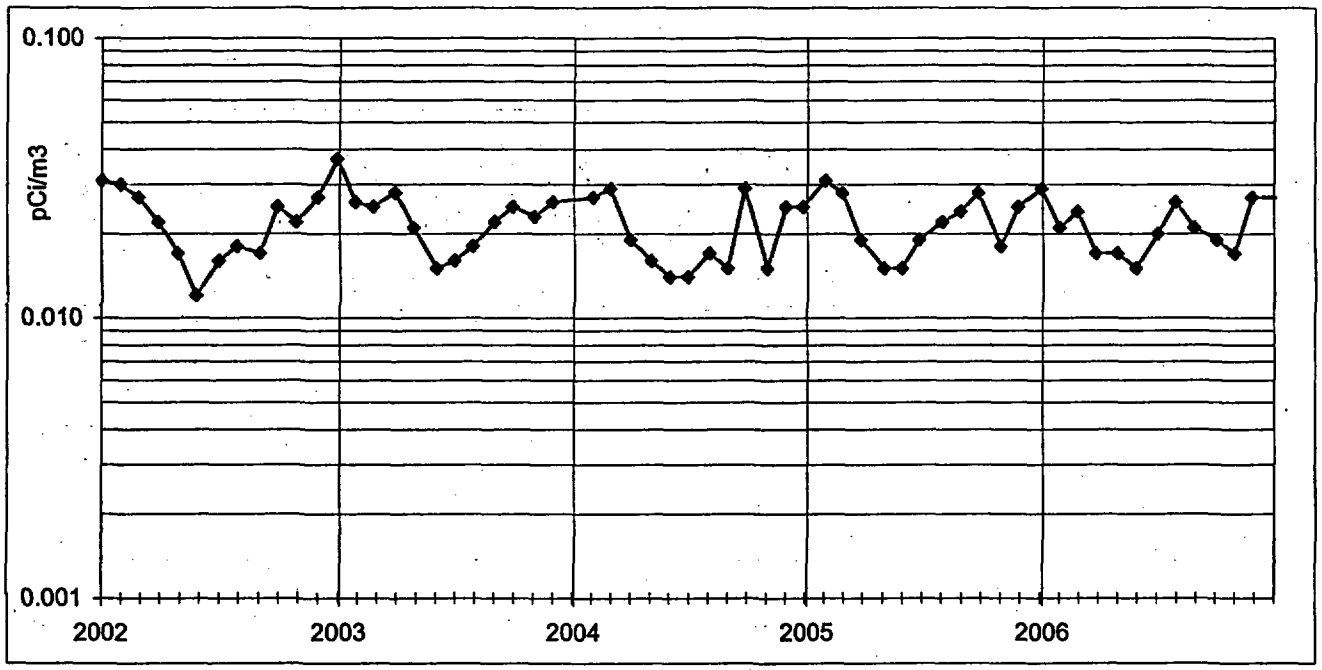


Figure 11. Location K-8 (monthly averages, 2002-2006).

Kewaunee

Air Particulates - Gross Beta

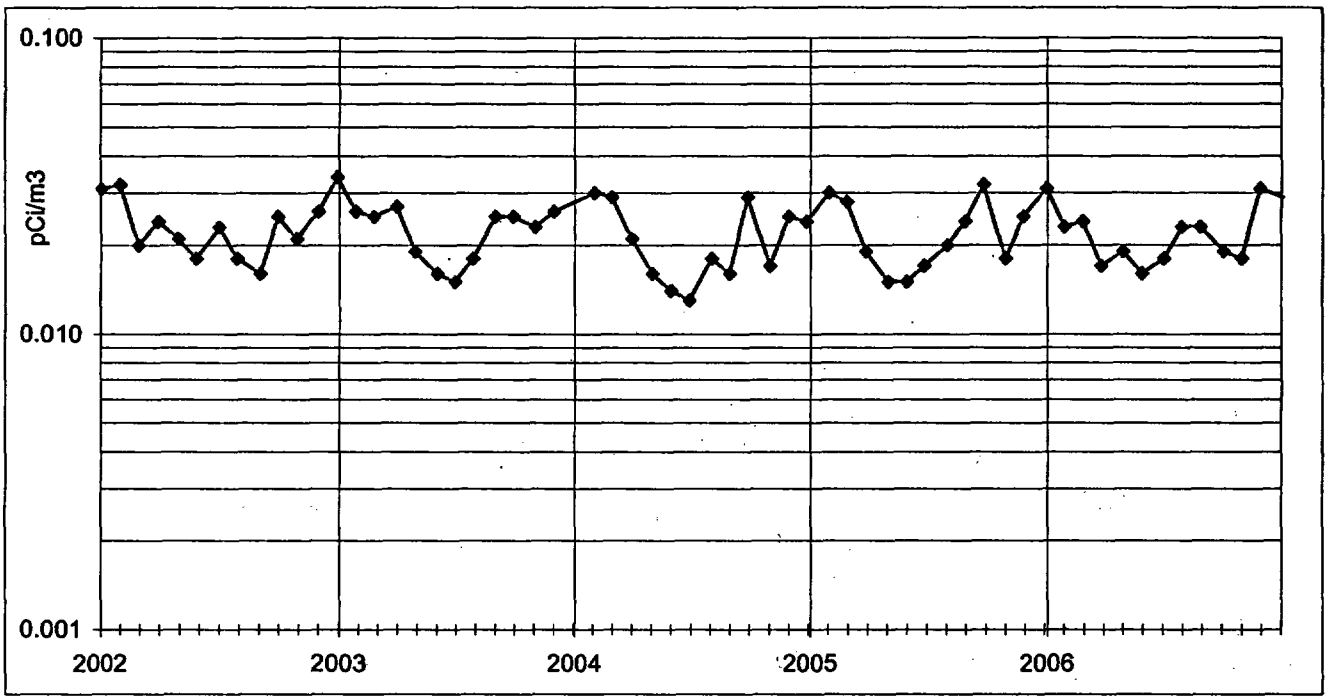


Figure 12. Location K-16 (monthly averages, 2002-2006).

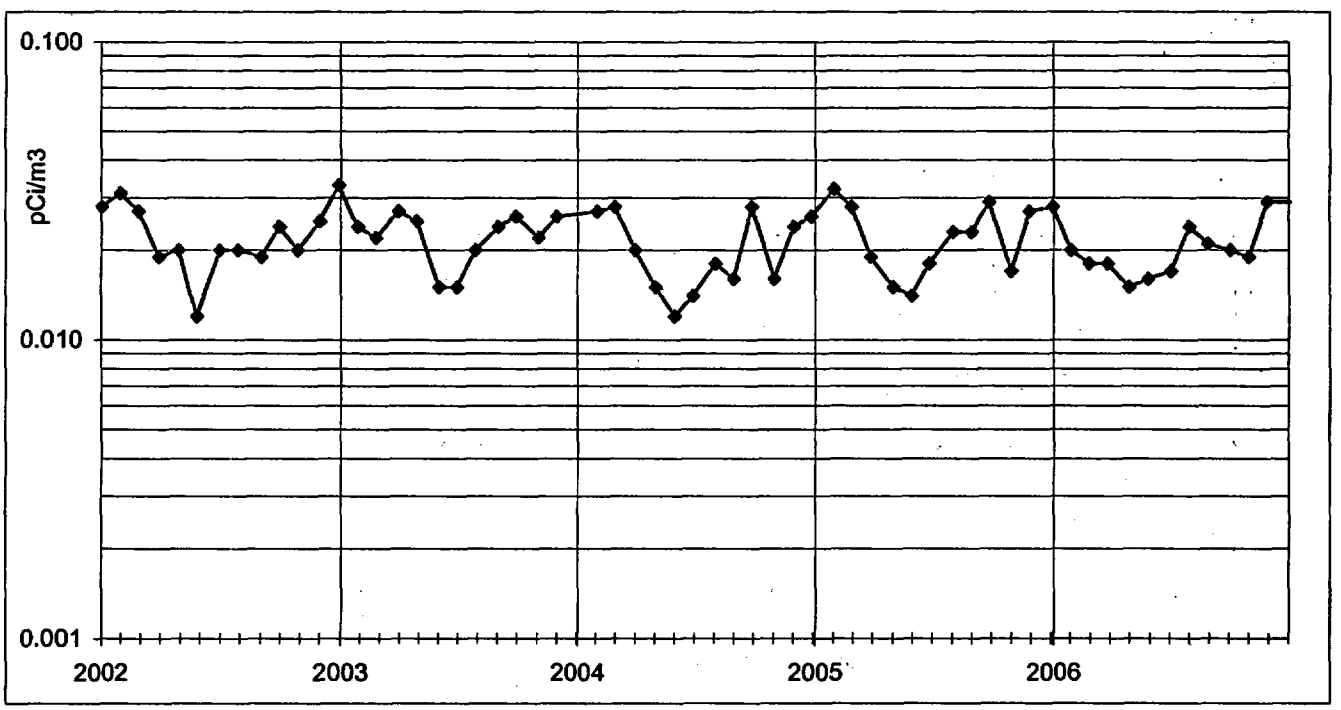


Figure 13. Location K-31 (monthly averages, 2002-2006).

Kewaunee

WELL WATER-GROSS ALPHA

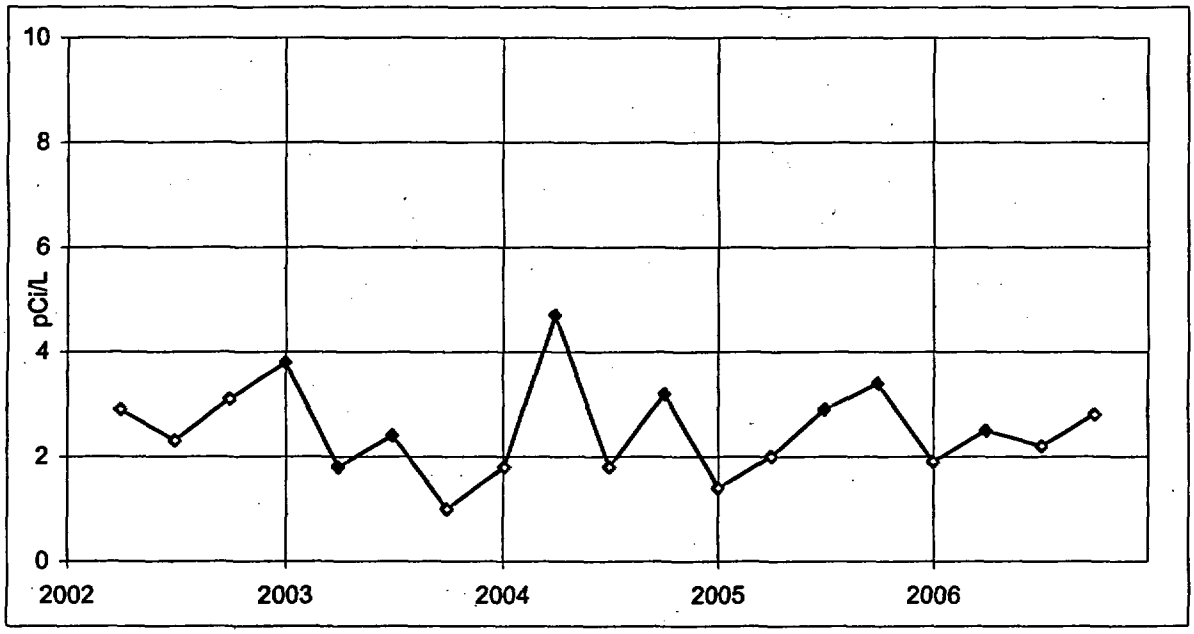


Figure 14. Location K-1g. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

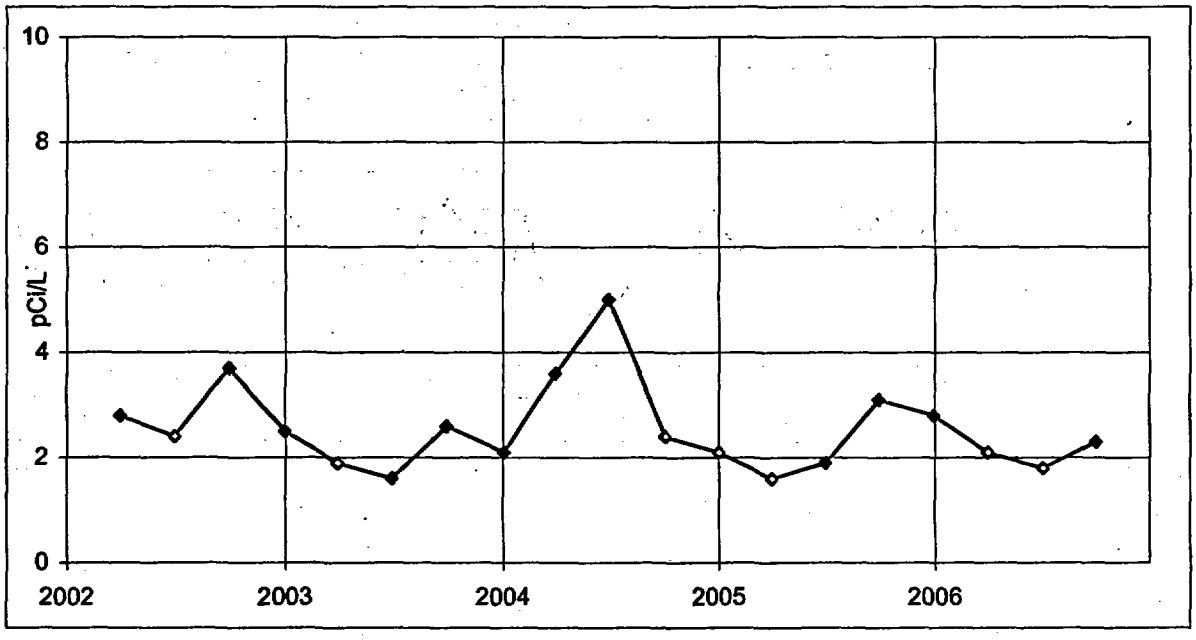


Figure 15. Location K-1h. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

Kewaunee

WELL WATER-GROSS BETA

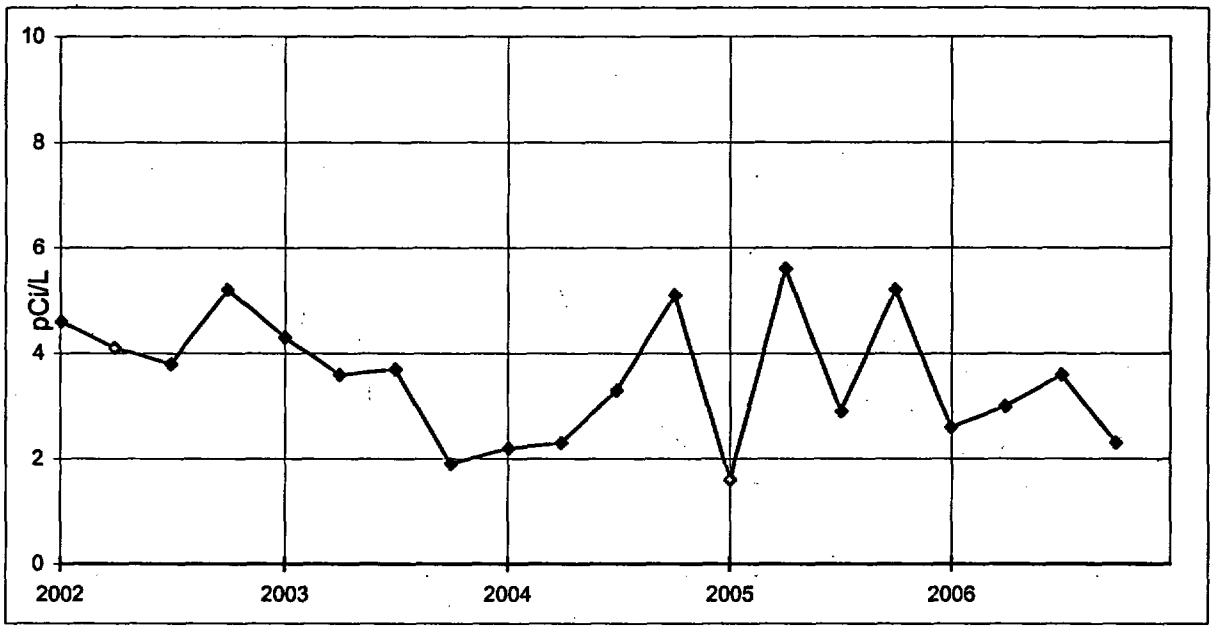


Figure 16. Location K-1g. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

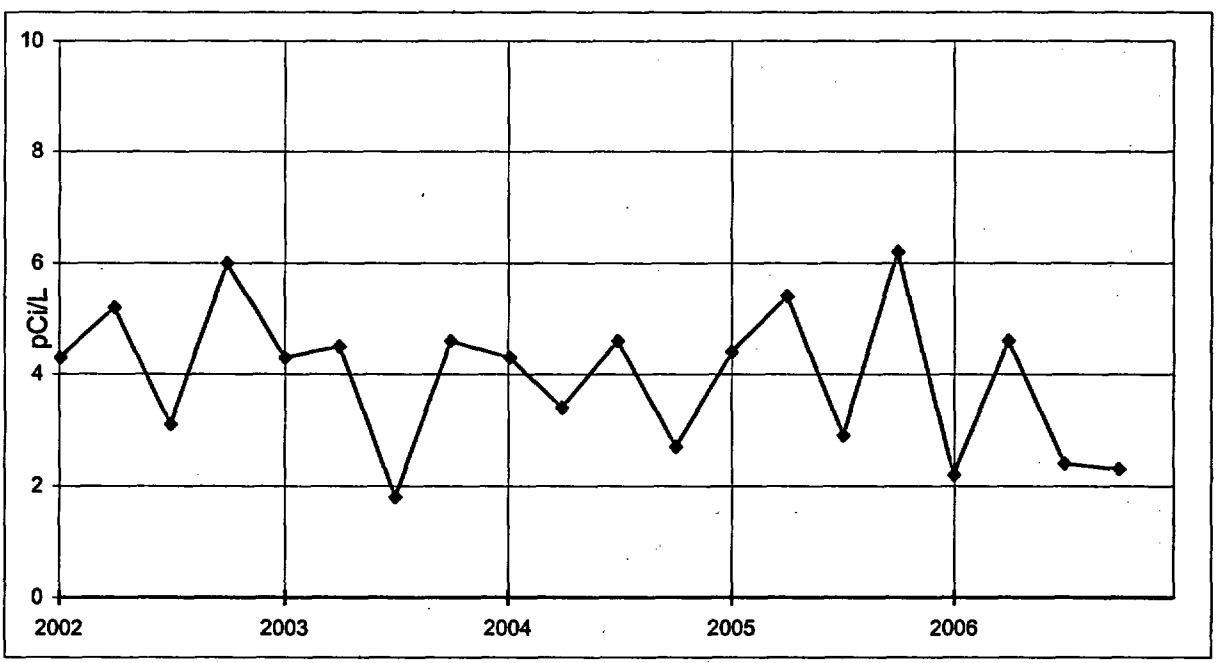


Figure 17. Location K-1h. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

WELL WATER-GROSS BETA

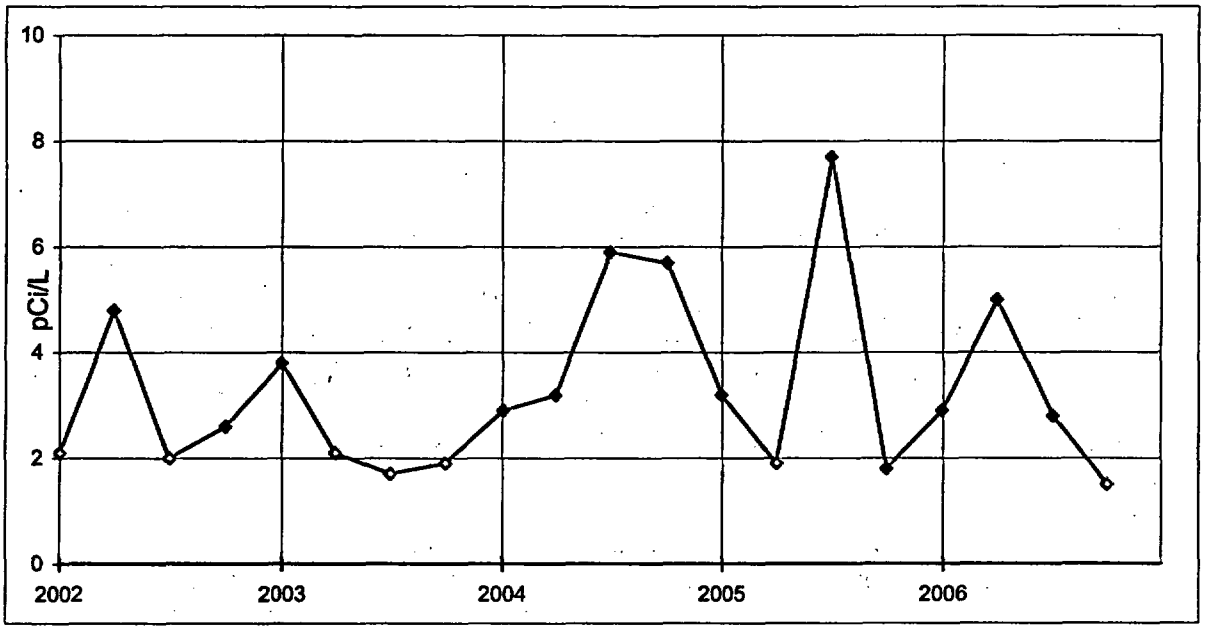


Figure 18. Location K-10. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

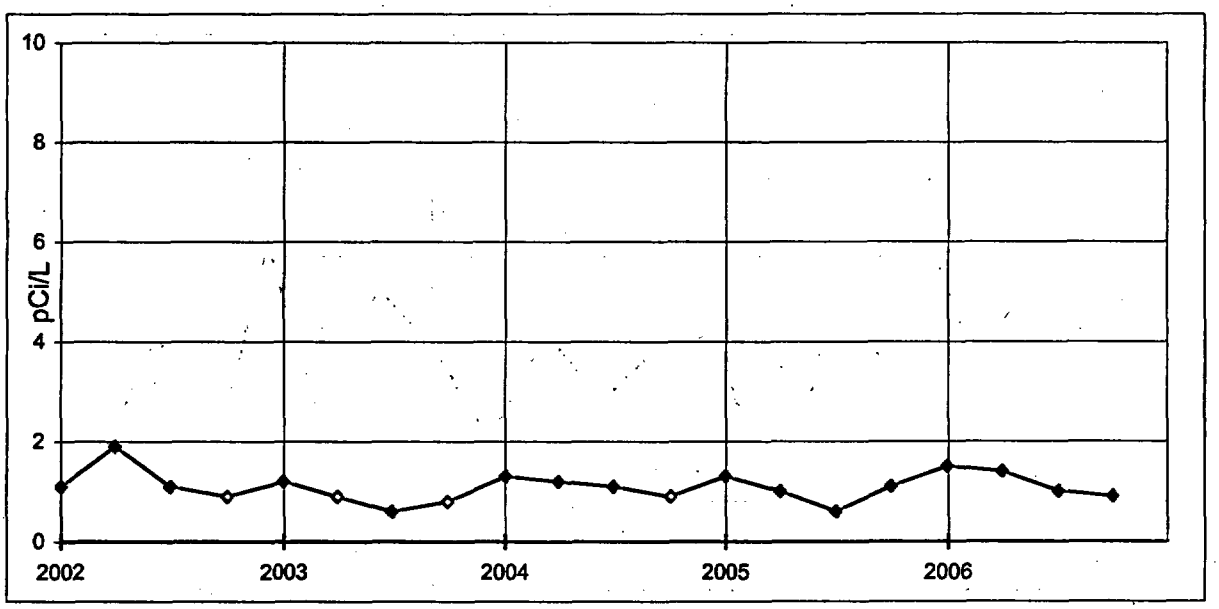


Figure 19. Location K-11. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

Kewaunee

WELL WATER-GROSS BETA

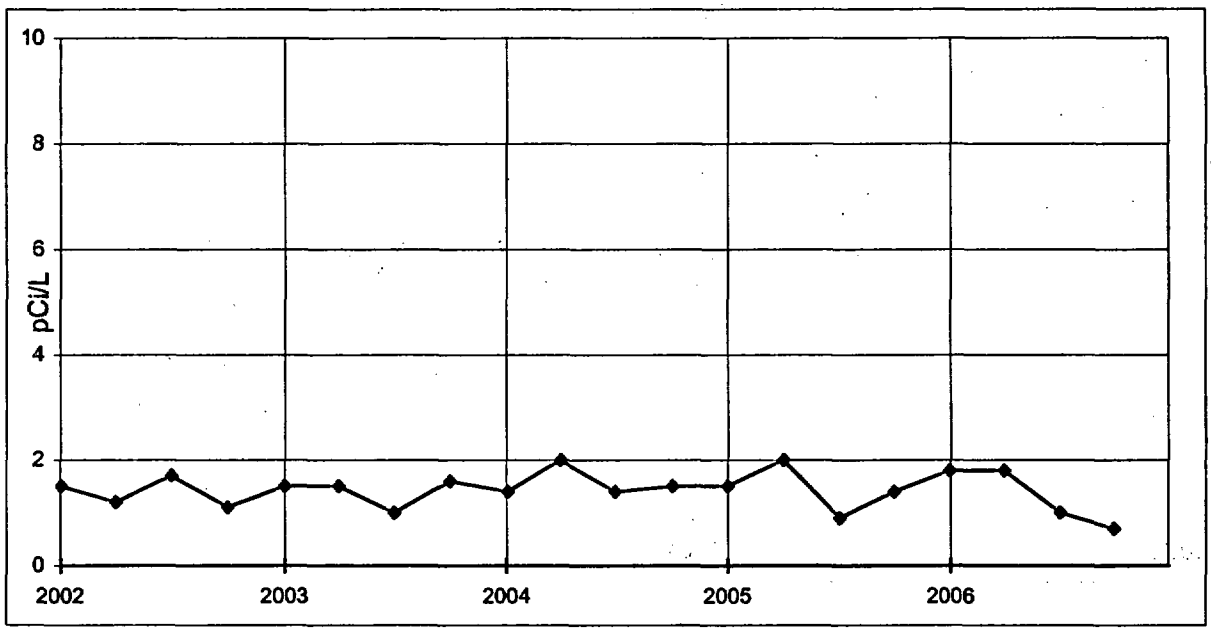


Figure 20. Location K-25. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

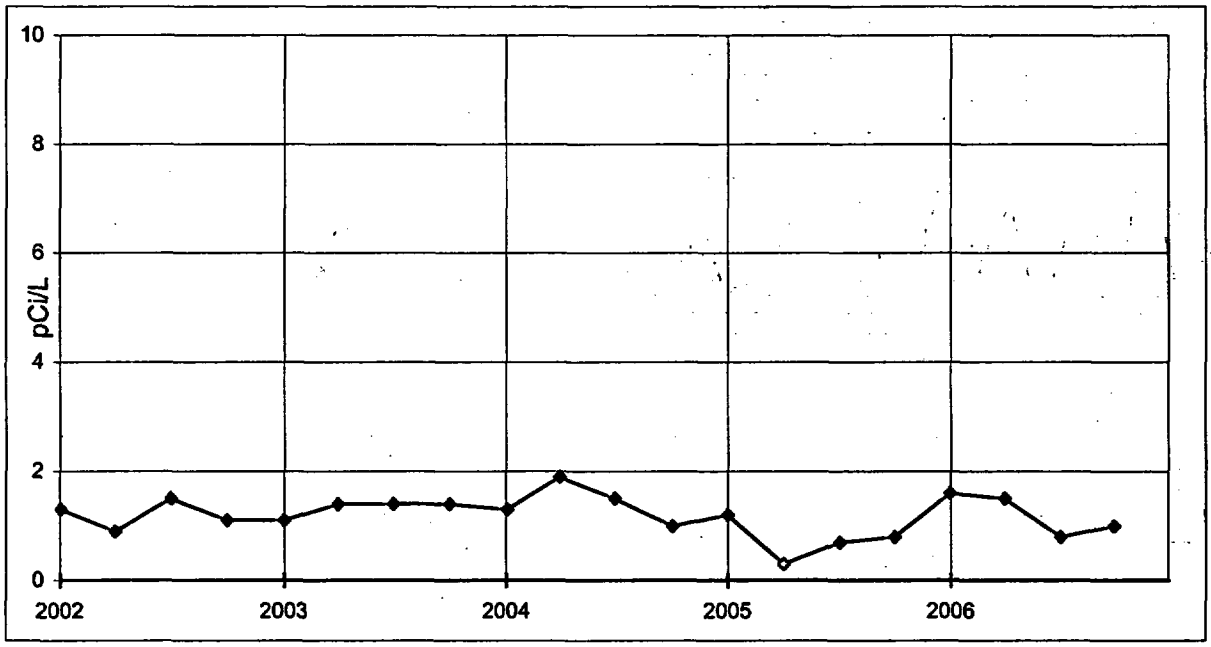


Figure 21. Location K-13. Total Residue. Quarterly collection.

Kewaunee
Milk - Strontium-90

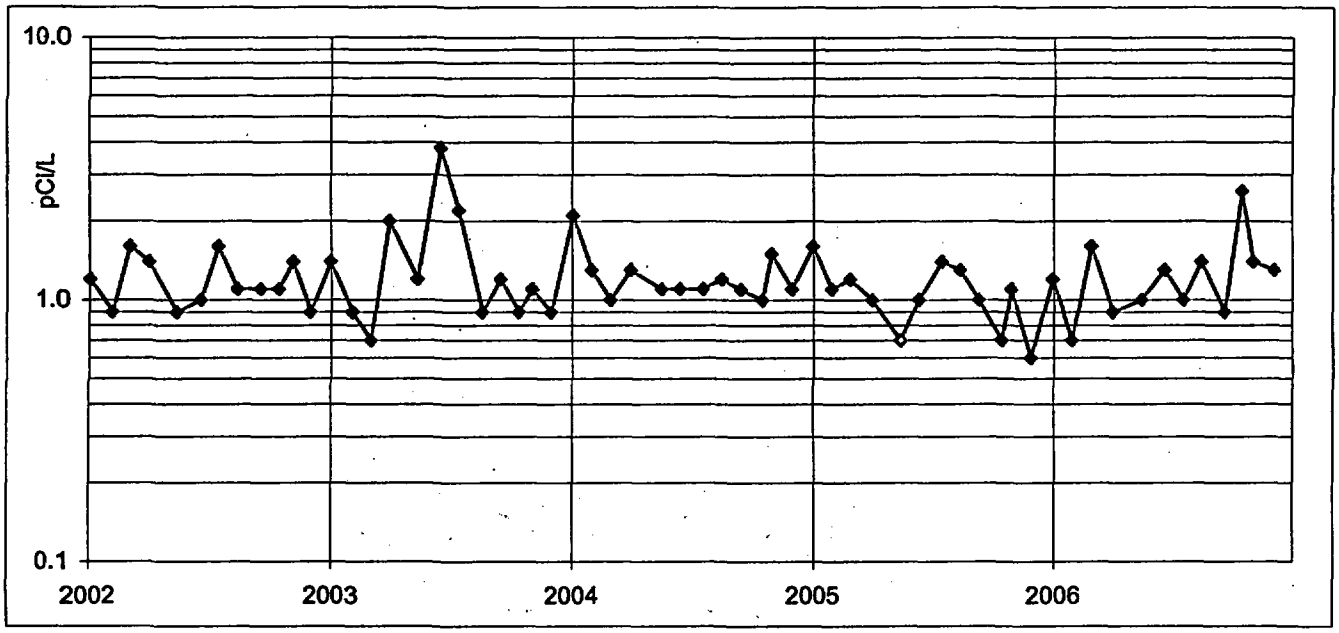


Figure 22. Milk samples. Location K-3.

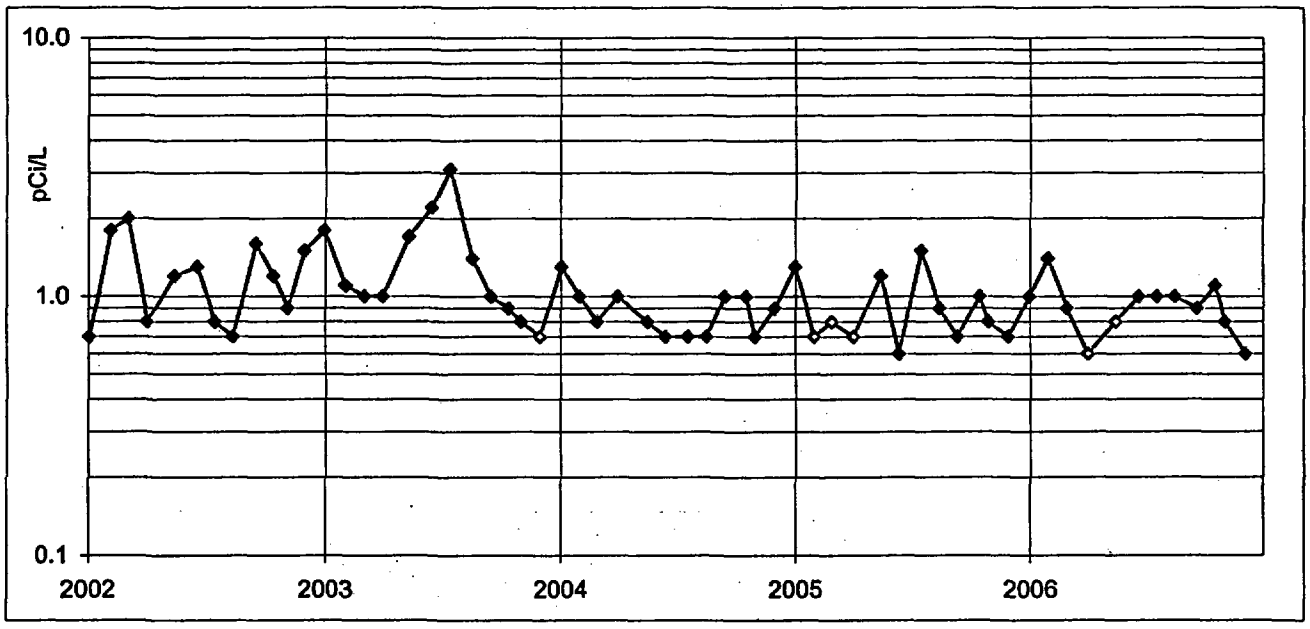


Figure 23. Milk samples. Location K-5.

Kewaunee
Milk - Strontium-90

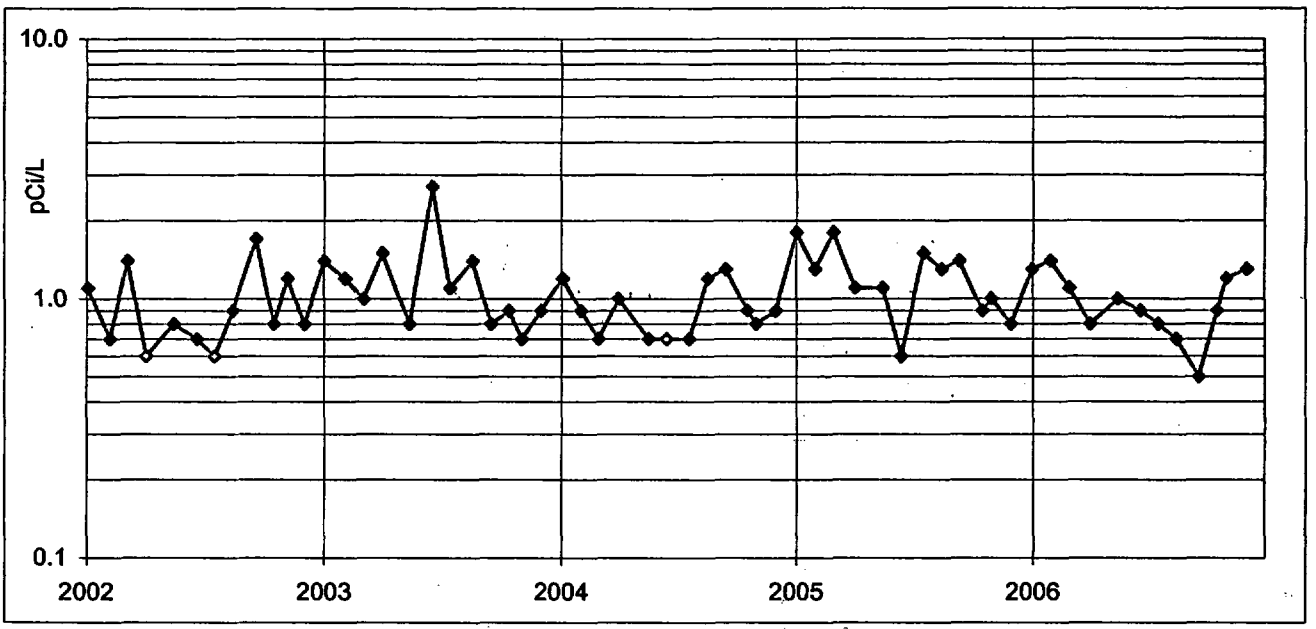


Figure 24. Milk samples. Location K-25.

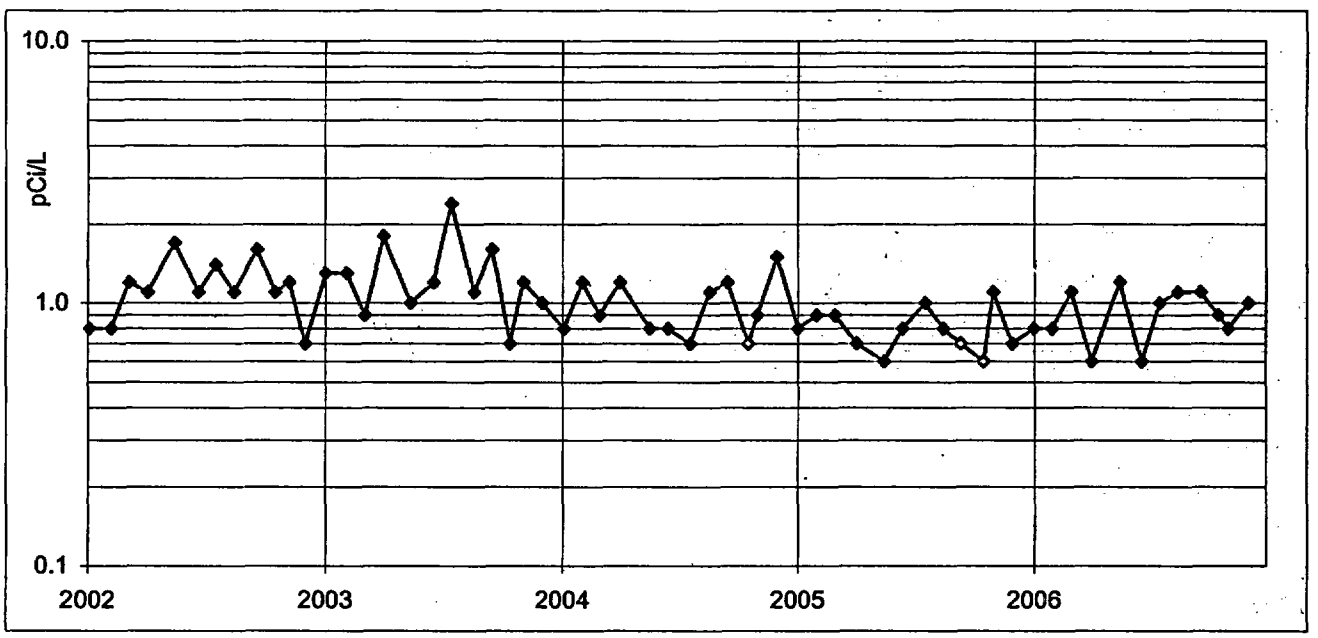


Figure 25. Milk samples. Location K-28.

Kewaunee
Milk - Strontium-90

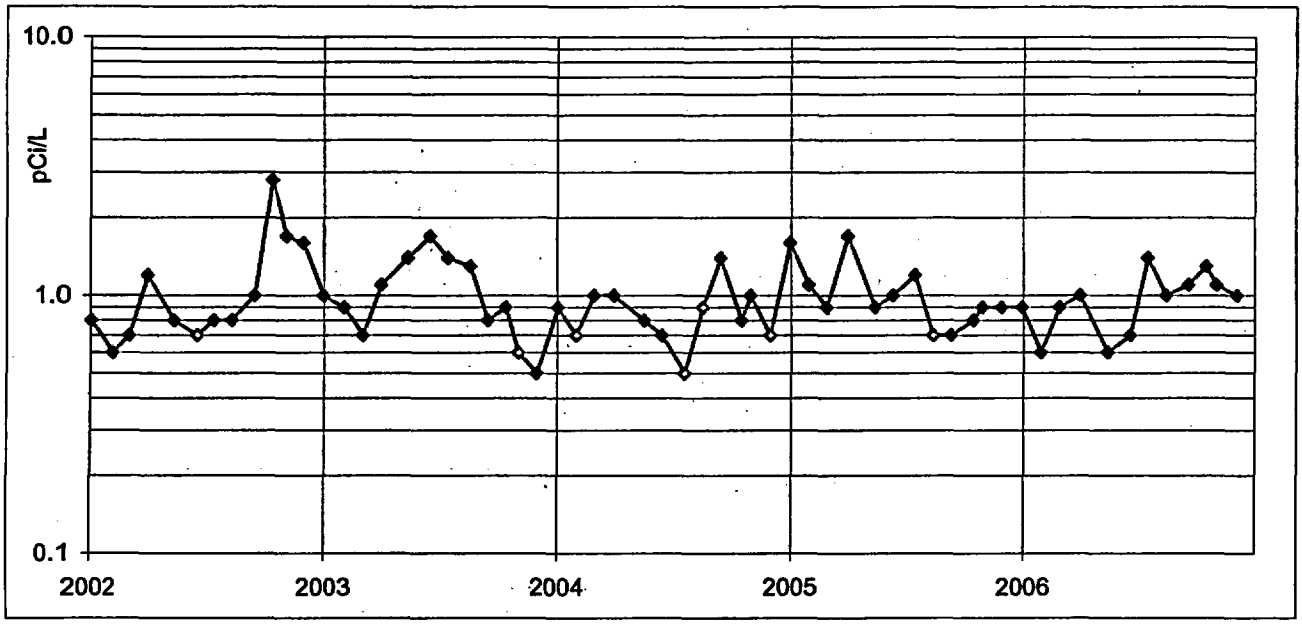


Figure 26. Milk samples. Location K-34.

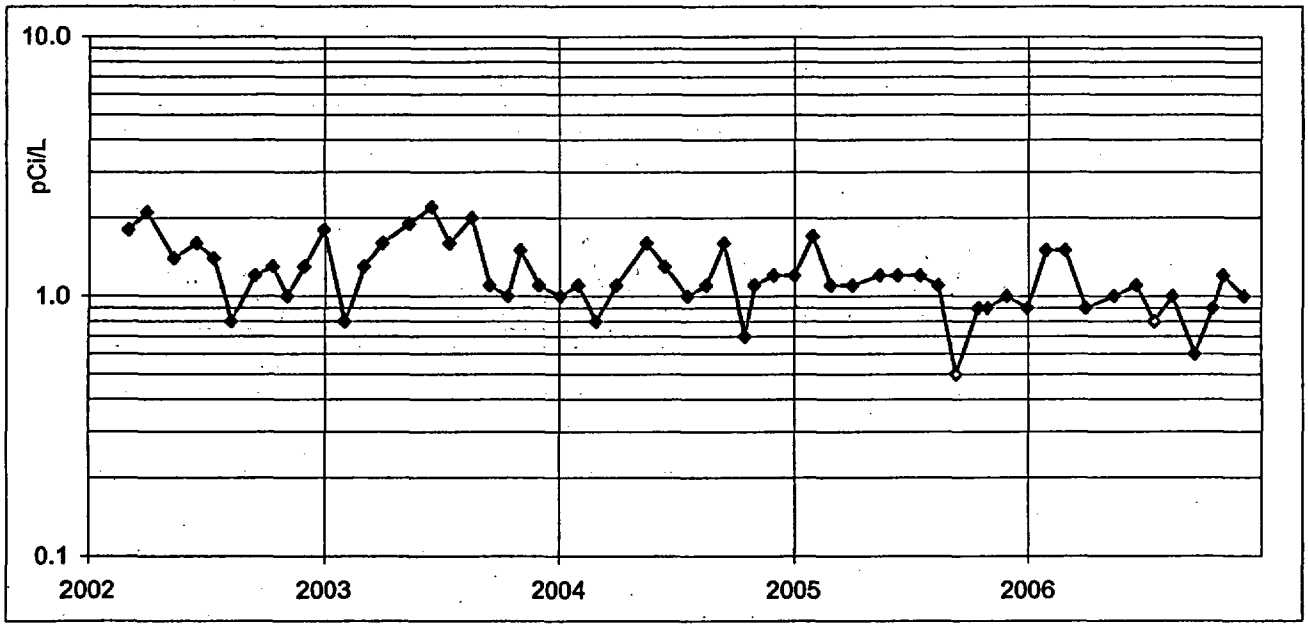


Figure 27. Milk samples. Location K-38.

Kewaunee
Milk - Strontium-90

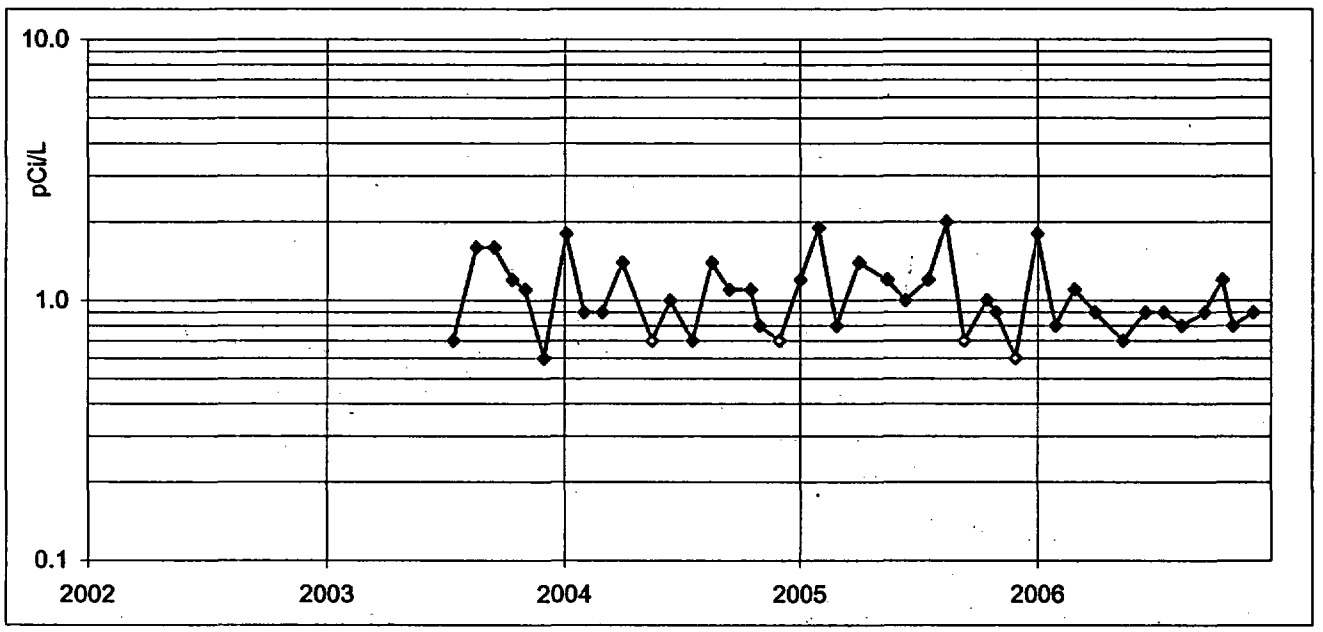


Figure 28. Milk samples. Location K-39.

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

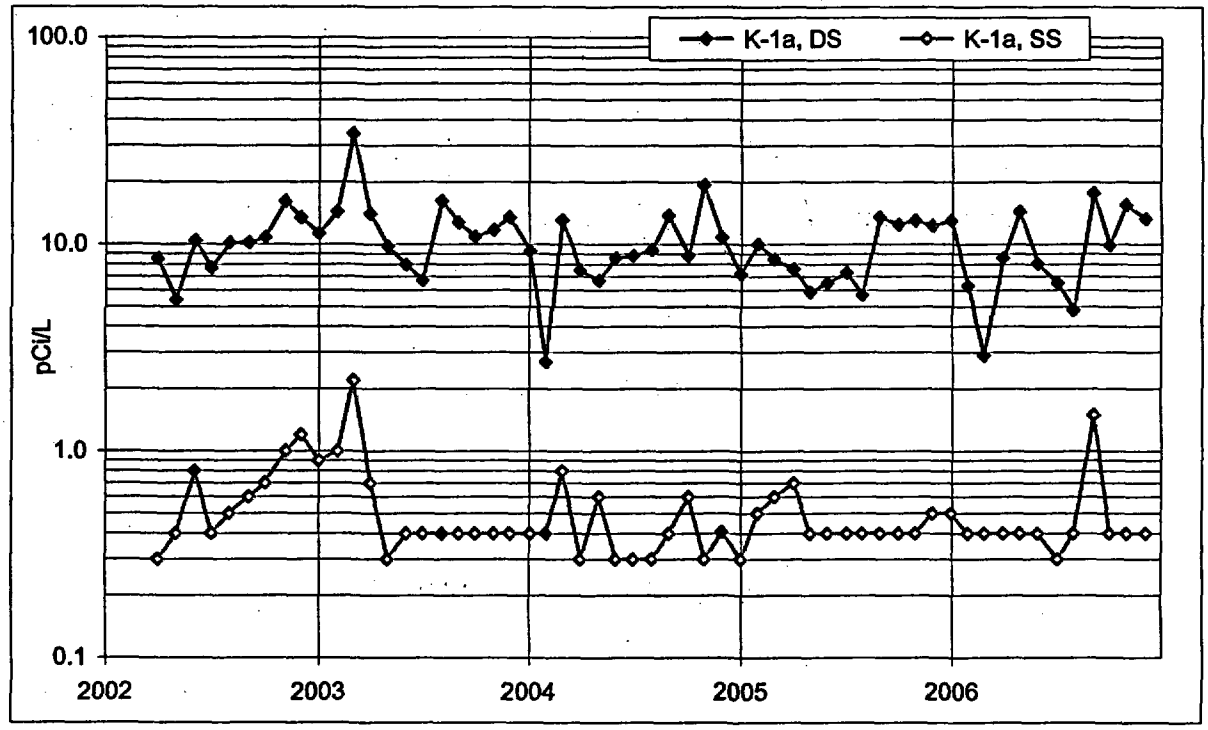


Figure 29. Surface water . North Creek, Onsite (K-1a).

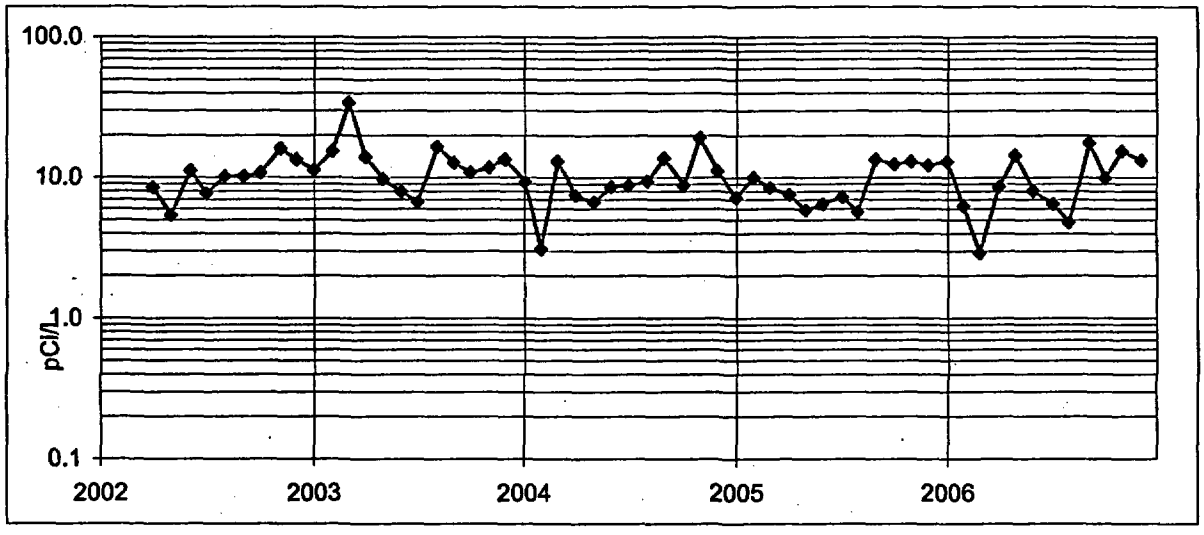


Figure 30. Surface water . North Creek, Onsite (K-1a).
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

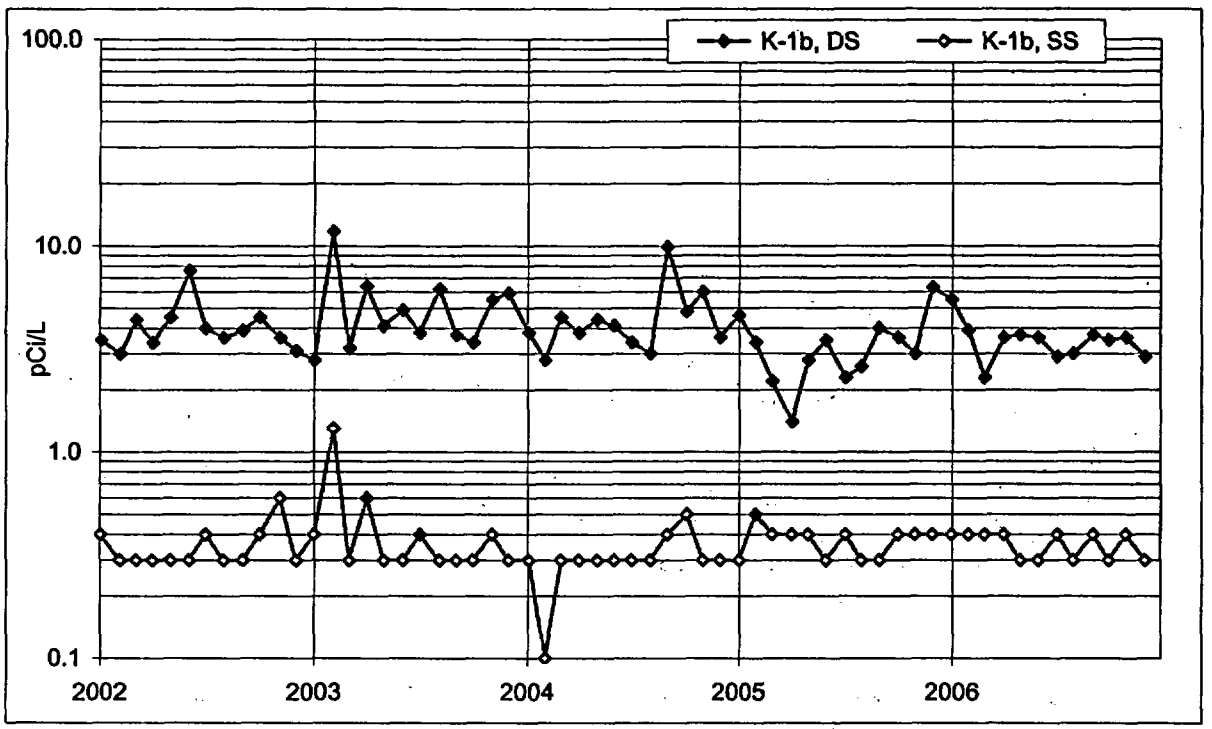


Figure 31. Surface water . Middle Creek, Onsite (K-1b).

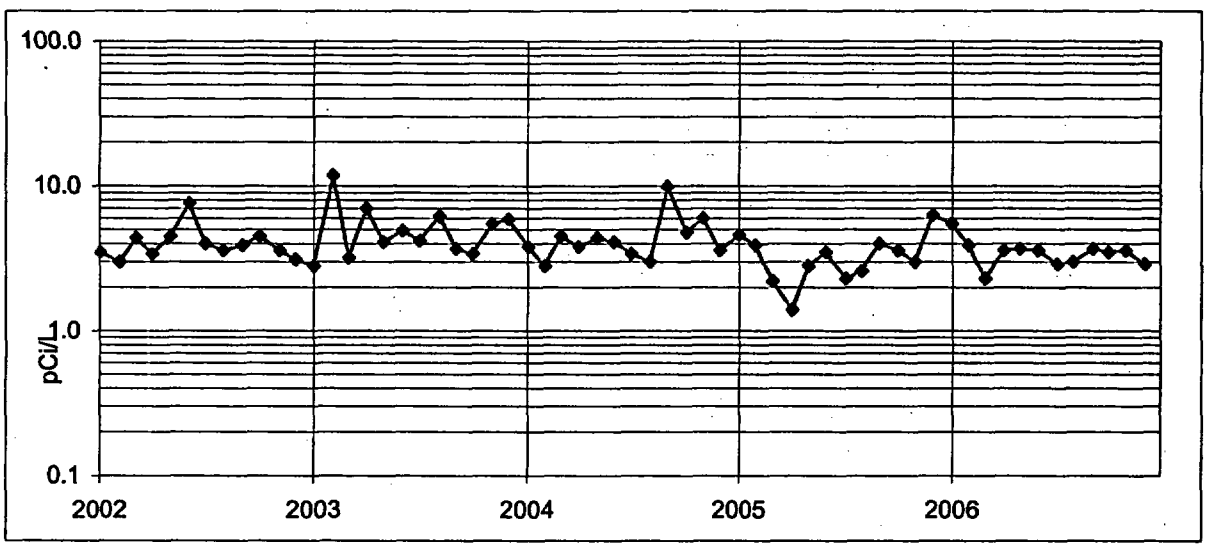


Figure 32. Surface water . Middle Creek, Onsite (K-1b).
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

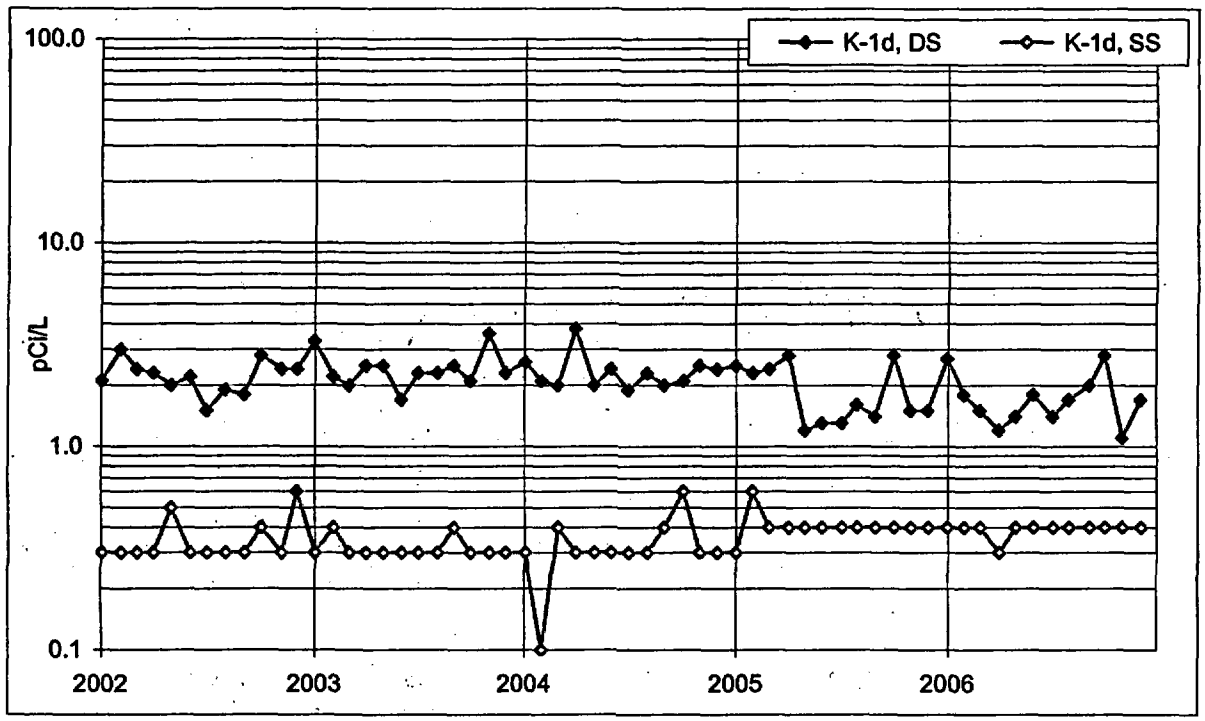


Figure 33. Surface water. Lake Michigan, condenser discharge, Onsite (K-1d).

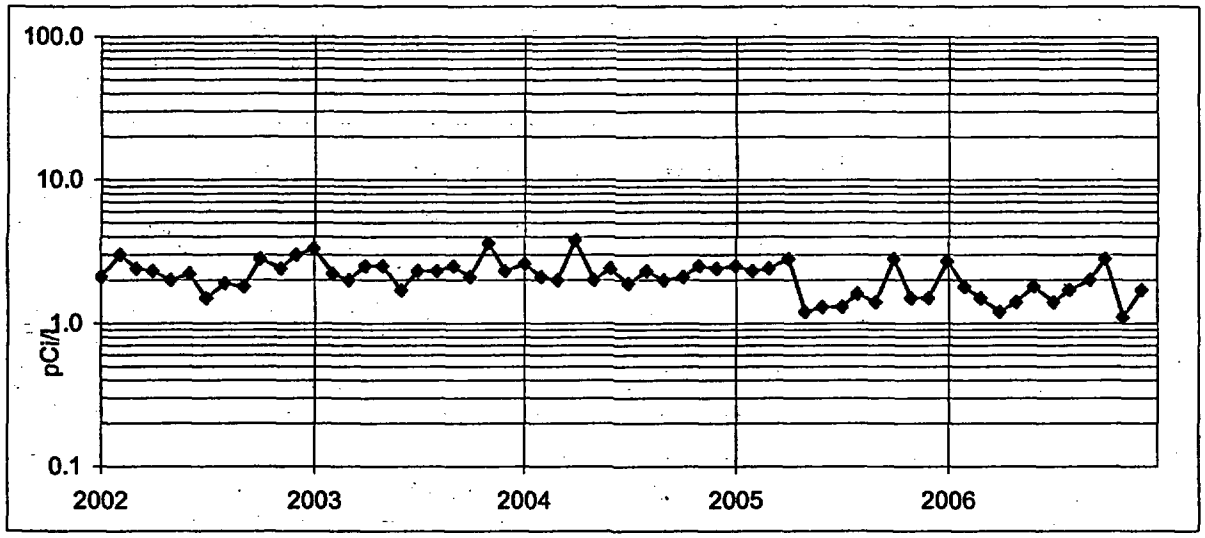


Figure 34. Surface water. Lake Michigan, condenser discharge, Onsite (K-1d).
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

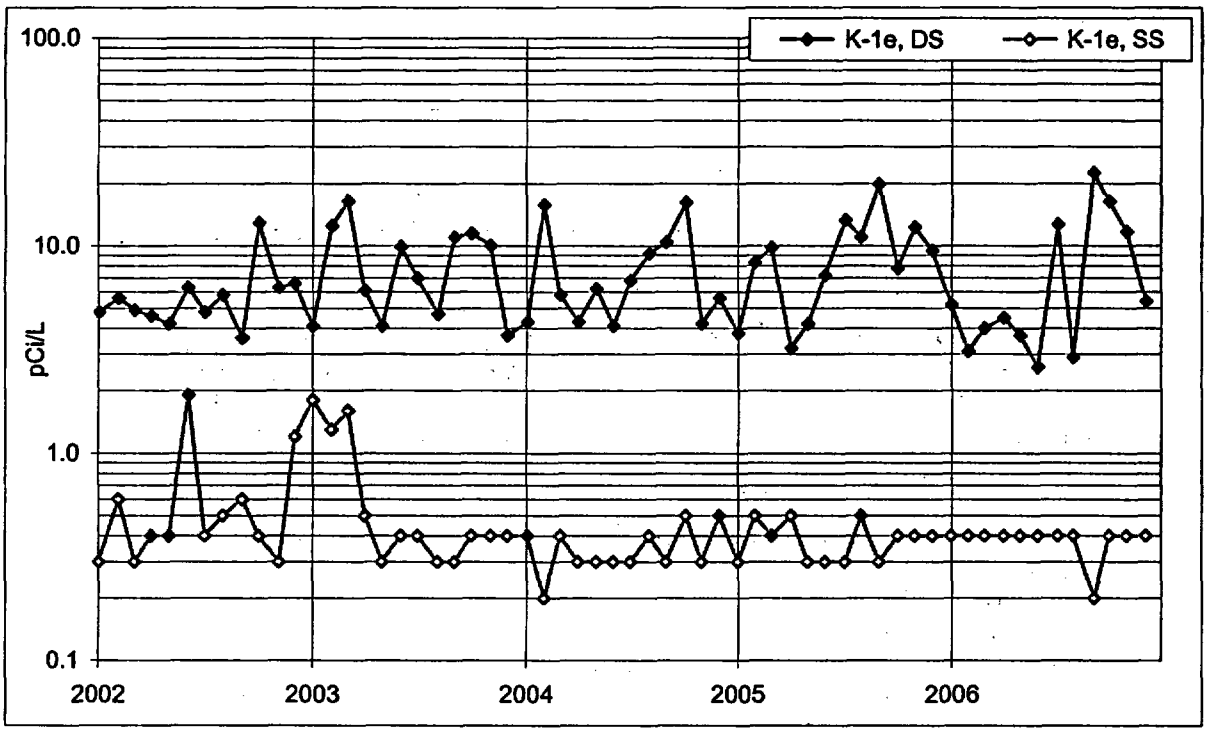


Figure 35. Surface water. South Creek, Onsite (K-1e).

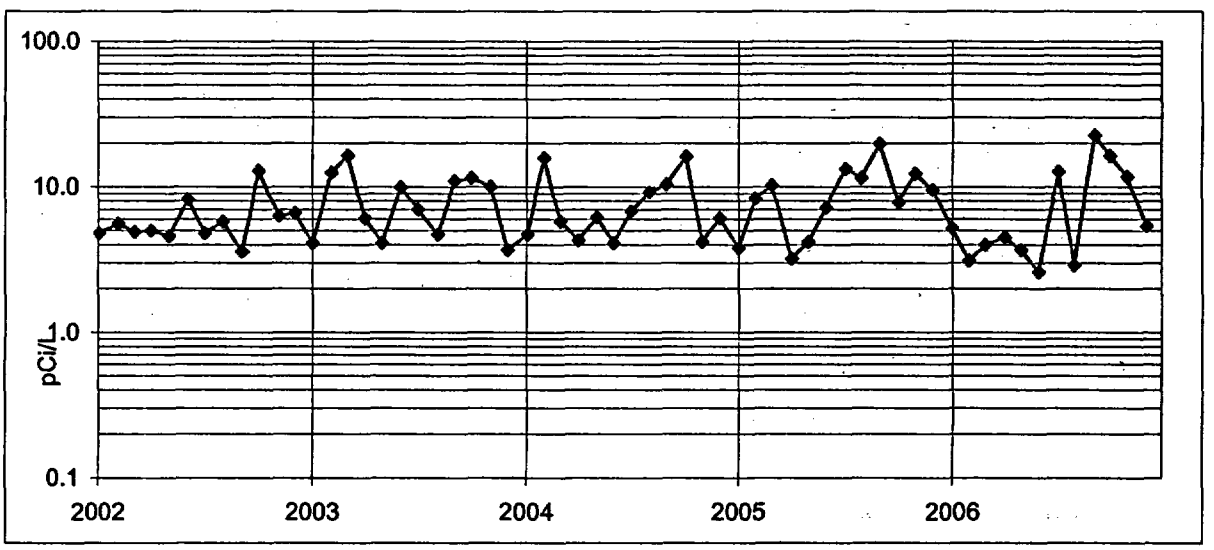


Figure 36. Surface water. South Creek, Onsite (K-1e).
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

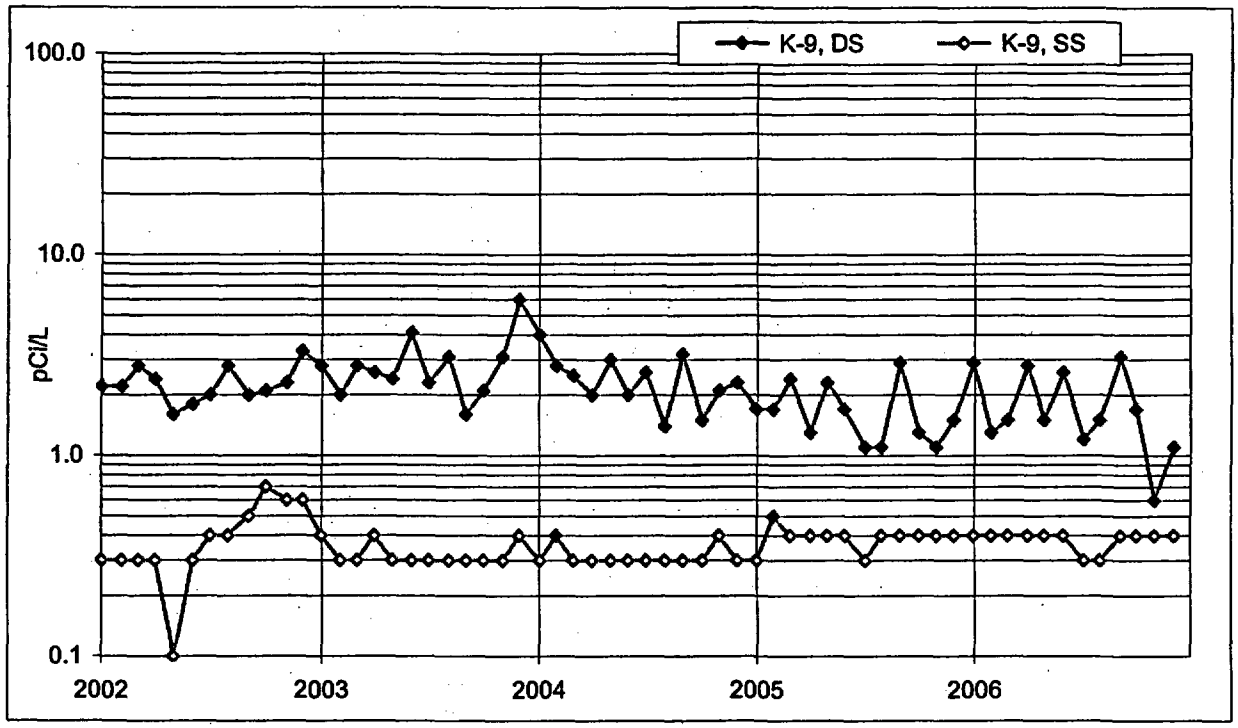


Figure 37. Surface water (raw). Lake Michigan, Rostok Intake (K-9)

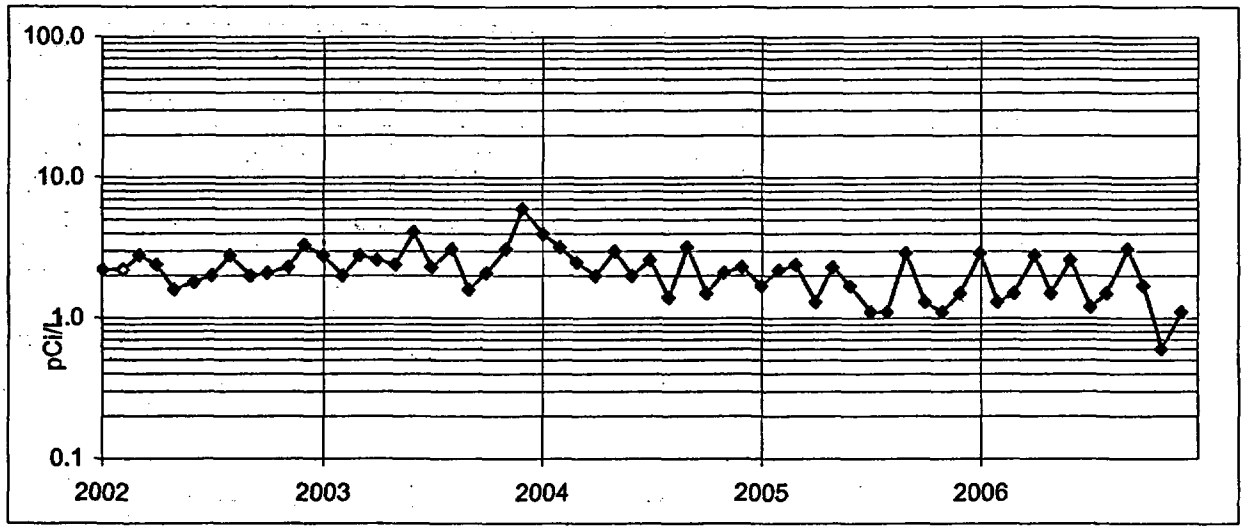


Figure 38. Surface water (raw). Lake Michigan, Rostok Intake (K-9)
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

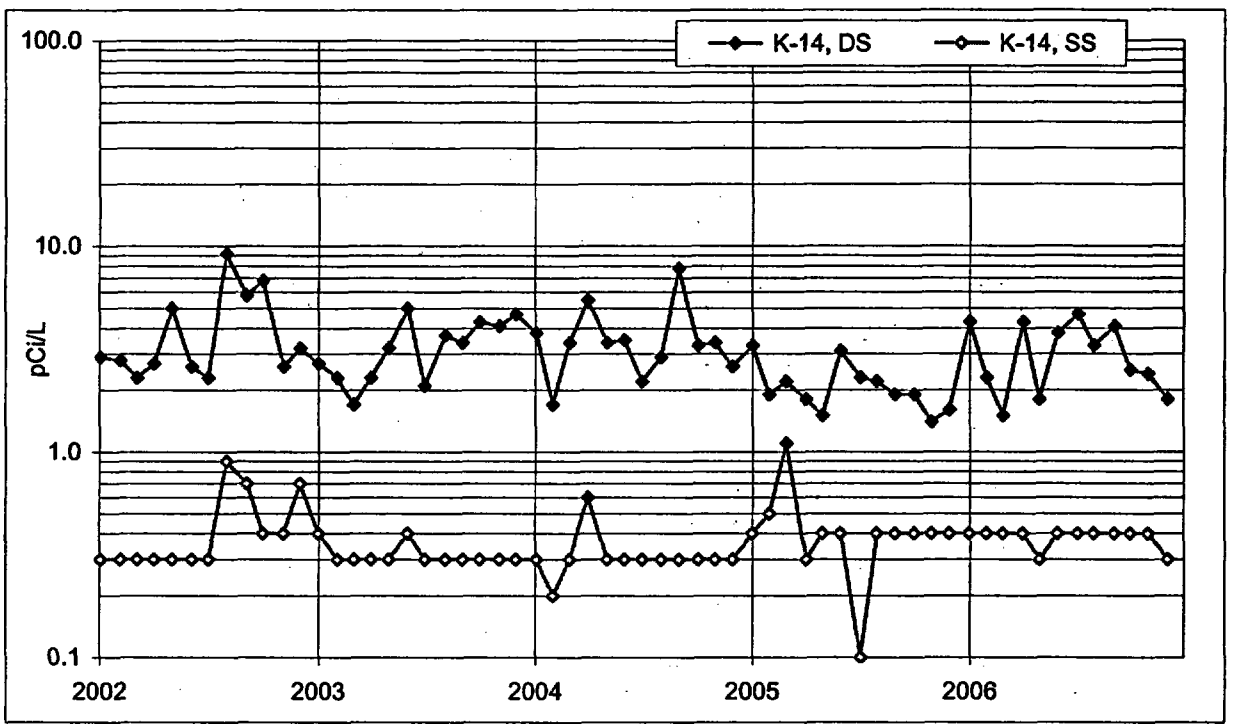


Figure 39. Surface water . Lake Michigan, Two Creeks Park (K-14a).

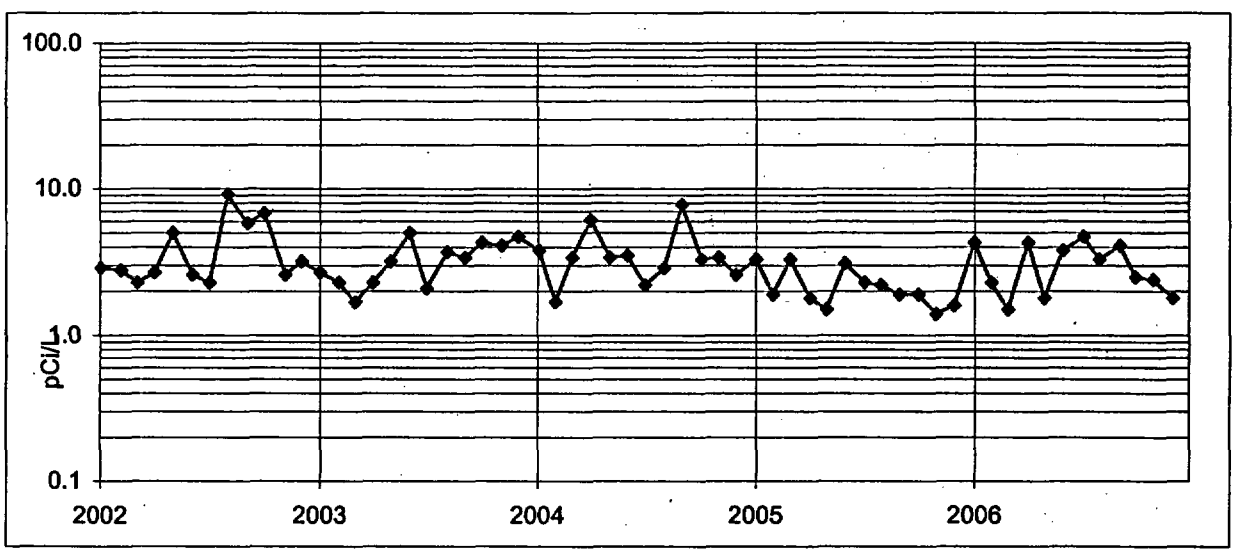


Figure 40. Surface water . Lake Michigan, Two Creeks Park (K-14a).
Total Residue

Kewaunee

Surface Water - Gross Beta

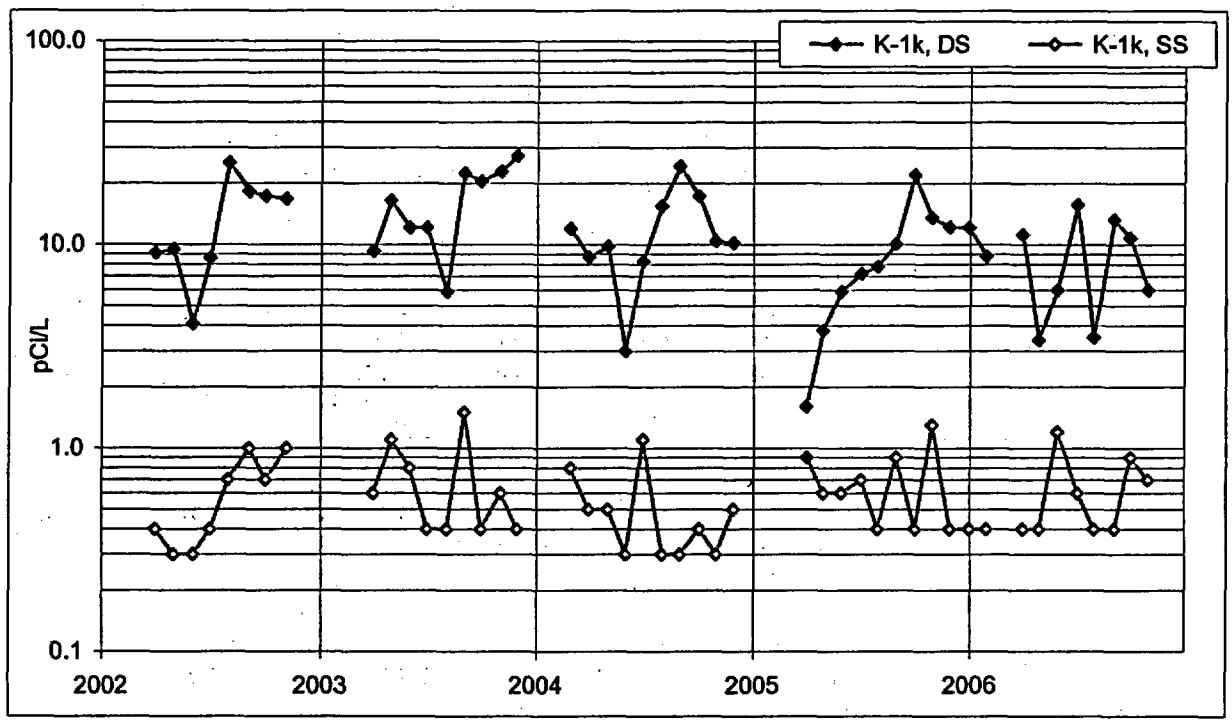


Figure 41. Surface water. School Forest Pond (K-1k).

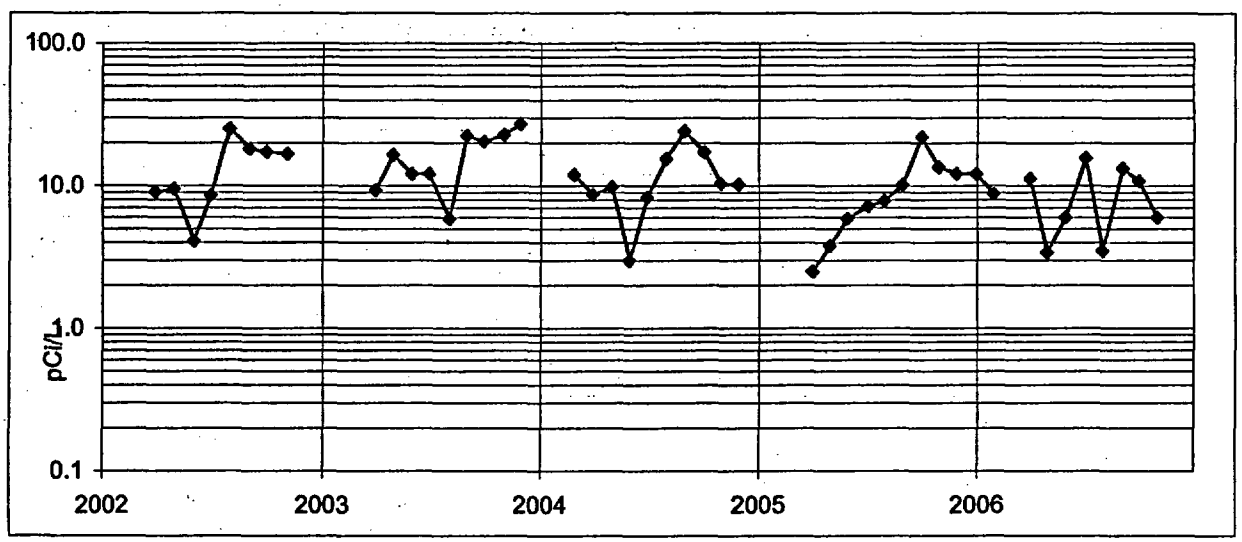


Figure 42. Surface water . School Forest Pond (K-1k).
Total Residue

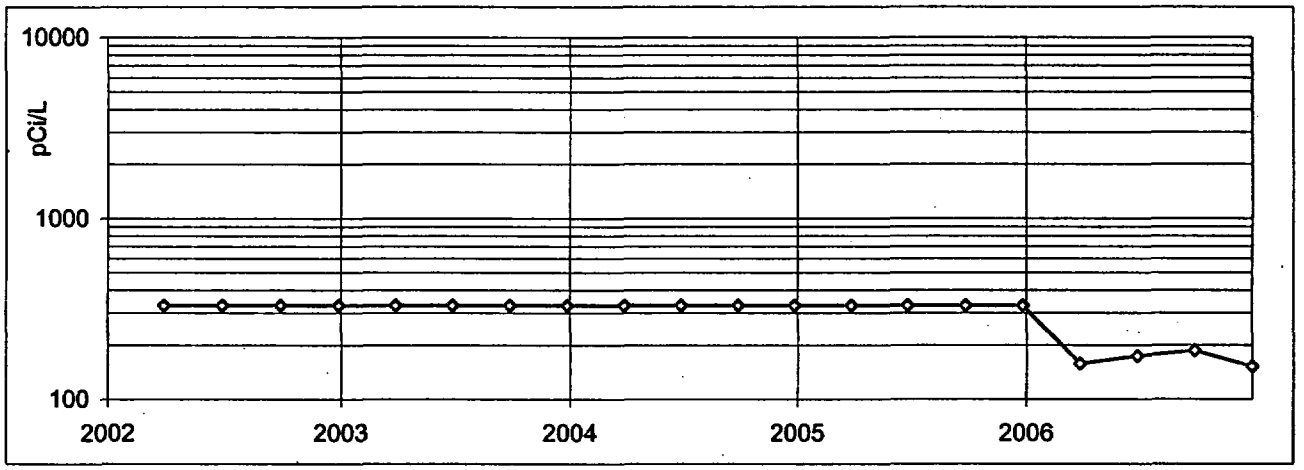


Figure 43. Surface water. Lake Michigan, condenser discharge, K-1d. Quarterly collection.

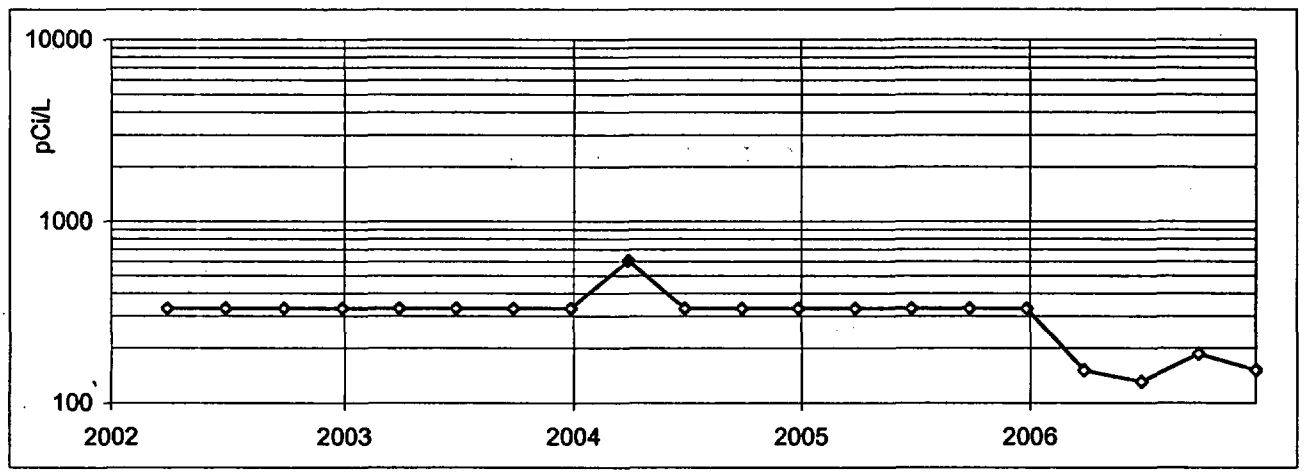


Figure 44. Surface water. Lake Michigan, Two Creeks Park, K-14a. Quarterly collection.

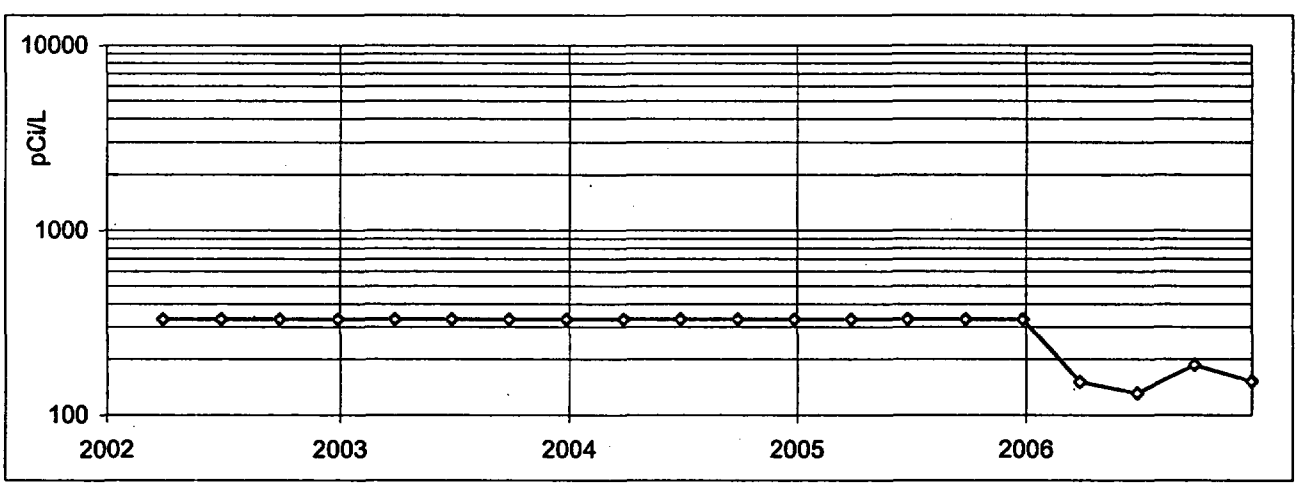


Figure 45. Surface water. Lake Michigan, Rostok Intake, K-9. Quarterly collection.

Note: Prior to 2006, LLD values were reported as compliant with technical specifications (< 330 pCi/L).

6.0 DATA TABULATIONS

Table 4. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131[a].
Location: K-1f
Units: pCi/m^3
Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta
Required LLD		0.010	Required LLD		0.010
01-10-06	315	0.017 ± 0.003	07-11-06	347	0.020 ± 0.003
01-17-06	314	0.023 ± 0.004	07-18-06	309	0.023 ± 0.004
01-24-06	305	0.027 ± 0.004	07-25-06	305	0.022 ± 0.003
01-31-06	305	0.020 ± 0.003	07-31-06	256	0.027 ± 0.004
02-07-06	303	0.020 ± 0.004	08-08-06	353	0.025 ± 0.003
02-13-06	261	0.017 ± 0.004	08-15-06	298	0.017 ± 0.003
02-21-06	346	0.027 ± 0.003	08-22-06	323	0.025 ± 0.004
02-28-06	308	0.025 ± 0.004	08-29-06	315	0.028 ± 0.004
03-07-06	302	0.014 ± 0.003	09-05-06	324	0.016 ± 0.003
03-14-06	304	0.020 ± 0.003	09-12-06	330	0.020 ± 0.003
03-21-06	303	0.021 ± 0.003	09-19-06	345	0.026 ± 0.003
03-28-06	305	0.011 ± 0.003	09-26-06	352	0.012 ± 0.003
			10-03-06	355	0.016 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.020 ± 0.005	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.021 ± 0.005
04-04-06	302	0.019 ± 0.004	10-10-06	355	0.015 ± 0.003
04-11-06	304	0.018 ± 0.003	10-17-06	363	0.017 ± 0.003
04-18-06	304	0.018 ± 0.003	10-24-06	346	0.014 ± 0.003
04-25-06	304	0.013 ± 0.003	10-31-06	358	0.015 ± 0.003
05-01-06	260	0.017 ± 0.004			
			11-06-06	303	0.026 ± 0.004
05-09-06	347	0.013 ± 0.003	11-13-06	356	0.024 ± 0.003
05-17-06	348	0.010 ± 0.003	11-20-06	354	0.025 ± 0.003
05-23-06	260	0.008 ± 0.003	11-28-06	407	0.030 ± 0.003
05-30-06	304	0.020 ± 0.003			
			12-05-06	353	0.025 ± 0.003
06-06-06	312	0.012 ± 0.003	12-12-06	354	0.026 ± 0.003
06-13-06	297	0.013 ± 0.003	12-19-06	356	0.036 ± 0.004
06-20-06	299	0.018 ± 0.003	12-26-06	355	0.023 ± 0.003
06-27-06	309	0.011 ± 0.003	01-02-07	356	0.025 ± 0.003
07-03-06	260	0.021 ± 0.004			
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.015 ± 0.004	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.023 ± 0.006
			Cumulative Average		0.020
			Previous Annual Average		0.022

[a] Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m^3 unless otherwise noted.

Table 5. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131[a].
Location: K-2
Units: pCi/m^3
Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta
Required LLD		0.010	Required LLD		0.010
01-10-06	305	0.015 ± 0.003	07-11-06	347	0.015 ± 0.003
01-17-06	304	0.020 ± 0.003	07-18-06	303	0.026 ± 0.004
01-24-06	304	0.024 ± 0.004	07-25-06	312	0.020 ± 0.003
01-31-06	306	0.018 ± 0.003	07-31-06	256	0.029 ± 0.004
02-07-06	305	0.022 ± 0.004	08-08-06	347	0.019 ± 0.003
02-13-06	259	0.018 ± 0.004	08-15-06	303	0.016 ± 0.003
02-21-06	345	0.024 ± 0.003	08-22-06	313	0.027 ± 0.004
02-28-06	308	0.024 ± 0.004	08-29-06	295	0.028 ± 0.004
03-07-06	303	0.016 ± 0.003	09-05-06	304	0.016 ± 0.003
03-14-06	304	0.023 ± 0.003	09-12-06	305	0.024 ± 0.004
03-21-06	303	0.021 ± 0.003	09-19-06	304	0.027 ± 0.004
03-28-06	304	0.011 ± 0.003	09-26-06	312	0.016 ± 0.003
			10-03-06	324	0.013 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.020 ± 0.004	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.021 ± 0.006
04-04-06	301	0.018 ± 0.004	10-10-06	318	0.014 ± 0.003
04-11-06	304	0.018 ± 0.003	10-17-06	303	0.017 ± 0.003
04-18-06	305	0.018 ± 0.004	10-24-06	305	0.016 ± 0.003
04-25-06	304	0.015 ± 0.003	10-31-06	304	0.017 ± 0.003
05-01-06	263	0.016 ± 0.004			
			11-06-06	259	0.029 ± 0.004
05-09-06	347	0.017 ± 0.003	11-13-06	305	0.026 ± 0.004
05-17-06	317	0.010 ± 0.003	11-20-06	303	0.030 ± 0.004
05-23-06	262	0.008 ± 0.003	11-28-06	351	0.033 ± 0.004
05-30-06	303	0.023 ± 0.003			
			12-05-06	300	0.031 ± 0.004
06-06-06	312	0.014 ± 0.003	12-12-06	303	0.035 ± 0.004
06-13-06	297	0.024 ± 0.004	12-19-06	305	0.037 ± 0.004
06-20-06	301	0.022 ± 0.003	12-26-06	304	0.027 ± 0.004
06-27-06	307	0.015 ± 0.003	01-02-07	305	0.024 ± 0.004
07-03-06	260	0.025 ± 0.004			
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.017 ± 0.005	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.026 ± 0.008
			Cumulative Average		0.021
			Previous Annual Average		0.022

[a] Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m^3 unless otherwise noted.

Table 6. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131[a].

Location: K-7

Units: pCi/m^3

Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta
Required LLD		0.010	Required LLD		0.010
01-10-06	304	0.018 ± 0.003	07-11-06	345	0.019 ± 0.003
01-17-06	307	0.024 ± 0.004	07-18-06	306	0.026 ± 0.004
01-24-06	303	0.026 ± 0.004	07-25-06	308	0.021 ± 0.003
01-31-06	307	0.020 ± 0.003	07-31-06	256	0.029 ± 0.004
02-07-06	290	0.021 ± 0.004	08-08-06	349	0.020 ± 0.003
02-13-06	261	0.020 ± 0.004	08-15-06	300	0.018 ± 0.003
02-21-06	348	0.028 ± 0.004	08-22-06	311	0.026 ± 0.004
02-28-06	336	0.026 ± 0.004	08-29-06	301	0.026 ± 0.004
03-07-06	337	0.015 ± 0.003	09-05-06	300	0.016 ± 0.003
03-14-06	351	0.018 ± 0.003	09-12-06	308	0.020 ± 0.004
03-21-06	322	0.021 ± 0.003	09-19-06	305	0.027 ± 0.004
03-28-06	307	0.009 ± 0.003	09-26-06	301	0.015 ± 0.003
			10-03-06	302	0.015 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.021 ± 0.005	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.021 ± 0.005
04-04-06	304	0.014 ± 0.003	10-10-06	302	0.014 ± 0.003
04-11-06	301	0.017 ± 0.003	10-17-06	305	0.017 ± 0.003
04-18-06	304	0.018 ± 0.004	10-24-06	303	0.017 ± 0.003
04-25-06	307	0.016 ± 0.003	10-31-06	311	0.024 ± 0.004
05-01-06	256	0.017 ± 0.004			
			11-06-06	259	0.028 ± 0.004
05-09-06	347	0.014 ± 0.003	11-13-06	306	0.024 ± 0.004
05-17-06	347	0.012 ± 0.003	11-20-06	300	0.023 ± 0.004
05-23-06	261	0.010 ± 0.003	11-28-06	347	0.041 ± 0.004
05-30-06	303	0.023 ± 0.004			
			12-05-06	302	0.028 ± 0.004
06-06-06	315	0.015 ± 0.003	12-12-06	305	0.027 ± 0.004
06-13-06	294	0.014 ± 0.003	12-19-06	308	0.041 ± 0.004
06-20-06	301	0.023 ± 0.004	12-26-06	303	0.024 ± 0.004
06-27-06	311	0.014 ± 0.003	01-02-07	303	0.024 ± 0.004
07-03-06	260	0.019 ± 0.004			
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.016 ± 0.004	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.026 ± 0.008
			Cumulative Average		0.021
			Previous Annual Average		0.023

[a] Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m^3 unless otherwise noted.

Table 7. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131[a].
Location: K-8
Units: pCi/m^3
Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta
Required LLD		0.010	Required LLD		0.010
01-10-06	356	0.015 ± 0.003	07-11-06	346	0.018 ± 0.003
01-17-06	348	0.024 ± 0.003	07-18-06	305	0.033 ± 0.004
01-24-06	318	0.026 ± 0.004	07-25-06	309	0.019 ± 0.003
01-31-06	312	0.020 ± 0.003	07-31-06	265	0.032 ± 0.004
02-07-06	298	0.023 ± 0.004	08-08-06	375	0.020 ± 0.003
02-13-06	261	0.018 ± 0.004	08-15-06	313	0.016 ± 0.003
02-21-06	347	0.030 ± 0.004	08-22-06	321	0.025 ± 0.004
02-28-06	336	0.025 ± 0.003	08-29-06	320	0.024 ± 0.004
03-07-06	353	0.014 ± 0.003	09-05-06	321	0.013 ± 0.003
03-14-06	355	0.021 ± 0.003	09-12-06	317	0.022 ± 0.004
03-21-06	323	0.025 ± 0.003	09-19-06	305	0.025 ± 0.004
03-28-06	347	0.009 ± 0.003	09-26-06	301	0.017 ± 0.003
			10-03-06	302	0.017 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.021 ± 0.006	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.022 ± 0.006
04-04-06	331	0.014 ± 0.003	10-10-06	303	0.017 ± 0.003
04-11-06	314	0.020 ± 0.003	10-17-06	305	0.017 ± 0.003
04-18-06	315	0.020 ± 0.004	10-24-06	303	0.016 ± 0.003
04-25-06	329	0.015 ± 0.003	10-31-06	311	0.018 ± 0.003
05-01-06	267	0.017 ± 0.004			
			11-06-06	259	0.026 ± 0.004
05-09-06	347	0.014 ± 0.003	11-13-06	306	0.024 ± 0.004
05-17-06	349	0.012 ± 0.003	11-20-06	291	0.026 ± 0.004
05-23-06	259	0.007 ± 0.003	11-28-06	357	0.033 ± 0.004
05-30-06	306	0.028 ± 0.004			
			12-05-06	302	0.031 ± 0.004
06-06-06	314	0.016 ± 0.003	12-12-06	305	0.032 ± 0.004
06-13-06	295	0.016 ± 0.003	12-19-06	308	0.037 ± 0.004
06-20-06	300	0.027 ± 0.004	12-26-06	303	0.023 ± 0.004
06-27-06	310	0.014 ± 0.003	01-02-07	304	0.024 ± 0.004
07-03-06	260	0.025 ± 0.004			
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.018 ± 0.006	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.025 ± 0.007
			Cumulative Average		0.021
			Previous Annual Average		0.023

[a] Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m^3 unless otherwise noted.

Table 8. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131[a].

Location: K-16

Units: pCi/m^3

Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta
Required LLD		0.010	Required LLD		0.010
01-10-06	305	0.015 ± 0.003	07-11-06	408	0.014 ± 0.003
01-17-06	304	0.030 ± 0.004	07-18-06	352	0.029 ± 0.004
01-24-06	303	0.025 ± 0.004	07-25-06	363	0.020 ± 0.003
01-31-06	306	0.022 ± 0.004	07-31-06	300	0.027 ± 0.004
02-07-06	301	0.022 ± 0.004	08-08-06	403	0.017 ± 0.003
02-13-06	263	0.019 ± 0.004	08-15-06	355	0.016 ± 0.003
02-21-06	346	0.027 ± 0.004	08-22-06	294	0.032 ± 0.004
02-28-06	333	0.027 ± 0.004	08-29-06	320	0.027 ± 0.004
03-07-06	353	0.016 ± 0.003	09-05-06	322	0.015 ± 0.003 [b]
03-14-06	355	0.019 ± 0.003	09-12-06	357	0.020 ± 0.003 [b]
03-21-06	353	0.023 ± 0.003	09-19-06	356	0.022 ± 0.003 [b]
03-28-06	359	0.009 ± 0.003	09-26-06	341	0.019 ± 0.003 [b]
			10-03-06	322	0.020 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.021 ± 0.006	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.021 ± 0.006
04-04-06	323	0.019 ± 0.003	10-10-06	301	0.018 ± 0.003 [b]
04-11-06	305	0.023 ± 0.004	10-17-06	307	0.017 ± 0.003
04-18-06	330	0.019 ± 0.003	10-24-06	302	0.018 ± 0.003
04-25-06	353	0.015 ± 0.003	10-31-06	304	0.018 ± 0.003
05-01-06	267	0.019 ± 0.004			
			11-06-06	268	0.031 ± 0.004 [b]
05-09-06	373	0.016 ± 0.003	11-13-06	281	0.033 ± 0.004
05-17-06	361	0.010 ± 0.003	11-20-06	324	0.024 ± 0.004
05-23-06	260	0.009 ± 0.003	11-28-06	359	0.035 ± 0.004
05-30-06	330	0.027 ± 0.003			
			12-05-06	305	0.028 ± 0.004
06-06-06	363	0.018 ± 0.003	12-12-06	302	0.033 ± 0.004
06-13-06	349	0.015 ± 0.003	12-19-06	305	0.038 ± 0.004
06-20-06	350	0.021 ± 0.003	12-26-06	303	0.023 ± 0.004
06-27-06	357	0.015 ± 0.003	01-02-07	322	0.024 ± 0.004
07-03-06	303	0.022 ± 0.004			
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.018 ± 0.005	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.026 ± 0.007
			Cumulative Average		0.022
			Previous Annual Average		0.023

[a] Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m^3 unless otherwise noted.

[b] Incorrect timer reading, volume is estimated.

Table 9. Airborne particulates and charcoal canisters, analyses for gross beta and iodine-131[a].

Location: K-31
Units: pCi/m^3
Collection: Continuous, weekly exchange.

Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta	Date Collected	Volume (m^3)	Gross Beta
Required LLD		0.010	Required LLD		0.010
01-10-06	355	0.013 ± 0.003	07-11-06	348	0.016 ± 0.003
01-17-06	340	0.024 ± 0.003	07-18-06	302	0.027 ± 0.004
01-24-06	324	0.027 ± 0.004	07-25-06	313	0.020 ± 0.003
01-31-06	329	0.015 ± 0.003	07-31-06	256	0.031 ± 0.005
02-07-06	315	0.017 ± 0.003	08-08-06	347	0.020 ± 0.003
02-13-06	260	0.012 ± 0.004	08-15-06	303	0.018 ± 0.003
02-21-06	346	0.022 ± 0.003	08-22-06	323	0.023 ± 0.004
02-28-06	307	0.021 ± 0.004	08-29-06	315	0.024 ± 0.004
03-07-06	278	0.012 ± 0.003	09-05-06	324	0.015 ± 0.003
03-14-06	253	0.023 ± 0.004	09-12-06	315	0.020 ± 0.003
03-21-06	253	0.024 ± 0.004	09-19-06	314	0.029 ± 0.004
03-28-06	254	0.012 ± 0.004	09-26-06	312	0.017 ± 0.003
			10-03-06	305	0.018 ± 0.003
1st Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.019 ± 0.006	3rd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.021 ± 0.005
04-04-06	276	0.015 ± 0.004	10-10-06	306	0.020 ± 0.004
04-11-06	305	0.015 ± 0.003	10-17-06	303	0.019 ± 0.003
04-18-06	304	0.015 ± 0.003	10-24-06	306	0.017 ± 0.003
04-25-06	303	0.012 ± 0.003	10-31-06	320	0.018 ± 0.003
05-01-06	264	0.017 ± 0.004			
			11-06-06	294	0.029 ± 0.004
05-09-06	347	0.015 ± 0.003	11-13-06	341	0.027 ± 0.003
05-17-06	345	0.011 ± 0.003	11-20-06	324	0.026 ± 0.004
05-23-06	261	0.009 ± 0.003	11-28-06	362	0.033 ± 0.004
05-30-06	304	0.028 ± 0.004			
			12-05-06	301	0.034 ± 0.004
06-06-06	312	0.014 ± 0.003	12-12-06	303	0.033 ± 0.004
06-13-06	297	0.012 ± 0.003	12-19-06	314	0.035 ± 0.004
06-20-06	301	0.022 ± 0.003	12-26-06	330	0.024 ± 0.003
06-27-06	306	0.014 ± 0.003	01-02-07	336	0.019 ± 0.003
07-03-06	260	0.025 ± 0.004			
2nd Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.016 ± 0.005	4th Quarter Mean ± s.d.		0.026 ± 0.007
			Cumulative Average		0.020
			Previous Annual Average		0.022

[a] Iodine-131 is sampled biweekly. Concentrations are < 0.03 pCi/m^3 unless otherwise noted.

Table 10. Airborne particulate data, gross beta analyses, monthly averages, minima and maxima.

January

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.022	0.017	0.027
K-1f	0.022	0.017	0.027
K-7	0.022	0.018	0.026
Controls	0.021	0.013	0.030
K-2	0.019	0.015	0.024
K-8	0.021	0.015	0.026
K-16	0.023	0.015	0.030
K-31	0.020	0.013	0.027

February

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.023	0.017	0.028
K-1f	0.022	0.017	0.027
K-7	0.024	0.020	0.028
Controls	0.022	0.012	0.030
K-2	0.022	0.018	0.024
K-8	0.024	0.018	0.030
K-16	0.024	0.019	0.027
K-31	0.018	0.012	0.022

March

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.016	0.009	0.021
K-1f	0.017	0.011	0.021
K-7	0.016	0.009	0.021
Controls	0.017	0.009	0.025
K-2	0.018	0.011	0.023
K-8	0.017	0.009	0.025
K-16	0.017	0.009	0.023
K-31	0.018	0.012	0.024

April

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.017	0.013	0.019
K-1f	0.017	0.013	0.019
K-7	0.016	0.014	0.018
Controls	0.017	0.012	0.023
K-2	0.017	0.015	0.018
K-8	0.017	0.014	0.020
K-16	0.019	0.015	0.023
K-31	0.015	0.012	0.017

May

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.014	0.008	0.023
K-1f	0.013	0.008	0.020
K-7	0.015	0.010	0.023
Controls	0.015	0.007	0.028
K-2	0.015	0.008	0.023
K-8	0.015	0.007	0.028
K-16	0.016	0.009	0.027
K-31	0.016	0.009	0.028

June

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators			
K-1f	0.015	0.011	0.021
K-7	0.017	0.014	0.023
Controls	0.019	0.012	0.027
K-2	0.020	0.014	0.025
K-8	0.020	0.014	0.027
K-16	0.018	0.015	0.022
K-31	0.017	0.012	0.025

Note: Samples collected on the first, second or third day of the month are grouped with data of the previous month.

Table 10. Airborne particulate data, gross beta analyses, monthly averages, minima and maxima.

July

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.023	0.019	0.029
K-1f	0.023	0.020	0.027
K-7	0.024	0.019	0.029
Controls	0.024	0.014	0.033
K-2	0.023	0.015	0.029
K-8	0.026	0.018	0.033
K-16	0.023	0.014	0.029
K-31	0.024	0.016	0.031

August

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.023	0.017	0.028
K-1f	0.024	0.017	0.028
K-7	0.023	0.018	0.026
Controls	0.022	0.016	0.032
K-2	0.023	0.016	0.028
K-8	0.021	0.016	0.025
K-16	0.023	0.016	0.032
K-31	0.021	0.016	0.032

September

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.018	0.012	0.027
K-1f	0.018	0.012	0.026
K-7	0.019	0.015	0.027
Controls	0.019	0.013	0.029
K-2	0.019	0.013	0.027
K-8	0.019	0.013	0.025
K-16	0.019	0.015	0.022
K-31	0.020	0.015	0.029

October

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.017	0.014	0.024
K-1f	0.015	0.014	0.017
K-7	0.018	0.014	0.024
Controls	0.017	0.014	0.020
K-2	0.016	0.014	0.017
K-8	0.017	0.016	0.018
K-16	0.018	0.017	0.018
K-31	0.019	0.017	0.020

November

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.028	0.023	0.041
K-1f	0.026	0.024	0.030
K-7	0.029	0.023	0.041
Controls	0.029	0.024	0.035
K-2	0.030	0.026	0.033
K-8	0.027	0.024	0.033
K-16	0.031	0.024	0.035
K-31	0.029	0.026	0.033

December

Location	Average	Minima	Maxima
Indicators	0.028	0.023	0.041
K-1f	0.027	0.023	0.036
K-7	0.029	0.024	0.041
Controls	0.030	0.019	0.038
K-2	0.031	0.024	0.037
K-8	0.029	0.023	0.037
K-16	0.029	0.023	0.038
K-31	0.029	0.019	0.035

Note: Samples collected on the first, second or third day of the month are grouped with data of the previous month.

Table 11. Airborne particulate samples, quarterly composites of weekly samples, analysis for gamma-emitting isotopes.

	Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/m^3)			
	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
Indicator				
K-1f				
Lab Code	KAP-2678	KAP-4929	KAP-7571	KAP-9709, 10
Volume (m^3)	3671	4210	4212	4616
Be-7	0.063 ± 0.013	0.075 ± 0.019	0.069 ± 0.013	0.057 ± 0.009
Nb-95	< 0.0013	< 0.0010	< 0.0007	< 0.0010
Zr-95	< 0.0026	< 0.0013	< 0.0010	< 0.0008
Ru-103	< 0.0007	< 0.0010	< 0.0007	< 0.0005
Ru-106	< 0.0058	< 0.0067	< 0.0047	< 0.0044
Cs-134	< 0.0006	< 0.0007	< 0.0004	< 0.0005
Cs-137	< 0.0006	< 0.0006	< 0.0004	< 0.0006
Ce-141	< 0.0016	< 0.0014	< 0.0017	< 0.0006
Ce-144	< 0.0026	< 0.0030	< 0.0044	< 0.0022
K-7				
Lab Code	KAP-2680	KAP-4932	KAP-7573, 4	KAP-9712
Volume (m^3)	3773	4211	3992	3954
Be-7	0.055 ± 0.013	0.083 ± 0.017	0.077 ± 0.010	0.049 ± 0.013
Nb-95	< 0.0016	< 0.0006	< 0.0007	< 0.0012
Zr-95	< 0.0014	< 0.0011	< 0.0014	< 0.0012
Ru-103	< 0.0016	< 0.0009	< 0.0004	< 0.0011
Ru-106	< 0.0048	< 0.0064	< 0.0039	< 0.0067
Cs-134	< 0.0010	< 0.0007	< 0.0005	< 0.0008
Cs-137	< 0.0006	< 0.0007	< 0.0005	< 0.0003
Ce-141	< 0.0018	< 0.0008	< 0.0010	< 0.0014
Ce-144	< 0.0043	< 0.0037	< 0.0033	< 0.0024

Table 11. Airborne particulate samples, quarterly composites of weekly samples, analysis for gamma-emitting isotopes, (continued).

	Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/m^3)			
	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
Control				
K-2				
Lab Code	KAP-2679	KAP-4930, 1	KAP-7572	KAP-9711
Volume (m^3)	3650	4183	4025	3965
Be-7	0.074 ± 0.014	0.077 ± 0.010	0.074 ± 0.014	0.068 ± 0.014
Nb-95	< 0.0014	< 0.0008	< 0.0006	< 0.0014
Zr-95	< 0.0010	< 0.0010	< 0.0018	< 0.0011
Ru-103	< 0.0014	< 0.0007	< 0.0007	< 0.0009
Ru-106	< 0.0057	< 0.0042	< 0.0051	< 0.0063
Cs-134	< 0.0006	< 0.0006	< 0.0006	< 0.0007
Cs-137	< 0.0009	< 0.0005	< 0.0007	< 0.0009
Ce-141	< 0.0016	< 0.0014	< 0.0015	< 0.0009
Ce-144	< 0.0040	< 0.0029	< 0.0031	< 0.0032
K-8				
Lab Code	KAP-1631	KAP-4933	KAP-7575	KAP-9713
Volume (m^3)	3954	4296	4100	3957
Be-7	0.054 ± 0.015	0.076 ± 0.015	0.071 ± 0.013	0.051 ± 0.009
Nb-95	< 0.0004	< 0.0009	< 0.0005	< 0.0008
Zr-95	< 0.0009	< 0.0012	< 0.0012	< 0.0011
Ru-103	< 0.0006	< 0.0010	< 0.0007	< 0.0009
Ru-106	< 0.0044	< 0.0060	< 0.0062	< 0.0051
Cs-134	< 0.0008	< 0.0006	< 0.0008	< 0.0005
Cs-137	< 0.0005	< 0.0004	< 0.0006	< 0.0004
Ce-141	< 0.0012	< 0.0018	< 0.0016	< 0.0009
Ce-144	< 0.0037	< 0.0025	< 0.0022	< 0.0021

Table 11. Airborne particulate samples, quarterly composites of weekly samples, analysis for gamma-emitting isotopes, (continued).

	Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/m^3)			
	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
Control				
K-16				
Lab Code	KAP-2682	KAP-4934	KAP-7576	KAP-9714
Volume (m^3)	3881	4624	4493	3983
Be-7	0.060 ± 0.016	0.067 ± 0.013	0.070 ± 0.014	0.055 ± 0.017
Nb-95	< 0.0009	< 0.0003	< 0.0010	< 0.0012
Zr-95	< 0.0020	< 0.0014	< 0.0019	< 0.0016
Ru-103	< 0.0015	< 0.0008	< 0.0009	< 0.0008
Ru-106	< 0.0066	< 0.0053	< 0.0031	< 0.0045
Cs-134	< 0.0007	< 0.0007	< 0.0006	< 0.0006
Cs-137	< 0.0005	< 0.0005	< 0.0004	< 0.0007
Ce-141	< 0.0015	< 0.0019	< 0.0015	< 0.0015
Ce-144	< 0.0047	< 0.0047	< 0.0045	< 0.0036
K-31				
Lab Code	KAP-2683	KAP-4935	KAP-7577	KAP-9715
Volume (m^3)	3614	4185	4077	4140
Be-7	0.049 ± 0.018	0.061 ± 0.013	0.093 ± 0.016	0.050 ± 0.010
Nb-95	< 0.0013	< 0.0008	< 0.0011	< 0.0007
Zr-95	< 0.0016	< 0.0011	< 0.0016	< 0.0014
Ru-103	< 0.0013	< 0.0013	< 0.0011	< 0.0011
Ru-106	< 0.0059	< 0.0045	< 0.0085	< 0.0061
Cs-134	< 0.0009	< 0.0007	< 0.0009	< 0.0007
Cs-137	< 0.0004	< 0.0008	< 0.0010	< 0.0006
Ce-141	< 0.0023	< 0.0016	< 0.0013	< 0.0007
Ce-144	< 0.0031	< 0.0046	< 0.0038	< 0.0036

KEWAUNEE

Table 12. Ambient gamma radiation (TLD), quarterly exposure.

	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.	
Date Placed	01-03-06	04-03-06	07-05-06		
Date Removed	04-03-06	07-05-06	10-03-06		
	mR/91 days[a]				
Indicator					Mean±s.d.
K-1f	13.3 ± 0.6	11.5 ± 0.7	13.1 ± 0.7	12.9 ± 0.8	12.7 ± 0.8
K-5	19.7 ± 0.7	17.8 ± 0.5	19.1 ± 0.4	18.8 ± 0.7	18.9 ± 0.8
K-7	19.1 ± 1.0	18.1 ± 0.8	19.9 ± 0.6	19.5 ± 0.6	19.2 ± 0.8
K-17	16.9 ± 0.6	13.0 ± 0.5	17.7 ± 0.2	13.3 ± 0.3	15.2 ± 2.4
K-25	17.9 ± 1.0	16.2 ± 0.5	17.6 ± 0.6	16.6 ± 0.5	17.1 ± 0.8
K-27	15.3 ± 0.7	17.2 ± 1.0	15.8 ± 0.7	17.7 ± 0.9	16.5 ± 1.1
K-30	15.7 ± 0.8	13.0 ± 0.7	16.9 ± 0.8	13.9 ± 1.1	14.9 ± 1.8
K-39	16.9 ± 0.6	15.5 ± 1.0	17.2 ± 0.9	17.2 ± 0.8	16.7 ± 0.8
Mean ± s.d.	16.9 ± 2.1	15.3 ± 2.5	17.2 ± 2.1	16.2 ± 2.6	16.4 ± 0.8
Control					
K-2	16.1 ± 0.4	15.1 ± 0.6	17.0 ± 0.5	16.6 ± 0.9	16.2 ± 0.8
K-3	16.8 ± 1.1	16.2 ± 0.8	18.5 ± 0.8	17.6 ± 0.9	17.3 ± 1.0
K-8	16.4 ± 0.5	14.7 ± 0.5	16.6 ± 0.3	15.3 ± 0.6	15.8 ± 0.9
K-15	15.6 ± 0.6	13.9 ± 0.5	15.1 ± 0.4	15.3 ± 0.6	15.0 ± 0.7
K-16	14.5 ± 0.8	11.8 ± 0.4	13.5 ± 0.6	12.5 ± 0.5	13.1 ± 1.2
K-31	13.3 ± 0.4	12.0 ± 0.7	12.8 ± 0.4	13.3 ± 0.4	12.9 ± 0.6
Mean ± s.d.	15.5 ± 1.3	14.0 ± 1.8	15.6 ± 2.2	15.1 ± 1.9	15.0 ± 0.7

[a] The uncertainty for each location corresponds to the two-standard deviation error of the average dose of eight dosimeters placed at this location.

Table 13. Precipitation samples collected at Location K-11; analysis for tritium.

Date Collected	Lab Code	H-3	
		pCi/L	T.U. (100 T.U. = 320 pCi/L)
01/03/06	KP -125	< 153	< 48
01/31/06	-547	< 182	< 57
02/28/06	-1085	< 152	< 48
03/28/06	-1886, 7	< 159	< 50
05/01/06	-3072	< 138	< 43
05/30/06	-3753	< 128	< 40
07/03/06	4510, 11	< 131	< 41
07/31/06	-5310	< 158	< 49
09/03/06	6120	< 171	< 53
10/03/06	-6926	< 182	< 57
10/31/06	-8042	< 143	< 45
12/05/06	-8822	< 176	< 55

Table 14. Milk, analyses for iodine-131 and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: Semimonthly during grazing season, monthly at other times.

Collection Date	Lab Code	Concentration (pCi/L) I-131	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-La-140	K-40
Indicators						
K-5						
01-04-06	KMI - 45	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1393 ± 167
02-01-06	- 499	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1412 ± 107
03-01-06	- 1033	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1221 ± 231
04-03-06	- 1990	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1367 ± 166
05-01-06	- 2916	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1320 ± 130
05-16-06	- 3300	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1304 ± 102
06-01-06	- 3633	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1328 ± 195
06-20-06	- 4079	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1245 ± 156
07-05-06	- 4393	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1334 ± 105
07-18-06	- 4817	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1383 ± 178
08-01-06	- 5271	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1279 ± 124
08-15-06	- 5510	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1389 ± 121
09-05-06	- 6073	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1476 ± 160
09-19-06	- 6418	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1441 ± 175
10-02-06	- 6727	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1441 ± 177
10-17-06	- 7391	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1362 ± 182
11-02-06	- 7985	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1396 ± 122
12-04-06	- 8698	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1356 ± 176
K-25						
01-03-06	KMI - 46	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1298 ± 172
02-01-06	- 500	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1297 ± 105
03-02-06	- 1034	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1051 ± 168
04-03-06	- 1991	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1288 ± 171
05-01-06	- 2917	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1366 ± 127
05-16-06	- 3301	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1385 ± 119
06-02-06	- 3634	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1391 ± 121
06-20-06	- 4080	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1272 ± 115
07-06-06	- 4394	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1349 ± 109
07-18-06	- 4818	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1306 ± 166
08-01-06	- 5272	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1339 ± 115
08-15-06	- 5511	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1416 ± 119
09-06-06	- 6074	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1379 ± 161
09-19-06	- 6419	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1380 ± 104
10-03-06	- 6728	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1443 ± 165
10-17-06	- 7392	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1382 ± 176
11-02-06	- 7986	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1388 ± 112
12-05-06	- 8699	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1365 ± 178

Table 14. Milk, analyses for iodine-131 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Collection Date	Lab Code	Concentration (pCi/L) I-131	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-La-140	K-40
Indicators						
K-34						
01-03-06	KMI - 48	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1490 ± 112
02-01-06	- 502	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1392 ± 103
03-01-06	- 1036	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1440 ± 123
04-03-06	- 1993	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1504 ± 60
05-01-06	- 2919	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1324 ± 118
05-16-06	- 3303	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1552 ± 139
06-01-06	- 3636	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1408 ± 116
06-20-06	- 4082	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1350 ± 122
07-05-06	- 4396	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1376 ± 123
07-18-06	- 4820	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1342 ± 110
08-01-06	- 5274	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1413 ± 98
08-15-06	- 5513	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1513 ± 128
09-05-06	- 6076	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1384 ± 167
09-19-06	- 6421	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1441 ± 122
10-02-06	- 6730	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1323 ± 147
10-17-06	- 7394	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1508 ± 187
11-01-06	- 7988	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1409 ± 125
12-04-06	- 8701	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1425 ± 126

Table 14. Milk, analyses for iodine-131 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Collection Date	Lab Code	Concentration (pCi/L) I-131	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-La-140	K-40
Indicators						
K-38						
01-04-06	KMI - 49	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1333 ± 108
02-01-06	- 503	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1295 ± 106
03-01-06	- 1037	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1252 ± 123
04-04-06	- 1994	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1225 ± 175
05-02-06	- 2920	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1385 ± 86
05-16-06	- 3304	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1285 ± 127
06-01-06	- 3637	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1247 ± 183
06-20-06	- 4083	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1374 ± 41
07-05-06	- 4397	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1328 ± 182
07-18-06	- 4821	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1370 ± 111
08-01-06	- 5275	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1371 ± 103
08-15-06	- 5514	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1321 ± 166
09-05-06	- 6077	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1324 ± 178
09-19-06	- 6422	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1338 ± 105
10-03-06	- 6731	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1352 ± 153
10-17-06	- 7395	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1164 ± 150
11-02-06	- 7989	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1250 ± 167
12-04-06	- 8702	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1254 ± 163
K-39						
01-04-06	KMI - 50	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1314 ± 165
02-01-06	- 504	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1362 ± 116
03-01-06	- 1038	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1259 ± 179
04-04-06	- 1995	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1137 ± 65
05-02-06	- 2921	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1122 ± 170
05-16-06	- 3305	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1348 ± 121
06-02-06	- 3638	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1258 ± 140
06-20-06	- 4084	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1222 ± 151
07-05-06	- 4398	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1158 ± 164
07-18-06	- 4822	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1317 ± 118
08-02-06	- 5276	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1346 ± 108
08-15-06	- 5515	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1454 ± 117
09-05-06	- 6078	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1387 ± 105
09-19-06	- 6423	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1287 ± 175
10-03-06	- 6732	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1465 ± 161
10-17-06	- 7396	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1326 ± 160
11-02-06	- 7990	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1226 ± 159
12-04-06	- 8703	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1383 ± 172

Table 14. Milk, analyses for iodine-131 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Collection Date	Lab Code	Concentration (pCi/L) I-131	Cs-134	Cs-137	Ba-La-140	K-40
Control						
K-3						
01-04-06	KMI - 44	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1383 ± 177
02-02-06	- 498	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1354 ± 91
03-02-06	- 1032	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1530 ± 177
04-04-06	- 1989	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1344 ± 109
05-02-06	- 2915	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1237 ± 189
05-16-06	- 3299	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1334 ± 104
06-02-06	- 3632	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1268 ± 183
06-20-06	- 4078	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1448 ± 194
07-06-06	- 4392	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1305 ± 174
07-18-06	- 4816	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1396 ± 114
08-01-06	- 5270	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1329 ± 119
08-15-06	- 5509	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1426 ± 126
09-06-06	- 6072	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1390 ± 167
09-19-06	- 6417	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1432 ± 143
10-03-06	- 6726	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1411 ± 167
10-17-06	- 7390	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1351 ± 166
11-02-06	- 7984	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1318 ± 161
12-05-06	- 8697	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1349 ± 128
K-28						
01-04-06	KMI - 47	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1306 ± 181
02-02-06	- 501	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1347 ± 99
03-02-06	- 1035	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1182 ± 162
04-04-06	- 1992	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1224 ± 192
05-02-06	- 2918	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1284 ± 169
05-16-06	- 3302	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1237 ± 121
06-02-06	- 3635	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1351 ± 117
06-20-06	- 4081	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1331 ± 161
07-06-06	- 4395	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1340 ± 114
07-18-06	- 4819	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1361 ± 118
08-02-06	- 5273	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1348 ± 120
08-15-06	- 5512	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1376 ± 114
09-06-06	- 6075	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1332 ± 146
09-19-06	- 6420	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1278 ± 107
10-03-06	- 6729	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1377 ± 119
10-17-06	- 7393	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1383 ± 164
11-02-06	- 7987	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1384 ± 118
12-05-06	- 8700	< 0.5	< 10	< 10	< 15	1227 ± 154

Table 15. Milk, analyses for strontium-89, strontium-90, stable potassium, stable calcium, and ratios of strontium-90 per gram of calcium and cesium-137 per gram of potassium. Collection: Monthly composites.

Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration				Ratios	
		Sr-89 (pCi/L)	Sr-90 (pCi/L)	K (g/L)	Ca (g/L)	Sr-90 per gram Ca	Cs-137 per gram K
Indicators							
				K-5			
January	KMI - 45	< 0.7	1.0 ± 0.4	1.61 ± 0.19	1.18	0.85	< 6.21
February	- 499	< 0.6	1.4 ± 0.4	1.63 ± 0.12	1.03	1.36	< 6.13
March	- 1033	< 0.7	0.9 ± 0.4	1.41 ± 0.27	1.18	0.76	< 7.08
April	- 1990	< 0.6	< 0.6	1.58 ± 0.19	1.18	< 0.51	< 6.33
May	- 3315	< 0.7	< 0.8	1.52 ± 0.13	1.08	< 0.74	< 6.59
June	- 4180	< 0.7	1.0 ± 0.4	1.49 ± 0.20	1.17	0.85	< 6.72
July	- 4858	< 0.9	1.0 ± 0.3	1.57 ± 0.16	1.34	0.75	< 6.37
August	- 5552	< 0.8	1.0 ± 0.4	1.54 ± 0.14	1.28	0.78	< 6.48
September	- 6426	< 0.8	0.9 ± 0.4	1.69 ± 0.19	1.26	0.71	< 5.93
October	- 7509	< 0.8	1.1 ± 0.4	1.62 ± 0.21	1.32	0.83	< 6.17
November	- 7985	< 1.1	0.8 ± 0.3	1.61 ± 0.14	1.12	0.71	< 6.20
December	- 8698	< 1.0	0.6 ± 0.3	1.57 ± 0.20	1.54	0.39	< 6.38
				K-25			
January	KMI - 46	< 0.6	1.3 ± 0.4	1.50 ± 0.20	0.93	1.40	< 6.66
February	- 500	< 0.6	1.4 ± 0.4	1.50 ± 0.12	1.29	1.09	< 6.67
March	- 1034	< 0.6	1.1 ± 0.4	1.22 ± 0.19	1.29	0.85	< 8.23
April	- 1991	< 0.8	0.8 ± 0.4	1.49 ± 0.20	0.95	0.84	< 6.72
May	- 3316	< 0.6	1.0 ± 0.3	1.59 ± 0.14	1.16	0.86	< 6.29
June	- 4181	< 0.5	0.9 ± 0.3	1.54 ± 0.14	1.17	0.77	< 6.50
July	- 4859	< 0.7	0.8 ± 0.3	1.53 ± 0.16	1.13	0.71	< 6.52
August	- 5553	< 0.6	0.7 ± 0.3	1.59 ± 0.14	1.20	0.58	< 6.28
September	- 6427	< 0.6	0.5 ± 0.3	1.59 ± 0.15	1.34	0.37	< 6.27
October	- 7510	< 0.7	0.9 ± 0.3	1.63 ± 0.20	1.25	0.72	< 6.12
November	- 7986	< 0.9	1.2 ± 0.3	1.60 ± 0.13	1.20	1.00	< 6.23
December	- 8699	< 0.8	1.3 ± 0.4	1.58 ± 0.21	1.36	0.96	< 6.34

Table 15. Milk, analyses for strontium-89, strontium-90, stable potassium, stable calcium, and ratios of strontium-90 per gram of calcium and cesium-137 per gram of potassium (continued).

Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration				Ratios	
		Sr-89 (pCi/L)	Sr-90 (pCi/L)	K (g/L)	Ca (g/L)	Sr-90 per gram Ca	Cs-137 per gram K
Indicators							
			K-34				
January	KMI - 48	< 0.7	0.9 ± 0.3	1.72 ± 0.13	0.93	0.97	< 5.81
February	- 502	< 0.6	0.6 ± 0.3	1.61 ± 0.12	1.17	0.51	< 6.21
March	- 1036	< 0.6	0.9 ± 0.3	1.66 ± 0.14	1.02	0.88	< 6.01
April	- 1993	< 0.5	1.0 ± 0.3	1.74 ± 0.07	1.23	0.81	< 5.75
May	- 3318	< 0.6	0.6 ± 0.3	1.66 ± 0.15	1.28	0.47	< 6.02
June	- 4183	< 0.6	0.7 ± 0.3	1.59 ± 0.14	0.96	0.73	< 6.27
July	- 4861	< 0.7	1.4 ± 0.4	1.57 ± 0.13	1.01	1.39	< 6.36
August	- 5555	< 0.7	1.0 ± 0.3	1.69 ± 0.13	1.28	0.78	< 5.91
September	- 6429	< 0.7	1.1 ± 0.4	1.63 ± 0.17	1.14	0.96	< 6.12
October	- 7512	< 0.9	1.3 ± 0.4	1.64 ± 0.19	1.13	1.15	< 6.11
November	- 7988	< 0.9	1.1 ± 0.3	1.63 ± 0.14	1.30	0.85	< 6.14
December	- 8701	< 0.8	1.0 ± 0.3	1.65 ± 0.15	1.27	0.79	< 6.07

Table 15. Milk, analyses for strontium-89, strontium-90, stable potassium, stable calcium, and ratios of strontium-90 per gram of calcium and cesium-137 per gram of potassium (continued).

Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration Sr-89 (pCi/L)	Sr-90 (pCi/L)	K (g/L)	Ca (g/L)	Ratios Sr-90 per gram Ca	Cs-137 per gram K
Indicators							
			K-38				
January	KMI - 49	< 0.7	0.9 ± 0.4	1.54 ± 0.12	1.02	0.88	< 6.49
February	- 503	< 0.6	1.5 ± 0.4	1.50 ± 0.12	1.19	1.26	< 6.68
March	- 1037	< 0.6	1.5 ± 0.4	1.45 ± 0.14	1.12	1.34	< 6.91
April	- 1994	< 0.7	0.9 ± 0.5	1.42 ± 0.20	1.05	0.86	< 7.06
May	- 3319	< 0.6	1.0 ± 0.3	1.54 ± 0.12	1.09	0.92	< 6.48
June	- 4184	< 0.7	1.1 ± 0.4	1.52 ± 0.13	1.17	0.94	< 6.60
July	- 4862	< 1.0	< 0.8	1.56 ± 0.17	0.73	< 1.10	< 6.41
August	- 5556	< 0.7	1.0 ± 0.4	1.56 ± 0.16	1.35	0.74	< 6.43
September	- 6430	< 0.8	0.6 ± 0.3	1.54 ± 0.16	1.16	0.52	< 6.50
October	- 7513	< 0.8	0.9 ± 0.4	1.45 ± 0.18	1.27	0.71	< 6.88
November	- 7989	< 1.1	1.2 ± 0.4	1.45 ± 0.19	1.20	1.00	< 6.92
December	- 8702	< 0.9	1.0 ± 0.4	1.45 ± 0.19	1.37	0.73	< 6.90
			K-39				
January	KMI - 50	< 0.7	1.8 ± 0.4	1.52 ± 0.19	1.01	1.78	< 6.58
February	- 504	< 0.7	0.8 ± 0.3	1.57 ± 0.13	1.09	0.73	< 6.35
March	- 1038	< 0.7	1.1 ± 0.4	1.46 ± 0.21	1.24	0.89	< 6.87
April	- 1995	< 0.6	0.9 ± 0.4	1.31 ± 0.08	1.30	0.69	< 7.61
May	- 3320	< 0.8	0.7 ± 0.4	1.43 ± 0.17	1.16	0.60	< 7.00
June	- 4185	< 0.7	0.9 ± 0.4	1.43 ± 0.17	1.09	0.83	< 6.98
July	- 4863	< 0.9	0.9 ± 0.4	1.43 ± 0.16	0.92	0.98	< 6.99
August	- 5557	< 0.8	0.8 ± 0.4	1.62 ± 0.13	1.15	0.70	< 6.18
September	- 6431	< 0.6	0.9 ± 0.3	1.55 ± 0.16	1.36	0.66	< 6.47
October	- 7514	< 0.9	1.2 ± 0.4	1.61 ± 0.19	1.14	1.05	< 6.20
November	- 7990	< 1.1	0.8 ± 0.3	1.42 ± 0.18	1.19	0.67	< 7.06
December	- 8703	< 0.9	0.9 ± 0.3	1.60 ± 0.20	1.34	0.67	< 6.25

Table 15. Milk, analyses for strontium-89, strontium-90, stable potassium, stable calcium, and ratios of strontium-90 per gram of calcium and cesium-137 per gram of potassium (continued).

Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration				Ratios	
		Sr-89 (pCi/L)	Sr-90 (pCi/L)	K (g/L)	Ca (g/L)	Sr-90 per gram Ca	Cs-137 per gram K
Control							
				K-3			
January	KMI - 44	< 0.8	1.2 ± 0.5	1.60 ± 0.20	1.10	1.09	< 6.25
February	- 498	< 0.6	0.7 ± 0.3	1.57 ± 0.11	0.98	0.71	< 6.39
March	- 1032	< 0.6	1.6 ± 0.4	1.77 ± 0.20	1.18	1.36	< 5.65
April	- 1989	< 0.6	0.9 ± 0.4	1.55 ± 0.13	1.28	0.70	< 6.44
May	- 3314	< 0.7	1.0 ± 0.4	1.49 ± 0.17	1.11	0.90	< 6.73
June	- 4179	< 0.6	1.3 ± 0.4	1.57 ± 0.22	1.05	1.24	< 6.37
July	- 4857	< 0.9	1.0 ± 0.4	1.56 ± 0.17	1.14	0.88	< 6.41
August	- 5551	< 0.7	1.4 ± 0.4	1.59 ± 0.14	1.17	1.20	< 6.28
September	-6424, 5	< 0.8	0.9 ± 0.3	1.63 ± 0.18	1.14	0.79	< 6.13
October	- 7508	< 0.9	2.6 ± 0.5	1.60 ± 0.19	1.35	1.93	< 6.26
November	- 7984	< 1.1	1.4 ± 0.4	1.52 ± 0.19	1.20	1.17	< 6.56
December	- 8697	< 0.9	1.3 ± 0.4	1.56 ± 0.15	1.33	0.98	< 6.41
				K-28			
January	KMI - 47	< 0.6	0.8 ± 0.3	1.51 ± 0.21	1.09	0.73	< 6.62
February	- 501	< 0.6	0.8 ± 0.3	1.56 ± 0.11	1.22	0.66	< 6.42
March	- 1035	< 0.6	1.1 ± 0.3	1.37 ± 0.19	1.06	1.04	< 7.32
April	- 1992	< 0.6	0.6 ± 0.3	1.42 ± 0.22	1.07	0.56	< 7.07
May	- 3317	< 0.7	1.2 ± 0.4	1.46 ± 0.17	1.19	1.01	< 6.86
June	- 4182	< 0.5	0.6 ± 0.3	1.55 ± 0.16	1.14	0.53	< 6.45
July	- 4860	< 0.8	1.0 ± 0.4	1.56 ± 0.13	1.05	0.95	< 6.41
August	- 5554	< 0.7	1.1 ± 0.4	1.57 ± 0.14	1.31	0.84	< 6.35
September	- 6428	< 0.7	1.1 ± 0.3	1.51 ± 0.15	1.09	1.01	< 6.63
October	- 7511	< 0.8	0.9 ± 0.4	1.60 ± 0.16	1.30	0.69	< 6.27
November	- 7987	< 1.0	0.8 ± 0.3	1.60 ± 0.14	1.20	0.67	< 6.25
December	- 8700	< 0.8	1.0 ± 0.3	1.42 ± 0.18	0.99	1.01	< 7.05

Table 16. Well water, analyses for gross alpha, gross beta, tritium, strontium-89[a], strontium-90[a], potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: Quarterly.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)				
Indicator				
K-1g				
Date Collected	01-03-06	04-03-06	07-05-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KWW-108	KWW-2246	KWW-4412	KWW-6772
Gross alpha	< 1.9	2.5 ± 1.8	< 2.2	< 2.8
Gross beta	2.6 ± 0.9	3.0 ± 1.4	3.6 ± 1.5	2.3 ± 1.5
H-3	< 152	< 158	< 139	< 182
Sr-89	< 0.6	< 0.6	< 0.8	< 0.6
Sr-90	< 0.6	< 0.4	< 0.5	< 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	2.20	2.94	1.82	0.99
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-1h				
Date Collected	01-03-06	04-03-06	07-05-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KWW-109	KWW-2247	KWW-4413	KWW-6773
Gross alpha	2.8 ± 1.8	< 2.1	< 1.8	2.3 ± 1.5
Gross beta	2.2 ± 1.1	4.6 ± 1.8	2.4 ± 0.9	2.3 ± 0.9
H-3	< 152	< 158	< 139	< 182
K-40 (ICP)	2.04	2.98	1.89	1.13
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15

[a] Strontium analyses required on samples from K-1g only.

Table 17. Well water, analyses for gross beta, tritium, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes.

Collection: Quarterly.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)				
Indicator				
K-10				
Date Collected	01-03-06	04-03-06	07-05-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KWW-110	KWW-2248	KWW-4414	KWW-6774
Gross beta	2.9 ± 2.0	5.0 ± 2.1	2.8 ± 1.5	< 1.5
H-3	< 152	< 158	< 139	< 182
K-40 (ICP)	2.53	3.08	1.38	1.49
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-11				
Date Collected	01-03-06	04-03-06	07-05-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KWW-111	KWW-2249	KWW-4415	KWW-6775
Gross beta	1.5 ± 0.6	1.4 ± 0.4	1.0 ± 0.2	0.9 ± 0.2
H-3	< 152	< 158	< 139	< 182
K-40 (ICP)	0.67	0.87	0.75	0.64
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 17. Well water, analyses for gross beta, tritium, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)				
Indicator				
K-25				
Date Collected	01-03-06	04-03-06	07-05-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KWW-113	KWW-2251	KWW-4417	KWW-6777
Gross beta	1.8 ± 0.6	1.8 ± 0.4	1.0 ± 0.2	0.7 ± 0.2
H-3	< 152	< 158	< 141	< 182
K-40 (ICP)	0.74	1.12	0.86	0.73
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Control				
K-13				
Date Collected	01-03-06	04-03-06	07-05-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KWW-112	KWW-2250	KWW-4416	KWW-6776
Gross beta	1.6 ± 0.6	1.5 ± 0.3	0.8 ± 0.2	1.0 ± 0.2
H-3	< 152	< 158	< 139	< 182
K-40 (ICP)	0.74	0.86	0.79	0.67
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15	< 15

Note: Pages 55 is intentionally left out.

Table 18. Domestic meat samples (chickens), analyses of flesh for gross alpha, gross beta, and gamma-emitting isotopes. Annual collection.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
	Indicator			Control
Location	K-24	K-29	K-20	K-32
Date Collected	09-05-06	09-05-06		09-05-06
Lab Code	KME-6055	KME-6056		KME-6057
Gross Alpha	< 0.07	< 0.04		0.11 ± 0.05
Gross Beta	3.37 ± 0.14	3.17 ± 0.10		2.97 ± 0.12
Be-7	< 0.25	< 0.30		< 0.20
K-40	2.99 ± 0.45	3.07 ± 0.41		2.50 ± 0.34
Nb-95	< 0.053	< 0.030		< 0.047
Zr-95	< 0.071	< 0.044		< 0.064
Ru-103	< 0.036	< 0.054		< 0.042
Ru-106	< 0.18	< 0.11		< 0.10
Cs-134	< 0.018	< 0.017		< 0.016
Cs-137	< 0.021	< 0.011		< 0.014
Ce-141	< 0.067	< 0.076		< 0.11
Ce-144	< 0.10	< 0.079		< 0.095

Table 19. Eggs, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma emitting isotopes.
Collection: Quarterly

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)

Location	K-24			
Date Collected	01-03-06	04-03-06	07-05-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KE-93	KE-1996	KE-4399, 400	KE-6791
Gross beta	1.76 ± 0.06	1.91 ± 0.08	1.85 ± 0.04	1.88 ± 0.09
Sr-89	< 0.004	< 0.008	< 0.007	< 0.009
Sr-90	< 0.004	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003
Be-7	< 0.097	< 0.042	< 0.054	< 0.026
K-40	1.42 ± 0.27	1.32 ± 0.15	1.25 ± 0.13	1.21 ± 0.14
Nb-95	< 0.011	< 0.007	< 0.009	< 0.008
Zr-95	< 0.013	< 0.016	< 0.011	< 0.014
Ru-103	< 0.010	< 0.008	< 0.008	< 0.008
Ru-106	< 0.060	< 0.050	< 0.069	< 0.043
Cs-134	< 0.007	< 0.006	< 0.006	< 0.006
Cs-137	< 0.011	< 0.006	< 0.006	< 0.006
Ce-141	< 0.023	< 0.013	< 0.014	< 0.009
Ce-144	< 0.077	< 0.054	< 0.045	< 0.035

Location	K-32			
Date Collected	01-03-06	04-03-06	07-05-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KE-94	KE-1997, 8	KE-4401	KE-6792
Gross beta	1.31 ± 0.04	1.85 ± 0.05	1.69 ± 0.05	1.64 ± 0.08
Sr-89	< 0.003	< 0.006	< 0.009	< 0.010
Sr-90	0.003 ± 0.001	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.003
Be-7	< 0.051	< 0.047	< 0.088	< 0.049
K-40	1.27 ± 0.17	1.26 ± 0.13	1.32 ± 0.22	1.11 ± 0.15
Nb-95	< 0.003	< 0.004	< 0.008	< 0.004
Zr-95	< 0.018	< 0.010	< 0.017	< 0.013
Ru-103	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.011	< 0.007
Ru-106	< 0.063	< 0.034	< 0.078	< 0.036
Cs-134	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.007	< 0.005
Cs-137	< 0.007	< 0.005	< 0.011	< 0.007
Ce-141	< 0.012	< 0.009	< 0.017	< 0.011
Ce-144	< 0.049	< 0.039	< 0.058	< 0.030

KEWAUNEE

Table 20. Vegetable and grain samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes. Annual collection.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
	Indicator			
Location	K-23		K-34	K-38
Date Collected	08-01-06	08-01-06	10-02-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KVE-5286, 7	KVE-5288	KVE-6928	KVE-6929
Type	Oats	Clover	Pumpkin	Pumpkin
Gross beta	9.52 ± 0.20	6.56 ± 0.26	4.74 ± 0.10	5.15 ± 0.12
Sr-89	< 0.017	< 0.013	< 0.009	< 0.006
Sr-90	< 0.006	< 0.004	< 0.003	< 0.002
Be-7	1.27 ± 0.18	1.30 ± 0.23	< 0.084	< 0.11
K-40	6.38 ± 0.47	4.03 ± 0.45	2.36 ± 0.23	2.87 ± 0.33
Nb-95	< 0.021	< 0.018	< 0.014	< 0.014
Zr-95	< 0.030	< 0.017	< 0.025	< 0.023
Ru-103	< 0.010	< 0.012	< 0.011	< 0.008
Ru-106	< 0.18	< 0.11	< 0.089	< 0.047
Cs-134	< 0.016	< 0.017	< 0.006	< 0.011
Cs-137	< 0.017	< 0.011	< 0.010	< 0.008
Ce-141	< 0.049	< 0.031	< 0.027	< 0.026
Ce-144	< 0.11	< 0.083	< 0.079	< 0.10

Location	K-26 (control)			
Date Collected	09-06-06	09-06-06	09-06-06	09-06-06
Lab Code	KVE-6079	KVE-6080	KVE-6081	KVE-6082
Type	Cabbage	Zucchini	Kohlrabi	Corn
Gross beta	2.09 ± 0.04	2.05 ± 0.04	2.72 ± 0.05	3.50 ± 0.06
Sr-89	< 0.002	< 0.003	< 0.003	< 0.005
Sr-90	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.002	< 0.003
Be-7	< 0.090	< 0.047	< 0.049	< 0.056
K-40	1.44 ± 0.22	1.39 ± 0.19	2.41 ± 0.10	2.29 ± 0.21
Nb-95	< 0.010	< 0.008	< 0.010	< 0.006
Zr-95	< 0.022	< 0.014	< 0.012	< 0.016
Ru-103	< 0.010	< 0.007	< 0.009	< 0.007
Ru-106	< 0.099	< 0.066	< 0.042	< 0.045
Cs-134	< 0.011	< 0.006	< 0.003	< 0.003
Cs-137	< 0.012	< 0.007	< 0.003	< 0.007
Ce-141	< 0.025	< 0.011	< 0.021	< 0.010
Ce-144	< 0.072	< 0.045	< 0.030	< 0.032

[a] Not required by Technical Specifications.

Table 20. Vegetable and grain samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)		
Location	K-26 (control)	
Date Collected	09-06-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KVE-6083	KVE-6927
Type	Cucumber	Pumpkin
Gross beta	1.82 ± 0.03	2.52 ± 0.07
Sr-89	< 0.001	< 0.004
Sr-90	< 0.001	< 0.001
Be-7	< 0.064	< 0.092
K-40	1.16 ± 0.18	1.78 ± 0.17
Nb-95	< 0.008	< 0.003
Zr-95	< 0.016	< 0.014
Ru-103	< 0.005	< 0.010
Ru-106	< 0.052	< 0.059
Cs-134	< 0.004	< 0.006
Cs-137	< 0.007	< 0.006
Ce-141	< 0.009	< 0.020
Ce-144	< 0.055	< 0.047

Table 21. Cattlefeed, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: First Quarter.

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
	Control			
Location	K-3	K-3		
Date Collected	01-04-06	01-04-06		
Lab Code	KCF-179	KCF-185		
Type	Hay	Silage		
Gross beta	14.67 ± 0.29	6.06 ± 0.14		
Sr-89	< 0.012	< 0.014		
Sr-90	0.011 ± 0.004	< 0.006		
Be-7	0.37 ± 0.16	0.62 ± 0.29		
K-40	10.66 ± 0.68	4.27 ± 0.62		
Nb-95	< 0.024	< 0.020		
Zr-95	< 0.039	< 0.041		
Ru-103	< 0.018	< 0.016		
Ru-106	< 0.15	< 0.23		
Cs-134	< 0.010	< 0.017		
Cs-137	< 0.014	< 0.019		
Ce-141	< 0.036	< 0.050		
Ce-144	< 0.13	< 0.16		
	Indicator			
Location	K-5	K-5	K-25	K-25
Date Collected	01-03-06	01-03-06	01-03-06	01-03-06
Lab Code	KCF-180	KCF-186	KCF-181	KCF-187
Type	Hay	Silage	Hay	Silage
Gross beta	34.16 ± 0.66	12.28 ± 0.25	14.83 ± 0.36	6.92 ± 0.17
Sr-89	< 0.026	< 0.011	< 0.017	< 0.010
Sr-90	0.023 ± 0.010	0.008 ± 0.003	0.014 ± 0.006	< 0.006
Be-7	< 0.31	< 0.15	< 0.39	< 0.19
K-40	21.69 ± 0.97	8.84 ± 0.59	10.58 ± 0.59	5.14 ± 0.60
Nb-95	< 0.047	< 0.021	< 0.041	< 0.035
Zr-95	< 0.052	< 0.021	< 0.029	< 0.038
Ru-103	< 0.041	< 0.013	< 0.034	< 0.021
Ru-106	< 0.18	< 0.093	< 0.20	< 0.19
Cs-134	< 0.037	< 0.016	< 0.045	< 0.018
Cs-137	< 0.030	< 0.016	< 0.021	< 0.021
Ce-141	< 0.067	< 0.027	< 0.082	< 0.020
Ce-144	< 0.14	< 0.14	< 0.12	< 0.094

Table 21. Cattlefeed, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
	Indicator			
Location	K-34	K-34	K-38	K-38
Date Collected	01-03-06	01-03-06	01-03-06	01-03-06
Lab Code	KCF-182	KCF-188	KCF-183	KCF-189
Type	Hay	Silage	Hay	Silage
Gross beta	22.12 ± 0.55	20.96 ± 0.42	14.68 ± 0.34	5.25 ± 0.15
Sr-89	< 0.032	< 0.019	< 0.016	< 0.015
Sr-90	0.020 ± 0.009	0.015 ± 0.005	0.015 ± 0.005	< 0.009
Be-7	< 0.28	< 0.24	< 0.27	0.42 ± 0.25
K-40	15.13 ± 0.82	16.15 ± 1.26	14.70 ± 0.91	3.84 ± 0.56
Nb-95	< 0.036	< 0.044	< 0.033	< 0.027
Zr-95	< 0.037	< 0.043	< 0.033	< 0.053
Ru-103	< 0.028	< 0.038	< 0.028	< 0.025
Ru-106	< 0.13	< 0.25	< 0.21	< 0.18
Cs-134	< 0.022	< 0.039	< 0.021	< 0.022
Cs-137	< 0.025	< 0.029	< 0.027	< 0.022
Ce-141	< 0.05	< 0.053	< 0.044	< 0.031
Ce-144	< 0.21	< 0.14	< 0.14	< 0.15

Location	K-39	K-39
Date Collected	01-03-06	01-03-06
Lab Code	KCF-184	KCF-190
Type	Hay	Silage
Gross beta	17.95 ± 0.44	8.45 ± 0.20
Sr-89	< 0.027	< 0.013
Sr-90	< 0.013	0.006 ± 0.003
Be-7	< 0.29	0.31 ± 0.17
K-40	12.35 ± 0.90	6.26 ± 0.46
Nb-95	< 0.042	< 0.020
Zr-95	< 0.070	< 0.029
Ru-103	< 0.040	< 0.011
Ru-106	< 0.20	< 0.10
Cs-134	< 0.036	< 0.011
Cs-137	< 0.030	< 0.014
Ce-141	< 0.043	< 0.019
Ce-144	< 0.24	< 0.074

Table 22. Grass, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: Quarterly, April through December
Units: pCi/g wet

Sample Description and Concentration

	Indicator			
Location	K-1b	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	05-01-06	05-01-06	05-01-06	05-01-06
Lab Code	KG-3024	KG-3025	KG-3027	KG-3028
Gross beta	6.07 ± 0.16	7.19 ± 0.14	7.79 ± 0.16	7.85 ± 0.18
Sr-89	< 0.005	< 0.003	< 0.004	< 0.005
Sr-90	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.002	< 0.004
Be-7	3.40 ± 0.42	0.57 ± 0.23	1.60 ± 0.25	1.57 ± 0.30
K-40	4.82 ± 0.54	5.62 ± 0.45	6.30 ± 0.61	6.55 ± 0.69
Mn-54	< 0.020	< 0.012	< 0.020	< 0.015
Co-58	< 0.014	< 0.008	< 0.020	< 0.021
Co-60	< 0.027	< 0.014	< 0.017	< 0.023
Nb-95	< 0.029	< 0.018	< 0.021	< 0.013
Zr-95	< 0.041	< 0.036	< 0.023	< 0.022
Ru-103	< 0.034	< 0.016	< 0.016	< 0.015
Ru-106	< 0.15	< 0.13	< 0.17	< 0.15
Cs-134	< 0.022	< 0.017	< 0.016	< 0.023
Cs-137	< 0.026	< 0.021	< 0.012	< 0.017
Ce-141	< 0.051	< 0.045	< 0.034	< 0.046
Ce-144	< 0.24	< 0.13	< 0.13	< 0.16

	Indicator			Control
Location	K-34	K-38	K-39	K-3
Date Collected	05-01-06	05-01-06	05-01-06	05-01-06
Lab Code	KG-3029	KG-3030	KG-3031	KG-3026
Gross beta	8.61 ± 0.18	8.02 ± 0.17	4.72 ± 0.11	10.36 ± 0.22
Sr-89	< 0.005	< 0.007	< 0.003	< 0.006
Sr-90	< 0.003	< 0.004	< 0.002	< 0.003
Be-7	1.26 ± 0.16	1.41 ± 0.27	1.91 ± 0.20	5.99 ± 0.34
K-40	6.82 ± 0.45	5.81 ± 0.54	3.60 ± 0.39	5.68 ± 0.44
Mn-54	< 0.012	< 0.016	< 0.010	< 0.010
Co-58	< 0.009	< 0.009	< 0.009	< 0.008
Co-60	< 0.013	< 0.014	< 0.012	< 0.009
Nb-95	< 0.009	< 0.008	< 0.007	< 0.013
Zr-95	< 0.030	< 0.019	< 0.012	< 0.033
Ru-103	< 0.009	< 0.017	< 0.010	< 0.011
Ru-106	< 0.086	< 0.11	< 0.095	< 0.10
Cs-134	< 0.012	< 0.019	< 0.008	< 0.012
Cs-137	< 0.008	< 0.009	< 0.012	< 0.010
Ce-141	< 0.016	< 0.031	< 0.018	< 0.025
Ce-144	< 0.085	< 0.11	< 0.083	< 0.072

Table 22. Grass samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration				
	Indicator			
Location	K-1b	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	07-05-06	07-05-06	07-05-06	07-05-06
Lab Code	KG-4418	KG-4419	KG-4422	KG-4423
Gross beta	8.80 ± 0.25	7.84 ± 0.22	6.03 ± 0.14	9.26 ± 0.22
Sr-89	< 0.014	< 0.024	< 0.013	< 0.020
Sr-90	< 0.008	< 0.013	< 0.007	< 0.012
Be-7	1.57 ± 0.29	0.80 ± 0.37	1.66 ± 0.40	2.39 ± 0.21
K-40	6.80 ± 0.55	6.39 ± 0.57	5.86 ± 0.76	6.90 ± 0.37
Mn-54	< 0.021	< 0.026	< 0.013	< 0.011
Co-58	< 0.021	< 0.020	< 0.029	< 0.012
Co-60	< 0.016	< 0.015	< 0.011	< 0.012
Nb-95	< 0.018	< 0.030	< 0.037	< 0.018
Zr-95	< 0.040	< 0.022	< 0.048	< 0.019
Ru-103	< 0.019	< 0.014	< 0.032	< 0.011
Ru-106	< 0.16	< 0.20	< 0.17	< 0.15
Cs-134	< 0.016	< 0.017	< 0.027	< 0.012
Cs-137	< 0.016	< 0.024	< 0.034	< 0.015
Ce-141	< 0.027	< 0.047	< 0.029	< 0.029
Ce-144	< 0.092	< 0.22	< 0.17	< 0.096
	Indicator			Control
Location	K-34	K-38	K-39	K-3
Date Collected	07-05-06	07-05-06	07-05-06	07-05-06
Lab Code	KG-4424	KG-4425	KG-4426	KG-4420, 1
Gross beta	8.05 ± 0.18	6.29 ± 0.15	8.40 ± 0.19	13.57 ± 0.28
Sr-89	< 0.020	< 0.013	< 0.012	< 0.007
Sr-90	< 0.009	< 0.008	< 0.007	< 0.004
Be-7	1.58 ± 0.50	1.09 ± 0.12	1.20 ± 0.27	0.72 ± 0.12
K-40	5.87 ± 0.91	4.52 ± 0.26	6.50 ± 0.59	10.01 ± 0.47
Mn-54	< 0.030	< 0.007	< 0.025	< 0.011
Co-58	< 0.040	< 0.006	< 0.012	< 0.008
Co-60	< 0.027	< 0.006	< 0.019	< 0.009
Nb-95	< 0.043	< 0.007	< 0.021	< 0.015
Zr-95	< 0.078	< 0.016	< 0.033	< 0.027
Ru-103	< 0.043	< 0.005	< 0.021	< 0.008
Ru-106	< 0.25	< 0.067	< 0.20	< 0.061
Cs-134	< 0.032	< 0.006	< 0.026	< 0.010
Cs-137	< 0.040	< 0.009	< 0.021	< 0.015
Ce-141	< 0.10	< 0.011	< 0.055	< 0.015
Ce-144	< 0.34	< 0.062	< 0.19	< 0.061

Table 22. Grass samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
	Indicator			
Location	K-1b	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	10-02-06	10-02-06	10-02-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KG-6793	KG-6794	KG-6796	KG-6797, 8
Gross beta	9.16 ± 0.27	6.16 ± 0.18	11.46 ± 0.41	6.97 ± 0.18
Sr-89	< 0.016	< 0.006	< 0.015	< 0.016
Sr-90	< 0.006	< 0.003	< 0.005	< 0.005
Be-7	7.27 ± 0.57	3.25 ± 0.24	6.03 ± 0.37	4.63 ± 0.26
K-40	5.32 ± 0.61	4.81 ± 0.36	7.47 ± 0.50	4.88 ± 0.29
Mn-54	< 0.014	< 0.010	< 0.016	< 0.012
Co-58	< 0.013	< 0.014	< 0.017	< 0.010
Co-60	< 0.024	< 0.010	< 0.014	< 0.011
Nb-95	< 0.026	< 0.019	< 0.024	< 0.011
Zr-95	< 0.049	< 0.032	< 0.033	< 0.030
Ru-103	< 0.023	< 0.013	< 0.015	< 0.016
Ru-106	< 0.17	< 0.11	< 0.11	< 0.13
Cs-134	< 0.020	< 0.010	< 0.013	< 0.013
Cs-137	< 0.020	< 0.013	< 0.021	< 0.013
Ce-141	< 0.043	< 0.020	< 0.040	< 0.032
Ce-144	< 0.13	< 0.062	< 0.12	< 0.11
	Indicator			Control
Location	K-34	K-38	K-39	K-3
Date Collected	10-02-06	10-02-06	10-02-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KG-6799	KG-6800	KG-6801	KG-6795
Gross beta	11.25 ± 0.38	6.97 ± 0.24	6.82 ± 0.23	10.24 ± 0.31
Sr-89	< 0.021	< 0.014	< 0.009	< 0.008
Sr-90	0.008 ± 0.003	< 0.004	< 0.003	0.007 ± 0.003
Be-7	6.08 ± 0.39	2.86 ± 0.32	5.27 ± 0.43	3.88 ± 0.32
K-40	6.56 ± 0.50	6.04 ± 0.43	8.27 ± 0.58	7.53 ± 0.51
Mn-54	< 0.020	< 0.014	< 0.016	< 0.015
Co-58	< 0.017	< 0.020	< 0.014	< 0.015
Co-60	< 0.013	< 0.019	< 0.021	< 0.013
Nb-95	< 0.029	< 0.014	< 0.018	< 0.015
Zr-95	< 0.021	< 0.020	< 0.031	< 0.036
Ru-103	< 0.016	< 0.025	< 0.022	< 0.013
Ru-106	< 0.13	< 0.14	< 0.20	< 0.10
Cs-134	< 0.018	< 0.014	< 0.017	< 0.011
Cs-137	< 0.021	< 0.016	< 0.026	< 0.014
Ce-141	< 0.035	< 0.049	< 0.055	< 0.032
Ce-144	< 0.12	< 0.16	< 0.14	< 0.12

KEWAUNEE

Table 23. Soil samples, analyses for gross alpha, gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.

Collection: Semiannually

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g dry)

	Indicator		
Location	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	05-01-06	05-01-06	05-01-06
Lab Code	KSO-3044	KSO-3046	KSO-3047
Gross alpha	6.75 ± 2.69	9.14 ± 3.32	5.06 ± 2.50
Gross beta	21.91 ± 2.69	29.26 ± 3.17	33.20 ± 3.07
Sr-89	< 0.026	< 0.037	< 0.042
Sr-90	< 0.017	< 0.027	0.047 ± 0.017
Be-7	< 0.21	< 0.27	< 0.37
K-40	14.87 ± 0.79	21.47 ± 1.03	20.98 ± 0.72
Nb-95	< 0.017	< 0.034	< 0.021
Zr-95	< 0.032	< 0.050	< 0.028
Ru-103	< 0.013	< 0.024	< 0.017
Ru-106	< 0.10	< 0.11	< 0.14
Cs-134	< 0.031	< 0.041	< 0.026
Cs-137	< 0.021	0.078 ± 0.035	0.19 ± 0.033
Ce-141	< 0.041	< 0.037	< 0.033
Ce-144	< 0.11	< 0.15	< 0.12
Location	K-1f	K-5	K-25
Date Collected	10-02-06	10-02-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KSO-6802	KSO-6804	KSO-6805
Gross alpha	10.45 ± 3.23	11.31 ± 3.23	8.07 ± 3.00
Gross beta	31.13 ± 2.87	37.42 ± 2.87	35.26 ± 3.06
Sr-89	< 0.057	< 0.068	< 0.057
Sr-90	< 0.019	< 0.025	< 0.017
Be-7	< 0.21	< 0.22	< 0.26
K-40	18.58 ± 0.90	22.68 ± 1.02	21.55 ± 0.94
Nb-95	< 0.018	< 0.036	< 0.023
Zr-95	< 0.018	< 0.054	< 0.038
Ru-103	< 0.031	< 0.027	< 0.022
Ru-106	< 0.090	< 0.21	< 0.15
Cs-134	< 0.019	< 0.026	< 0.018
Cs-137	< 0.026	0.080 ± 0.035	0.12 ± 0.028
Ce-141	< 0.053	< 0.043	< 0.051
Ce-144	< 0.16	< 0.12	< 0.14

Table 23. Soil samples, analyses for gross alpha, gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g dry)

	Indicator		
Location	K-34	K-38	K-39
Date Collected	05-01-06	05-01-06	05-01-06
Lab Code	KSO-3048	KSO-3049	KSO-3050
Gross alpha	5.49 ± 2.50	10.45 ± 3.86	8.45 ± 3.44
Gross beta	30.37 ± 3.07	34.01 ± 3.74	25.03 ± 3.25
Sr-89	< 0.040	< 0.044	< 0.038
Sr-90	0.073 ± 0.020	0.089 ± 0.022	0.038 ± 0.014
Be-7	0.41 ± 0.16	< 0.31	< 0.24
K-40	19.78 ± 0.66	22.59 ± 1.07	17.57 ± 0.84
Nb-95	< 0.020	< 0.035	< 0.028
Zr-95	< 0.029	< 0.057	< 0.048
Ru-103	< 0.017	< 0.027	< 0.027
Ru-106	< 0.17	< 0.16	< 0.16
Cs-134	< 0.023	< 0.041	< 0.034
Cs-137	0.13 ± 0.026	0.22 ± 0.044	0.10 ± 0.036
Ce-141	< 0.037	< 0.041	< 0.050
Ce-144	< 0.17	< 0.17	< 0.17
Location	K-34	K-38	K-39
Date Collected	10-02-06	10-02-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KSO-6806	KSO-6807	KSO-6808
Gross alpha	10.15 ± 2.19	9.45 ± 3.02	6.97 ± 3.23
Gross beta	32.98 ± 2.05	40.02 ± 2.82	27.67 ± 3.11
Sr-89	< 0.071	< 0.063	< 0.068
Sr-90	0.033 ± 0.015	0.040 ± 0.014	< 0.020
Be-7	0.80 ± 0.25	< 0.28	< 0.20
K-40	20.21 ± 0.97	23.79 ± 1.08	19.11 ± 0.88
Nb-95	< 0.026	< 0.021	< 0.018
Zr-95	< 0.033	< 0.042	< 0.049
Ru-103	< 0.017	< 0.024	< 0.028
Ru-106	< 0.14	< 0.11	< 0.18
Cs-134	< 0.018	< 0.026	< 0.016
Cs-137	0.13 ± 0.037	0.25 ± 0.044	0.14 ± 0.026
Ce-141	< 0.042	< 0.028	< 0.052
Ce-144	< 0.13	< 0.16	< 0.16

Table 23. Soil samples, analyses for gross alpha, gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g dry)

	Control	
Location	K-3	
Date Collected	05-01-06	10-02-06
Lab Code	KSO-3045	KSO-6803
Gross alpha	11.04 ± 3.42	11.77 ± 2.44
Gross beta	30.62 ± 3.10	32.95 ± 2.32
Sr-89	< 0.055	< 0.076
Sr-90	0.042 ± 0.020	0.034 ± 0.014
Be-7	< 0.17	< 0.23
K-40	19.35 ± 0.67	20.08 ± 1.01
Nb-95	< 0.021	< 0.022
Zr-95	< 0.016	< 0.031
Ru-103	< 0.018	< 0.025
Ru-106	< 0.13	< 0.19
Cs-134	< 0.027	< 0.020
Cs-137	0.18 ± 0.029	0.19 ± 0.033
Ce-141	< 0.032	< 0.028
Ce-144	< 0.096	< 0.16

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: Monthly

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1a			
Date Collected	01-03-06	02-01-06	03-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-95	KSW-508	KSW-1061
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.5	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	13.0 ± 1.3	6.3 ± 0.8	2.9 ± 0.3
Total Residue	13.0 ± 1.3	6.3 ± 0.8	2.9 ± 0.3
K-40 (ICP)	7.36	4.55	6.38
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-1b			
Date Collected	01-03-06	02-01-06	03-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-96	KSW-509	KSW-1062
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	5.5 ± 0.8	3.9 ± 0.5	2.3 ± 0.5
Total Residue	5.5 ± 0.8	3.9 ± 0.5	2.3 ± 0.5
K-40 (ICP)	2.99	1.93	1.94
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1a			
Date Collected	04-03-06	05-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-2028	KSW-2923	KSW-3689
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	8.6 ± 0.9	14.4 ± 1.1	8.1 ± 0.8
Total Residue	8.6 ± 0.9	14.4 ± 1.1	8.1 ± 0.8
K-40 (ICP)	8.58	10.90	5.14
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-1b			
Date Collected	04-03-06	05-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-2029	KSW-2924	KSW-3690
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.3	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	3.6 ± 0.5	3.7 ± 0.6	3.6 ± 0.5
Total Residue	3.6 ± 0.5	3.7 ± 0.6	3.6 ± 0.5
K-40 (ICP)	3.47	2.40	1.90
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1a			
Date Collected	07-05-06	08-01-06	09-05-06
Lab Code	KSW-4403	KSW-5277	KSW-6087
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.4	< 1.5
Dissolved Solids	6.5 ± 0.8	4.8 ± 0.7	17.7 ± 1.2
Total Residue	6.5 ± 0.8	4.8 ± 0.7	17.7 ± 1.2
K-40 (ICP)	3.88	4.20	13.75
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-1b			
Date Collected	07-05-06	08-01-06	09-05-06
Lab Code	KSW-4404	KSW-5278	KSW-6088
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.3	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	2.9 ± 0.5	3.0 ± 0.5	3.7 ± 0.4
Total Residue	2.9 ± 0.5	3.0 ± 0.5	3.7 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.46	2.27	2.23
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1a			
Date Collected	10-02-06	11-01-06	12-04-06
Lab Code	KSW-6763	KSW-8004	KSW-8689
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	9.9 ± 0.9	15.5 ± 1.2	13.3 ± 1.1
Total Residue	9.9 ± 0.9	15.5 ± 1.2	13.3 ± 1.1
K-40 (ICP)	8.05	13.84	12.63
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-1b			
Date Collected	10-02-06	11-01-06	12-04-06
Lab Code	KSW-6764	KSW-8005	KSW-8690
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.4	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	3.5 ± 0.5	3.6 ± 0.6	2.9 ± 0.5
Total Residue	3.5 ± 0.5	3.6 ± 0.6	2.9 ± 0.5
K-40 (ICP)	2.15	3.08	2.55
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1d			
Date Collected	01-03-06	02-01-06	03-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-97	KSW-510	KSW-1063
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	2.7 ± 0.5	1.8 ± 0.3	1.5 ± 0.1
Total Residue	2.7 ± 0.5	1.8 ± 0.3	1.5 ± 0.1
K-40 (ICP)	0.97	1.09	1.30
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-1e			
Date Collected	01-03-06	02-01-06	03-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-98	KSW-511	KSW-1064
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	5.2 ± 1.2	3.1 ± 0.7	4.0 ± 0.4
Total Residue	5.2 ± 1.2	3.1 ± 0.7	4.0 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	2.59	1.82	3.94
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1d			
Date Collected	04-03-06	05-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-2030	KSW-2925	KSW-3691
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	1.2 ± 0.3	1.4 ± 0.3	1.8 ± 0.3
Total Residue	1.2 ± 0.3	1.4 ± 0.3	1.8 ± 0.3
K-40 (ICP)	1.30	1.16	0.91
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-1e			
Date Collected	04-03-06	05-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-2031	KSW-2926	KSW-3692
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	4.5 ± 1.2	3.7 ± 0.8	2.6 ± 0.7
Total Residue	4.5 ± 1.2	3.7 ± 0.8	2.6 ± 0.7
K-40 (ICP)	3.23	3.38	1.44
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1d			
Date Collected	07-05-06	08-01-06	09-05-06
Lab Code	KSW-4405	KSW-5279	KSW-6089
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	1.4 ± 0.3	1.7 ± 0.3	2.0 ± 0.4
Total Residue	1.4 ± 0.3	1.7 ± 0.3	2.0 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.10	1.18	1.21
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-1e			
Date Collected	07-05-06	08-01-06	09-05-06
Lab Code	KSW-4406	KSW-5280	KSW-6090
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.2
Dissolved Solids	12.7 ± 1.6	2.9 ± 1.0	22.5 ± 2.1
Total Residue	12.7 ± 1.6	2.9 ± 1.0	22.5 ± 2.1
K-40 (ICP)	6.03	2.98	19.55
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1d			
Date Collected	10-02-06	11-01-06	12-04-06
Lab Code	KSW-6765	KSW-8006	KSW-8691
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	2.8 ± 0.4	1.1 ± 0.3	1.7 ± 0.3
Total Residue	2.8 ± 0.4	1.1 ± 0.3	1.7 ± 0.3
K-40 (ICP)	0.80	1.38	1.12
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-1e			
Date Collected	10-02-06	11-01-06	12-04-06
Lab Code	KSW-6766	KSW-8007	KSW-8692
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	16.4 ± 1.6	11.7 ± 1.5	5.4 ± 1.0
Total Residue	16.4 ± 1.6	11.7 ± 1.5	5.4 ± 1.0
K-40 (ICP)	5.22	9.52	3.56
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1k			
Date Collected	01-03-06	02-01-06	03-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-99	KSW-512	NS[a]
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	-
Dissolved Solids	12.1 ± 1.5	8.8 ± 1.0	-
Total Residue	12.1 ± 1.5	8.8 ± 1.0	-
K-40 (ICP)	7.72	7.06	
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	-
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	-
Co-58	< 15	< 15	-
Co-60	< 15	< 15	-
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	-
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	-
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	-
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	-
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	-
Date Collected	04-03-06	05-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-2032	KSW-2927	KSW-3693
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 1.2
Dissolved Solids	11.2 ± 1.3	3.4 ± 0.9	6.0 ± 0.9
Total Residue	11.2 ± 1.3	3.4 ± 0.9	6.0 ± 0.9
K-40 (ICP)	7.41	0.74	4.36
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

[a] NS= No sample; water frozen.

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-1k			
Date Collected	07-05-06	08-01-06	09-05-06
Lab Code	KSW-4407	KSW-5281	KSW-6091
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.6	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	15.7 ± 1.3	3.5 ± 0.7	13.3 ± 1.6
Total Residue	15.7 ± 1.3	3.5 ± 0.7	13.3 ± 1.6
K-40 (ICP)	2.84	3.12	6.71
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
Date Collected	10-02-06	11-01-06	12-04-06
Lab Code	KSW-6767	KSW-8008	NS[a]
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.9	< 0.7	-
Dissolved Solids	10.8 ± 1.2	6.0 ± 0.9	-
Total Residue	10.8 ± 1.2	6.0 ± 0.9	-
K-40 (ICP)	2.95	8.01	
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	-
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	-
Co-58	< 15	< 15	-
Co-60	< 15	< 15	-
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	-
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	-
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	-
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	-
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	-

[a] NS= No sample; water frozen.

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: Monthly

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-9 (Raw)			
Date Collected	01-03-06	02-01-06	03-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-100	KSW-513	KSW-1065
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	2.9 ± 0.8	1.3 ± 0.4	1.5 ± 0.4
Total Residue	2.9 ± 0.8	1.3 ± 0.4	1.5 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	0.84	1.01	1.13
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-9 (Tap)			
Date Collected	01-03-06	02-01-06	03-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-101	KSW-514	KSW-1066
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	2.3 ± 0.4	1.5 ± 0.3	1.4 ± 0.1
Total Residue	2.3 ± 0.4	1.5 ± 0.3	1.4 ± 0.1
K-40 (ICP)	0.87	0.96	1.26
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-9 (Raw)			
Date Collected	04-03-06	05-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-2033	KSW-2928	KSW-3694
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	2.8 ± 0.8	1.5 ± 0.4	2.6 ± 0.5
Total Residue	2.8 ± 0.8	1.5 ± 0.4	2.6 ± 0.5
K-40 (ICP)	1.12	1.31	0.92
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-9 (Tap)			
Date Collected	04-03-06	05-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-2034	KSW-2929	KSW-3695
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	3.0 ± 0.5	1.4 ± 0.3	2.4 ± 0.3
Total Residue	3.0 ± 0.5	1.4 ± 0.3	2.4 ± 0.3
K-40 (ICP)	1.31	1.32	0.97
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-9 (Raw)			
Date Collected	07-05-06	08-01-06	09-05-06
Lab Code	KSW-4408	KSW-5282	KSW-6092
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	1.2 ± 0.4	1.5 ± 0.4	3.1 ± 0.7
Total Residue	1.2 ± 0.4	1.5 ± 0.4	3.1 ± 0.7
K-40 (ICP)	1.18	1.08	1.11
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-9 (Tap)			
Date Collected	07-05-06	08-01-06	09-05-06
Lab Code	KSW-4409	KSW-5283	KSW-6093
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	0.7 ± 0.2	1.7 ± 0.3	2.3 ± 0.4
Total Residue	0.7 ± 0.2	1.7 ± 0.3	2.3 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.11	1.07	1.31
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

KEWAUNEE

Table 24. Surface water samples, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40, and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-9 (Raw)			
Date Collected	10-02-06	11-01-06	12-04-06
Lab Code	KSW-6768	KSW-8009	KSW-8693
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	1.7 ± 0.4	0.6 ± 0.4	1.1 ± 0.4
Total Residue	1.7 ± 0.4	0.6 ± 0.4	1.1 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	0.61	1.35	1.15
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-9 (Tap)			
Date Collected	10-02-06	11-01-06	12-04-06
Lab Code	KSW-6769	KSW-8010	KSW-8694
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.3	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	1.6 ± 0.3	2.7 ± 0.5	0.7 ± 0.2
Total Residue	1.6 ± 0.3	2.7 ± 0.5	0.7 ± 0.2
K-40 (ICP)	0.64	1.45	1.14
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-14a			
Date Collected	01-03-06	02-01-06	03-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-102	KSW-515	KSW-1067
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	4.3 ± 0.7	2.3 ± 0.4	1.5 ± 0.4
Total Residue	4.3 ± 0.7	2.3 ± 0.4	1.5 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	2.36	1.27	1.31
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-14b			
Date Collected	01-03-06	02-01-06	03-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-103	KSW-516	KSW-1068
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	4.8 ± 0.8	2.6 ± 0.4	1.6 ± 0.4
Total Residue	4.8 ± 0.8	2.6 ± 0.4	1.6 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	2.55	1.47	1.35
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-14a			
Date Collected	04-03-06	05-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-2035	KSW-2930	KSW-3696
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.3	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	4.3 ± 0.7	1.8 ± 0.4	3.8 ± 0.5
Total Residue	4.3 ± 0.7	1.8 ± 0.4	3.8 ± 0.5
K-40 (ICP)	2.34	1.20	1.60
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-14b			
Date Collected	04-03-06	05-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSW-2036	KSW-2931	KSW-3697
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	3.2 ± 0.5	1.3 ± 0.3	3.7 ± 0.7
Total Residue	3.2 ± 0.5	1.3 ± 0.3	3.7 ± 0.7
K-40 (ICP)	2.14	0.86	1.73
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-14a			
Date Collected	07-05-06	08-01-06	09-05-06
Lab Code	KSW-4410	KSW-5284	KSW-6094
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	4.7 ± 0.6	3.3 ± 0.5	4.1 ± 0.4
Total Residue	4.7 ± 0.6	3.3 ± 0.5	4.1 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	1.74	1.53	2.08
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-14b			
Date Collected	07-05-06	08-01-06	09-05-06
Lab Code	KSW-4411	KSW-5285	KSW-6095
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.7	< 0.9
Dissolved Solids	5.5 ± 0.8	7.7 ± 0.9	4.1 ± 0.6
Total Residue	5.5 ± 0.8	7.7 ± 0.9	4.1 ± 0.6
K-40 (ICP)	2.28	1.37	2.48
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 24. Surface water, analyses for gross beta, potassium-40 and gamma-emitting isotopes (continued).

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/L)			
Indicator			
K-14a			
Date Collected	10-02-06	11-01-06	12-04-06
Lab Code	KSW-6770	KSW-8011	KSW-8695
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.3
Dissolved Solids	2.5 ± 0.4	2.4 ± 0.6	1.8 ± 0.4
Total Residue	2.5 ± 0.4	2.4 ± 0.6	1.8 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	0.56	1.61	1.32
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15
K-14b			
Date Collected	10-02-06	11-01-06	12-04-06
Lab Code	KSW-6771	KSW-8012	KSW-8696
Gross beta			
Suspended Solids	< 0.4	< 0.4	< 0.4
Dissolved Solids	1.9 ± 0.4	2.5 ± 0.6	1.8 ± 0.4
Total Residue	1.9 ± 0.4	2.5 ± 0.6	1.8 ± 0.4
K-40 (ICP)	0.61	1.49	1.18
Mn-54	< 15	< 15	< 15
Fe-59	< 30	< 30	< 30
Co-58	< 15	< 15	< 15
Co-60	< 15	< 15	< 15
Zn-65	< 30	< 30	< 30
Zr-Nb-95	< 15	< 15	< 15
Cs-134	< 10	< 10	< 10
Cs-137	< 10	< 10	< 10
Ba-La-140	< 15	< 15	< 15

Table 25. Surface water, analyses for tritium, strontium-89 and strontium-90.
Collection: Quarterly composites of monthly samples.

Location and Collection Period	Lab Code	Concentration pCi/L H-3	Sr-89	Sr-90
Indicator				
K-1a				
1st Quarter	KSW -1451	< 158	< 0.9	1.2 ± 0.4
2nd Quarter	-4228	< 131	< 1.3	< 0.5
3rd Quarter	-6733	< 186	< 0.9	0.5 ± 0.3
4th Quarter	-9666	< 152	< 1.0	< 0.5
K-1b				
1st Quarter	KSW -1452	< 158	< 0.9	< 0.5
2nd Quarter	-4229	< 131	< 1.0	0.7 ± 0.3
3rd Quarter	-6734	< 186	< 0.9	< 0.4
4th Quarter	-9667, 8	< 152	< 1.0	< 0.4
K-1d				
1st Quarter	KSW -1453	< 158	< 0.9	< 0.5
2nd Quarter	-4230	< 174	< 1.0	< 0.4
3rd Quarter	-6735	< 186	< 1.0	< 0.4
4th Quarter	-9669	< 152	< 1.2	< 0.6
K-1e				
1st Quarter	KSW -1454	< 158	< 0.8	< 0.4
2nd Quarter	-4231	< 131	< 1.0	0.6 ± 0.3
3rd Quarter	-6736	< 180	< 0.9	< 0.5
4th Quarter	-9670	< 152	< 1.1	< 0.5

Table 25. Surface water, analyses for tritium, strontium-89 and strontium-90 (continued).

Location and Collection Period		Concentration pCi/L H-3	Sr-89	Sr-90
Indicator				
K-14a				
1st Quarter	KSW -1458	< 151	< 0.8	< 0.5
2nd Quarter	-4235	< 131	< 1.0	< 0.4
3rd Quarter	-6741	< 186	< 1.0	0.6 ± 0.3
4th Quarter	-9674	< 152	< 1.1	< 0.5
K-14b				
1st Quarter	KSW -1459	< 151	< 0.8	< 0.4
2nd Quarter	-4236	< 131	< 1.2	< 0.5
3rd Quarter	-6742	< 186	< 1.1	< 0.5
4th Quarter	-9675	< 152	< 1.2	< 0.5
K-1k				
1st Quarter	KSW -1455	< 152	< 1.1	< 0.4
2nd Quarter	-4232	< 131	< 1.1	< 0.5
3rd Quarter	-6737	< 186	< 1.1	0.5 ± 0.3
4th Quarter	-9671	< 152	< 1.2	< 0.7
Control				
K-9				
1st Quarter	KSW -1456 (Raw)	< 151	< 0.9	< 0.5
	-1457 (Tap)	< 151	< 1.0	< 0.6
2nd Quarter	-4233 (Raw)	< 131	< 1.2	0.5 ± 0.3
	-4234 (Tap)	< 131	< 1.0	0.5 ± 0.3
3rd Quarter	-6738 (Raw)	< 186	< 0.8	< 0.5
	-6739, 40 (Tap)	< 186	< 1.1	< 0.5
4th Quarter	-9672 (Raw)	< 152	< 1.0	< 0.4
	-9673 (Tap)	< 152	< 1.0	< 0.5

Table 26. Fish, collected at K-1d, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90 and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: Three times a year

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g wet)				
Collected	04-14-06		07-21-06	
Lab Code	KF-2922		KF-5264	
Type	Lawyer Fish		White Sucker	
Portion	Flesh	Bones	Flesh	Bones
Gross beta	2.69 ± 0.07	2.69 ± 0.74	3.12 ± 0.08	1.56 ± 0.52
Sr-89	NA[a]	< 0.26	NA[a]	< 0.27
Sr-90	NA	0.34 ± 0.074	NA	0.60 ± 0.11
K-40	2.71 ± 0.90	NA[a]	2.09 ± 0.70	NA[a]
Mn-54	< 0.066	NA	< 0.024	NA
Fe-59	< 0.087	NA	< 0.024	NA
Co-58	< 0.099	NA	< 0.032	NA
Co-60	< 0.062	NA	< 0.027	NA
Cs-134	< 0.12	NA	< 0.028	NA
Cs-137	< 0.095	NA	< 0.024	NA
Collected	08-04-06		11-30-06	
Lab Code	KF-8738		KF-8739	
Type	Sucker		Sucker	
Portion	Flesh	Bones	Flesh	Bones
Gross beta	4.03 ± 0.11	2.44 ± 0.51	3.87 ± 0.12	2.02 ± 0.41
Sr-89	NA[a]	< 0.76	NA[a]	< 0.11
Sr-90	NA	0.13 ± 0.048	NA	0.075 ± 0.029
K-40	2.99 ± 0.29	NA[a]	3.33 ± 0.58	NA[a]
Mn-54	< 0.017	NA	< 0.013	NA
Fe-59	< 0.13	NA	< 0.039	NA
Co-58	< 0.047	NA	< 0.025	NA
Co-60	< 0.009	NA	< 0.025	NA
Cs-134	< 0.010	NA	< 0.020	NA
Cs-137	< 0.014	NA	< 0.019	NA

[a] NA = Not analyzed; analyses not required.
Note: Page 89 is intentionally left out.

Table 27. Slime or aquatic vegetation, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: Semiannually

Sample Description and Concentration

	Indicators			Control
Location	K-1a	K-1b	K-1d	K-9
Date Collected	06-01-06	06-01-06	06-01-06	06-01-06
Lab Code	KSL-3639	KSL-3640	KSL-3641, 2	KSL-3645
Gross beta	6.16 ± 0.19	5.90 ± 0.16	5.17 ± 0.13	4.73 ± 0.10
Sr-89	< 0.008	< 0.009	< 0.011	< 0.002
Sr-90	< 0.005	< 0.006	< 0.008	< 0.002
Be-7	0.25 ± 0.06	0.49 ± 0.13	1.36 ± 0.17	< 0.13
K-40	3.60 ± 0.21	4.17 ± 0.26	2.18 ± 0.23	3.40 ± 0.28
Mn-54	< 0.007	< 0.009	< 0.008	< 0.007
Co-58	< 0.006	< 0.010	< 0.009	< 0.011
Co-60	< 0.003	< 0.009	< 0.012	< 0.013
Nb-95	< 0.005	< 0.010	< 0.007	< 0.006
Zr-95	< 0.013	< 0.014	< 0.020	< 0.017
Ru-103	< 0.005	< 0.011	< 0.005	< 0.012
Ru-106	< 0.061	< 0.010	< 0.089	< 0.11
Cs-134	< 0.008	< 0.009	< 0.010	< 0.012
Cs-137	< 0.007	< 0.010	< 0.010	< 0.015
Ce-141	< 0.015	< 0.021	< 0.014	< 0.014
Ce-144	< 0.055	< 0.082	< 0.043	< 0.068

Location	K-1e	K-1k	K-14
Date Collected	06-01-06	06-01-06	05-01-06
Lab Code	KSL-3643	KSL-3644	KSL-2932, 3
Gross beta	2.31 ± 0.19	3.27 ± 0.09	5.87 ± 0.23
Sr-89	< 0.012	< 0.003	< 0.038
Sr-90	< 0.009	< 0.001	< 0.018
Be-7	0.96 ± 0.09	0.47 ± 0.08	1.28 ± 0.13
K-40	0.86 ± 0.12	2.32 ± 0.18	3.11 ± 0.27
Mn-54	< 0.004	< 0.008	< 0.009
Co-58	< 0.005	< 0.006	< 0.011
Co-60	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.010
Nb-95	< 0.006	< 0.007	< 0.012
Zr-95	< 0.009	< 0.010	< 0.023
Ru-103	< 0.005	< 0.005	< 0.007
Ru-106	< 0.050	< 0.062	< 0.10
Cs-134	< 0.008	< 0.008	< 0.011
Cs-137	0.020 ± 0.006	< 0.007	0.026 ± 0.012
Ce-141	< 0.010	< 0.015	< 0.018
Ce-144	< 0.053	< 0.061	< 0.052

Table 27. Slime or aquatic vegetation, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: Semiannually

Sample Description and Concentration

	Indicators			Control
Location	K-1a	K-1b	K-1d	K-9
Date Collected	09-05-06	08-01-06	08-01-06	08-01-06
Lab Code	KSL-6084	KSL-5265, 6	KSL-5267	KSL-5269
Gross beta	6.13 ± 0.15	3.94 ± 0.35	4.15 ± 0.54	7.03 ± 0.25
Sr-89	< 0.016	< 0.092	< 0.077	< 0.017
Sr-90	< 0.004	0.13 ± 0.022	0.058 ± 0.018	< 0.006
Be-7	1.37 ± 0.33	1.24 ± 0.35	< 0.17	0.64 ± 0.20
K-40	4.78 ± 0.45	1.03 ± 0.37	3.18 ± 0.57	4.24 ± 0.49
Mn-54	< 0.019	< 0.018	< 0.024	< 0.021
Co-58	< 0.009	< 0.027	< 0.024	< 0.011
Co-60	< 0.015	< 0.024	< 0.020	< 0.011
Nb-95	< 0.039	< 0.028	< 0.025	< 0.019
Zr-95	< 0.036	< 0.060	< 0.050	< 0.023
Ru-103	< 0.024	< 0.036	< 0.023	< 0.016
Ru-106	< 0.15	< 0.16	< 0.13	< 0.18
Cs-134	< 0.014	< 0.028	< 0.040	< 0.021
Cs-137	< 0.015	< 0.036	< 0.023	< 0.017
Ce-141	< 0.066	< 0.041	< 0.024	< 0.036
Ce-144	< 0.10	< 0.14	< 0.088	< 0.13

Location	K-1e	K-1k	K-14
Date Collected	09-05-06	08-01-06	07-05-06
Lab Code	KSL-6085, 6	KSL-5268	KSL-4402
Gross beta	5.05 ± 0.45	4.69 ± 0.13	5.30 ± 0.36
Sr-89	< 0.089	< 0.009	< 0.037
Sr-90	< 0.019	< 0.004	< 0.014
Be-7	0.78 ± 0.26	0.86 ± 0.36	1.82 ± 0.43
K-40	1.99 ± 0.25	5.15 ± 0.81	3.07 ± 0.56
Mn-54	0.035 ± 0.019	< 0.034	< 0.013
Co-58	< 0.028	< 0.021	< 0.031
Co-60	0.22 ± 0.019	< 0.022	< 0.019
Nb-95	< 0.041	< 0.048	< 0.041
Zr-95	< 0.065	< 0.077	< 0.072
Ru-103	< 0.033	< 0.028	< 0.042
Ru-106	< 0.076	< 0.17	< 0.23
Cs-134	< 0.011	< 0.025	< 0.028
Cs-137	< 0.017	< 0.037	< 0.022
Ce-141	< 0.042	< 0.069	< 0.11
Ce-144	< 0.08	< 0.26	< 0.12

KEWAUNEE

Table 28. Bottom sediment samples, analyses for gross beta, strontium-89, strontium-90, and gamma-emitting isotopes.
Collection: May and November

Sample Description and Concentration (pCi/g dry)

	Indicator				Control
Location	K-1c	K-1d	K-1j	K-14	K-9
Collection Date	05-01-06	05-01-06	05-01-06	05-01-06	05-01-06
Lab Code	KBS-3102	KBS-3103, 4	KBS-3105	KBS-3107	KBS-3106
Gross beta	14.75 ± 1.88	8.66 ± 1.08	10.71 ± 1.57	14.84 ± 1.82	17.44 ± 2.20
Sr-89	< 0.032	< 0.029	< 0.031	< 0.032	< 0.035
Sr-90	< 0.022	< 0.021	< 0.017	< 0.021	0.041 ± 0.014
K-40	10.48 ± 0.73	5.97 ± 0.42	7.96 ± 0.66	10.23 ± 0.83	9.08 ± 1.16
Co-58	< 0.018	< 0.017	< 0.023	< 0.023	< 0.050
Co-60	< 0.015	< 0.016	< 0.021	< 0.030	< 0.042
Cs-134	< 0.026	< 0.017	< 0.025	< 0.020	< 0.055
Cs-137	< 0.028	< 0.018	< 0.021	< 0.030	0.082 ± 0.047

Location	K-1c	K-1d	K-1j	K-14	K-9
Collection Date	11-01-06	11-01-06	11-01-06	11-01-06	11-01-06
Lab Code	KBS-8013	KBS-8014	KBS-8015	KBS-8017, 8	KBS-8016
Gross beta	11.95 ± 1.80	9.39 ± 1.63	9.24 ± 1.69	10.36 ± 1.22	26.61 ± 2.57
Sr-89	< 0.034	< 0.035	< 0.034	< 0.034	< 0.095
Sr-90	< 0.017	< 0.014	< 0.016	< 0.017	0.053 ± 0.027
K-40	11.01 ± 0.75	8.41 ± 0.66	8.49 ± 0.47	9.80 ± 0.44	8.26 ± 0.86
Co-58	< 0.020	< 0.020	< 0.012	< 0.015	< 0.044
Co-60	< 0.026	< 0.025	< 0.013	< 0.015	< 0.031
Cs-134	< 0.026	< 0.024	< 0.017	< 0.020	< 0.036
Cs-137	< 0.025	< 0.023	0.025 ± 0.011	< 0.015	0.078 ± 0.039

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES MANUAL

ENVIRONMENTAL, Inc.
MIDWEST LABORATORY

prepared for

DOMINION NUCLEAR

KEWAUNEE POWER STATION

Revised 02-08-07

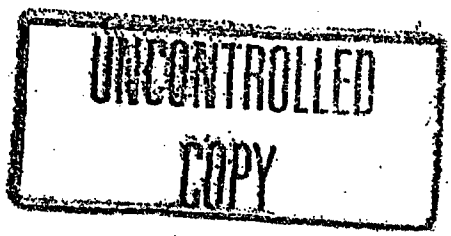
KPS

List of Procedures

Procedure Number		Revision Number	Revision Date
AB-01	Determination of Gross Alpha and/or Gross Beta in Solid Samples	3	07-07-04
AP-02	Determination of Gross Alpha and/or Gross Beta in Air Particulate Filters	1	07-15-91
AP-03	Procedure for Compositing Air Particulate Filters for Gamma Spectroscopic Analysis	2	07-21-98
CA-01	Determination of Stable Calcium in Milk	0	07-08-88
COMP-01	Procedure for Compositing Water and Milk Samples	0	07-09-04
GS-01	Determination of Gamma Emitters by Gamma Spectroscopy	4	02-08-07
I-131-01	Determination of I-131 in Milk by Anion Exchange (Batch Method)	4	03-16-04
I-131-02	Determination of I-131 in Charcoal Cartridges by Gamma Spectroscopy	1	05-07-04
SP-01	Sample Preparation	6	01-26-04
SR-02	Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Water (Clear or Drinking Water	0	12-15-04
SR-05	Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Ashed Samples	0	12-15-04
SR-06	Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Soil and Bottom Sediments	1	08-05-04
SR-07	Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Milk (Ion Exchange Batch Method)	4	08-18-94
T-02	Determination of Tritium in Water	5	01-29-02
TLD-01	Preparation and Readout of Teledyne Isotopes TLD Cards	7	06-07-01
W(DS)-01	Determination of Gross Alpha and/or Gross Beta in Water (Dissolved Solids or Total Residue)	4	07-21-98
W(SS)-02	Determination of Gross Alpha and/or Gross Beta in Water (Suspended Solids)	3	12-17-04

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517



DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN SOLID SAMPLES

PROCEDURE NO. AB-01

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
3	07-07-04	3	B Grob	SA Coorlim

DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN SOLID SAMPLES

Principle of Method

100 mg to 200 mg of sample is distributed evenly on a 2" ringed planchet, counted in a proportional counter, and concentrations of gross alpha and /or gross beta are calculated.

A. Vegetation, Meat, Fish, and Wildlife

Procedure

1. Weigh out accurately in a planchet no more than 100 mg of ashed or dried and ground sample for gross alpha assay and no more than 200 mg for gross beta assay.

   NOTE: If both gross alpha and gross beta analyses are required, do not use more than 100mg.

2. Add a few drops of water and spread uniformly over area of the planchet. Dry under a heat lamp.

NOTE: If necessary, a few drops (6-7) of a lucite solution (0.5 mg/ml in acetone) may be added to keep residue in place. Dry under an infrared lamp for 10-20 minutes.

4. Store the planchets in a dessicator until counting.

5. Count the gross alpha and gross beta activity in a low background proportional counter.

Calculations

Gross alpha / gross beta activity:

$$(\text{pCi/g wet}) = \frac{A}{B \times C \times D \times F \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times D \times F \times 2.22}$$

Where:

- A = Net alpha / beta counts (cpm)
- B = Efficiency for counting alpha / beta activity (cpm/dpm)
- C = Weight of sample (grams), ash or dry
- D = Correction factor for self absorption (See Proc. AB-02)
- E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background
- E_b = Counting error of background
- F = Ratio of wet weight to ashed or dry weight

REFERENCES: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.

B. Gross Alpha and/or Gross beta in Soil and Bottom Sediments

Procedure

1. Weigh out accurately in a planchet no more than 100 mg of a pulverized sample for a gross alpha assay and no more than 200 mg for a gross beta assay.

   NOTE: If both gross alpha and gross beta analyses are required, do not use more than 100mg.

2. Add a few drops of water and spread uniformly over area of the planchet. Dry under a heat lamp.

NOTE: If necessary, a few drops (6-7) of a lucite solution (0.5 mg/ml in acetone) may be added to keep residue in place. Dry under an infrared lamp for 10-20 minutes.

3. Store the planchets in a dessicator until counting.

4. Count the gross alpha and gross beta activity in a low background proportional counter.

Calculations

Gross alpha / gross beta activity:

$$(pCi/g\ dry) = \frac{A}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22}$$

Where:

- A = Net alpha / beta counts (cpm)
- B = Efficiency for counting alpha / beta activity (cpm/dpm)
- C = Weight of sample (grams)
- D = Correction factor for self absorption (See Proc. AB-02)
- E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background
- E_b = Counting error of background

3

REFERENCES: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967,

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS

PROCEDURE NO. AP-02

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
	0	07-11-86	3	B. Grob	LG Huebner
2	1	07-15-91	3	B. Grob	LG Huebner
	Reissue	08-18-04	2		

DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS

Principle of Method

Air particulate filters are stored for at least 72 hours to allow for the decay of short-lived radon and thoron daughters and then counted in a proportional counter.

Apparatus

Forceps
Loading Sheet
Proportional Counter
Stainless Steel Planchets (standard 2" x 1/8")

Procedure

1. Store the filters for at least 72 hours from the day of collection.
2. Place filters on a stainless steel planchet.
3. Fill out a sample loading sheet. Fill in the date, counter number, counting time, sample identification number, sample collection date, and initials.

NOTE: Blanks are loaded with each batch of samples. Load the counter blank planchet as a last sample.

4. Count in a proportional counter long enough to obtain the required LLDs.
5. After counting is completed, return the filters to the original envelopes.
6. Submit counter printout, field collection sheet, and the loading sheet to the dark clerk for calculation.

Calculations

Gross alpha (beta) concentration:

$$(pCi/L) = \frac{A}{B \times C \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times 2.22}$$

Where:

- A = Net alpha (beta) count (cpm)
- B = Efficiency for counting alpha (beta) activity (cpm/dpm)
- C = Volume of sample
- E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background
- E_b = Counting error of background

REFERENCES: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967,

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

PROCEDURE for COMPOSITING AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS for GAMMA SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS

PROCEDURE NO. AP-03

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
	0	12-15-89	3	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
	1	03-21-95	3	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
	2	07-21-98	3	A. Fayman	B. Grob

PROCEDURE FOR COMPOSITING AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS FOR GAMMA SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS

Principle of Method

AP filters are placed in a Petri dish in chronological order, labeled and submitted to the counting room for analysis by gamma spectroscopy.

Materials

Tweezers (long)
Blank filter paper
Small Petri Dish (50 x 9 mm)
Scotch Tape

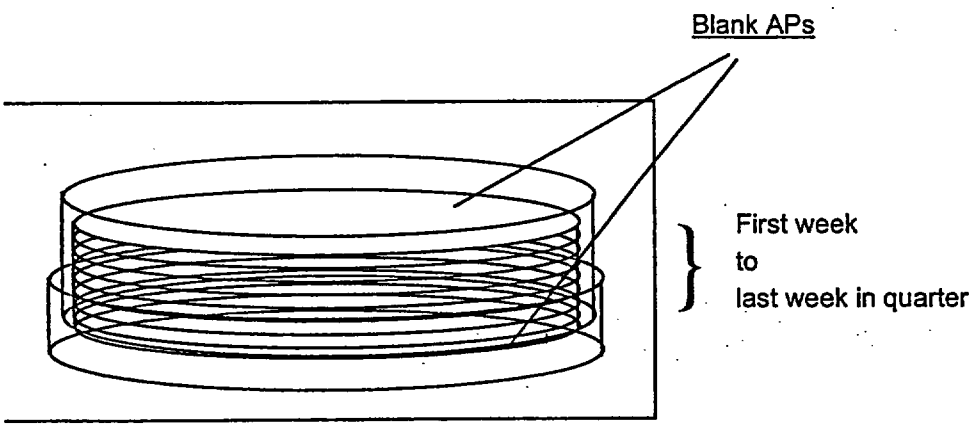
Procedure

1. In the Recording Book enter:
   - Sample ID (project)
   - Sample No.
   - Location
   - Collection Period
   - Date Composited
2. Obtain sample numbers from Receiving Clerk.
3. Stack the envelopes with APs from each location in chronological order, starting with the earliest date on the bottom. After you are done, flip the stack over.
4. Place blank filter paper, "fluffy" side down, in deep half of Petri dish.
5. Beginning from the top of the stack, remove each AP from its envelope and place in the Petri Dish with the deposit facing down.
6. Continue transferring AP's from envelopes into the Petri Dish.
7. Place blank filter, "fluffy" side down, on top of APs.
8. Cap the Petri Dish using the shallow half (you may use Scotch tape to hold cap in place, (if needed). Turn the Petri dish over.
9. On the Petri dish and each stack of glassine envelopes (each location kept together by either paperclips or rubber bands) using a black marker write:
   - Sample ID
   - Sample No.
   - Last date of collection
   - Collection Period
10. Submit the samples to the counting room.
11. After counting, samples are stored in the warehouse, according to client's requirements.

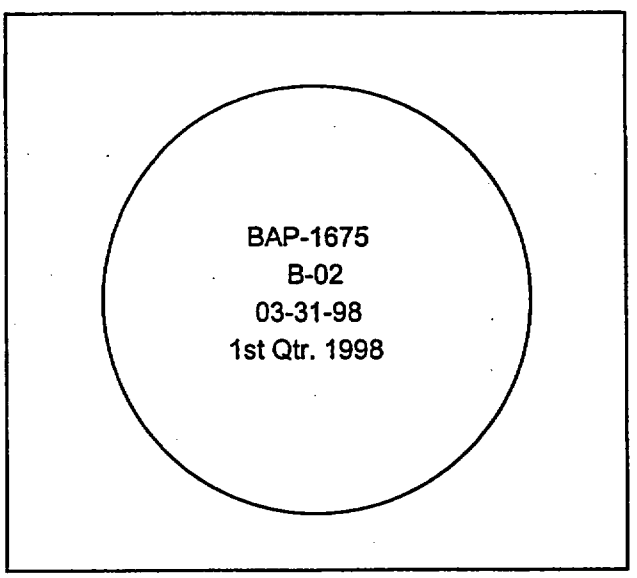
PROCEDURE for COMPOSITING AIR PARTICULATE FILTERS
FOR GAMMA SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS

Example

- Sample ID (project) BAP
- Sample No. 2
- Location 1675
- Last Collection Date 03-31-98
- Collection Period 1st Qtr. 1998



Side View



Top View

TELEDYNE ISOTOPES

MIDWEST LABORATORY

700 LANDWEHR ROAD

NORTHBROOK, ILLINOIS 60062-2310

(312) 564-0700 FAX (312) 564-4517

DETERMINATION OF STABLE CALCIUM IN MILK

PROCEDURE NO. TIML-CA-01

Prepared by

Teledyne Isotopes Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revision No.	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
0	07-08-88	4	B. Gobb	L.G. Heuchan

Determination of Stable Calcium in Milk

Principle of Method

Strontium, barium, and calcium are absorbed on the cation-exchange resin, then eluted with sodium chloride solution. An aliquot of the eluate is diluted to reduce the high sodium ion concentration. From this diluted aliquot, calcium oxalate is precipitated, dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, and the oxalate is titrated with standardized potassium permaganate.

Reagents

Ammonium hydroxide, NH_4OH: 6N
Ammonium oxalate, $(NH_4)_2C_2O_4.H_2O$: 0.03N
Carrier solutions:
  Ba^{+2} as barium nitrate, $Ba(NO_3)2$: 20 mgBa^{+2} per ml
  Sr^{+2} as strontium nitrate, $Sr(NO_3)_2$: 20 mg Sr^{+2} per ml
Cation-exchange resin: Dowex 50W-X8 (Na^+ form, 50-100 mesh)
Citrate solution: 3N (pH 6.5)
Hydrochloric acid, HCl: 6N
Oxalic acid, $H_2C_2O_4.2H_2$: 1N
Potassium permanganate, $KMnO_4$: 0.05N standardized
Sodium chloride, NaCl: 4N
Sodium oxalate, $Na_2C_2O_4$:

Apparatus

Burette

Procedure

1. Follow the TIML-SR-01 or SR-07 procedures, Steps 1-10.
2. Into a 40 ml glass centrifuge tube, pipette 10 ml aliquot of the initial eluate collected in Step 10.
3. Dilute the 10 ml aliquot to approximately 20 ml with D.I. water.
4. Heat in a hot water bath. Add 5 ml of 1N oxalic acid, and stir. While hot, adjust to pH 3 with 6N NH_4OH (use a pH meter) to precipitate calcium oxalate. Cool slowly to room temperature, centrifuge, and discard the supernate.

Procedure (continued)

5. Thoroughly wash the precipitate and the wall of the centrifuge tube, using not more than 5 ml of 0.03N ammonium oxalate. Centrifuge, and discard the supernatant.

6. Wash the precipitate with 10 ml of hot D.I. water. Cool to room temperature, centrifuge, and discard the supernate. (A stirring rod may be used to agitate the precipitate while it is being washed. It is important to remove all excess oxalic acid from the precipitate.)

7. Dissolve the precipitate in approximately 2.5 ml of 6N HCl. Heat in hot water bath for 5 minutes.

8. Dilute the acid solution to approximately 10 ml with D.I. water. Quantitatively transfer it to a 125 ml Erlenmeyer flask, rinsing the centrifuge tube with D.I. water.

9. Add an additional 1 ml of 6N HCl, and adjust the volume of solution to approximately 25 ml with D.I. water. Heat to near boiling.

10. While hot, titrate with standardized 0.05N $KMnO_4$ to the first faint pink endpoint which persists for at least 30 seconds.

Calculations

$$\text{Calcium (g/liter)} = \frac{A \times B \times C}{D}$$

Where:

A = Volume of $KMnO_4$ solution used for titration (ml)
B = Normality of standardized KMn_4 solution (mg/ml)
C = Milli-equivalent weight of calcium (mg/meg)
D = Sample volume (ml)

Since the sample size is 10 ml and the milli-equivalent weight of calcium is 20 mg, the equation reduces to:

Calcium (g/liter) - A x B x 2

Evaluation of Data

The standard deviation of replicate analyses has been determined to be ±0.02 g/liter.

Reference: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

PROCEDURE FOR COMPOSITING WATER AND MILK SAMPLES

PROCEDURE NO. COMP-01

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
0	11-07-88	2	B Grob	LG Huebner
Reissue	07-09-04	2	B Grob	SA Coorlim

PROCEDURE FOR COMPOSITING WATER AND MILK SAMPLES

Procedure

1. At the beginning of each composite period, (month, quarter, semi-annual), prepare a one-gallon cubitainer for a specific location and time-period.
2. Remove equal aliquots of the original samples (for example, one liter) and transfer to the prepared cubitainer.
3. When the composite is completed, submit the sample to the receiving clerk to assign a laboratory code number.
4. Analyze according to the client requirements.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

DETERMINATION OF GAMMA EMITTERS BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY

GS-01

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
Reprint	2	07-01-98	3	F. G. Shaw	S. A. Coorlim
	3	02-03-04	4	S. A. Coorlim	B. Grob
	4	02-07-07	4	S. A. Coorlim	B. Grob

DETERMINATION OF GAMMA EMITTERS BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY

Principle of Method

Samples are weighed or measured into calibrated containers and set directly on an HPGe (high-purity germanium) detector. The sample is counted for a sufficient length of time necessary to reach the required MDA (Minimum Detectable Activity). Results are decay corrected to the date of collection, where appropriate, using a dedicated computer and software.

Refer also to the procedure OP-11, "Operating Procedure for the EG&G ORTEC OMNIGAM Gamma Spectroscopy System".

Procedure

A. Milk, Water, and other Liquid Samples

1. Measure with a graduated cylinder, 500 mL, 1.0 L, 2.0 L or 3.5 L of sample into a calibrated sample container (Marinelli beaker). Use the largest volume possible, based on available sample quantity.

2. Affix a label to the container cover with the sample number, volume, date and time of collection. Mark "I-131" if analysis for I-131 by gamma spectroscopy is required.

3. Count for estimated time required to meet the client's specifications. Record file number, sample identification number, date and time counting started, detector number, geometry, sample size, and date and time of collection.

NOTE: Counting priorities should be based on half-life (I-131 / 8.0d, Ba/La-140 / 12.8d, etc.) and MDA requirements of the isotopes to be analyzed for. If possible, samples marked for analysis of I-131 should be counted within two weeks of the collection date. 4

4. Stop the counting; transfer the spectrum to the disk, and print out the results.

5. Check the results for required MDAs. If the client's specifications are not met, continue the counting.

6. Once the required MDAs have been met, record the counting time.

7. Return the sample to the original container and mark with a red marker.

DETERMINATION OF GAMMA EMITTERS BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY (continued)

B. Airborne Particulates

1. Place the air filters in a small Petrie dish following Procedure AP-03.
2. Place Petrie dish (with marked side up) on the detector and count long enough to meet the client specifications. Record the file number, sample identification number, date and time counting started, detector number, geometry, sample size, and date and time collected.

NOTE: When counting individual filters, place in a labeled Petrie dish with active (deposit) side up.

3. Stop counting and transfer spectrum to the disk. Print out and check the results before removing the sample. If client specifications are not met, continue counting.
4. Once the required MDAs have been met, record the counting time.
5. Replace air filters in the original envelopes for storage or further analyses.

C. Other Sample Types

Soil, Sediments, Vegetation, Fish, Prepared Foods and other solid sample types are packed and weighed in the prep lab and delivered to the counting room.

1. Place the sample on the detector and count long enough to meet client's technical specifications. Record the file number, sample identification number, date and time counting started, detector number, geometry, sample size, and date (and time, if applicable) of collection.

NOTE: Counting priorities should be based on half-life (I-131 / 8.0d, Ba/La-140 / 12.8d, etc.) and MDA requirements of the isotopes to be analyzed for. If possible, samples marked for analysis of I-131 (vegetations, grasses, et al.) should be counted within two weeks of the collection date. 4

2. Stop the counting and transfer the spectrum to the disk. Print out and check the results before removing the sample. If client specifications are not met, continue counting.
3. Once the required MDAs have been met, record the counting time. Mark the container with a red marker and return to the prep lab for transfer to storage or further analyses.

D. Charcoal Cartridges

For counting charcoal cartridges, follow Procedure I-131-02, I-131-04 or I-131-05.

DETERMINATION OF GAMMA EMITTERS BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY (continued)

CALCULATIONS:

Activity (pCi/L) ± the two sigma error for a select gamma peak, region of interest (ROI) =

$$\frac{A}{2.22 \times C \times D \times G \times Y} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{2.22 \times C \times D \times G \times Y}$$

where:

A = Net cpm, (ROI)

C = Volume of sample (liter)

G = Efficiency (cpm/dpm)

Y = Abundance (% of gamma disintegrations)

E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background

E_b = Counting error for background.

D = Correction for decay to the time of collection $= e^{-\lambda t}$ or $e^{\frac{-0.693 \times t}{t_{1/2}}}$

where:

t = elapsed time from the time of collection to the counting time (in days)

$t_{1/2}$ = half-life

MDA (Minimum Detectable Activity) is calculated using the RISO method.

$$MDA = 4.65 \times \frac{\sqrt{B}/LT}{2.22 \times C \times D \times G \times Y}$$

where:

B = Background (cpm)

LT = Live time (min)

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

DETERMINATION OF I-131 IN MILK AND WATER BY ANION EXCHANGE

(BATCH METHOD)

PROCEDURE NO. I-131-01

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
Reissue	4	03-16-04	5	S.A.	

Revision History

Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
	0	06-12-85	6	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
2, 3, 4, 5	1	04-10-91	6	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
2	2	08-14-92	6	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
4	3	09-24-92	6	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner

DETERMINATION OF I-131 IN MILK AND WATER BY ANION EXCHANGE (BATCH METHOD)

Principle of Method

After samples have been treated to convert all iodine in the sample to a common oxidation state, the iodine is isolated by solvent extraction or a combination of ion exchange and solvent extraction steps.

Iodine, as the iodide, is concentrated by adsorption on an anion resin. Following a NaCl wash, the iodine is eluted with sodium hypochlorite. Iodine in the iodate form is reduced to I_2 and the elemental iodine extracted into $CHCl_3$, back-extracted into water then finally precipitated as palladium iodide.

Chemical recovery of the added carrier is determined gravimetrically from the PdI_2 precipitate. I-131 is determined by beta counting the PdI_2.

Reagents

Anion Exchange Resin, Dowex 1x8 (50-100 mesh), chloride form
Chloroform, $CHCl_3$, reagent grade
Hydrochloric Acid: HCL: 1N
Hydrochloric Acid: HCL: 3N
Wash Solution: H_20 - $HN0_3$ - NH_2OH HCL, 50 mL H_2O; 10 mL 1M - NH_2OH-HCl; 10 mL concentrated HNO_3
Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride, NH_2OH HCl - 1M
Nitric Acid, HNO_3 - concentrated, 6N
Palladium Chloride, $PdCl_2$, 7.2 mg Pd^{++}/mL (1.2 g $PdCl_2$/100 mL of 6N HCl)
Sodium Bisulfite, $NaHSO_3$ - 1M
Sodium Chloride, NaCl - 2M
Sodium Hypochlorite, NaOCl - 5% (Clorox)
Sodium Hydroxide, 12N NaOH
Potassium Iodide, KI, ca. 29 mg KI/mL (See Proc. CAR-01 for preparation)

Special Apparatus

Chromatographic Column, 20mm x 150mm (Reliance Glass Cat. #R2725T)
Heat Lamp
Filter Paper, Whatman #42, 21mm
Mylar
pH Meter
Polyester Gummed Tape, $1^1/_2$", Scotch #853

Vacuum Filter Holder, 2.5 cm^2 filter area

Part A

Water Samples:

NOTE: Samples containing suspended matter should be filtered before proceeding to Step 1.

1. Transfer 2 liters (if available) of clear sample to the beaker. Add 1.00 mL of standardized iodide carrier and 5 mL of 5% sodium hypochlorite to each sample.
2. Add a clean magnetic stirring bar to each sample beaker. Stir each sample for 20 minutes.
3. Add 25 mL of 1M hydroxylamine hydrochloride and stir for 2 minutes
4. Add 10 mL of 1M sodium bisulfite.
5. Adjust pH to 6.5 using 12N NaOH or 6N HNO_3.
6. Continue to Step. 10

Milk Samples:

7. Transfer 2 liters (if available) of clear sample to the beaker. Add 1.00 mL of standardized iodide carrier to each sample.
8. Add a clean magnetic stirring bar to each sample beaker. Stir each sample for 5 minutes or longer on a magnetic stirrer. Allow sample to equilibrate at least 1/2 hour. If a milk sample is curdled or lumpy, vacuum filter the sample through a Buchner funnel using a cheesecloth filter. Wash the curd thoroughly with deionized water, collecting the washings with the filtrate. Pour the filtrate back into the original washed and labeled 4 liter beaker and discard the curd.
9. Continue to Step. 10

10. Add approximately 45 grams of Dowex 1x8 (20-50 mesh) anion resin to each sample beaker and stir for at least 1 hour. Allow the resin to settle for 10 minutes.
11. Gently decant and discard the milk or water sample. Take care to retain as much resin as possible in the beaker. Add approx. 1 liter of deionized water to rinse the resin, allow to settle 2 minutes, and pour off the rinse.
12. Using a deionized water wash bottle, transfer the resin to the column marked with the sample number. Allow resin to settle 2 minutes and drain the standing water. Wash resin with 100 mL of 2M NaCl.
13. Measure 50 mL 5% sodium hypochlorite in a graduated cylinder. Add sodium hypochlorite to column in 10-20 mL increments, stirring resin as needed to eliminate gas bubbles and maintain flow rate of 2 mL/min. Collect eluate in 250 mL beaker and discard the resin.

Part B

Iodine Extraction Procedure

CAUTION: Perform following steps in the fume hood.

1. Acidify the eluate from Step 6 by adding ca. 15 mL of concentrated HNO_3 to make the sample 2-3 N in HNO_3 and transfer to 250 mL separatory funnel. (Add the acid slowly with stirring until the vigorous reaction subsides).

2. Add 50 mL of $CHCl_3$ and 10 mL of 1M hydroxylamine hydrochloride (freshly prepared). Extract iodine into organic phase (about 2 minutes equilibration). Draw off the organic phase (lower phase) into another separatory funnel.

3. Add 25 mL of $CHCl_3$ and 5 mL of 1M hydroxylamine hydrochloride to the first separatory funnel and again equilibrate for 2 minutes. Combine the organic phases. Discard the aqueous phase (Upper phase) if no other analyses are required. If Pu, U or Sr is required on the same sample aliquot, submit the aqueous phase and data sheet to the appropriate laboratory section.

4. Add 20 mL H_2O-HNO_3-NH_2OH HCl wash solution to the separatory funnel containing the $CHCl_3$. Equilibrate 2 minutes. Allow phases to separate and transfer $CHCl_3$ (lower phase) to a clean separatory funnel. Discard the wash solution.

5. Add 25 mL H_2O and 10 drops of 1M sodium bisulfite (freshly prepared) to the separatory funnel containing the $CHCl_3$. Drain aqueous phase (upper phase) into a 100 mL beaker. Proceed to the precipitation of PdI_2.

Part C

Precipitation of Palladium Iodide

CAUTION: AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE INTERFERES WITH THIS PROCEDURE

1. Add 10 mL of 3N HCl to the aqueous phase from the iodine extraction procedure in Step 5.

2. Place the beaker on a stirrer-hot plate. Using the magnetic stirrer, boil and stir the sample until it evaporates to 30 mL or begins to turn yellow.

3. Turn the heat off. Remove the magnetic stirrer, rinse with deionized water.

4. Add, dropwise, to the solution, 2.0 mL of palladium chloride.

5. Cool the sample to room temperature. Place the beaker with sample on the stainless steel tray and put in the refrigerator overnight.

6. Weigh a clean 21mm Whatman No. 42 filter which has been dried under the heat lamp.

7. Place the weighed filter in the filter holder. Filter the sample and wash the residue with water and then with absolute alcohol.

8. Remove filter from filter holder and place it in a labeled Petri dish.

9. Dry under the lamp for 20 minutes.

Precipitation of Palladium Iodide (continued)

10. Weigh the filter with the precipitate and calculate carrier recovery.
11. Cut a $1^1/_2$" strip of polyester tape and lay it on a clean surface, Gummed side up. Place the filter, precipitate side up, in the center of the tape.
12. Cut a $1^1/_2$" wide piece of mylar. Using a spatula to press it in place, put it directly over the precipitate and seal the edges to the polyester tape. Trim to about 5mm from the edge of the filter with scissors.
13. Mount the sample on the plastic disc and write the sample number on the back side of the disc.
14. Count the sample on a proportional beta counter.

Calculations

Calculate the sample activity using computer program I-131.

I-131 concentration (pCi/L):

$$(= \frac{A}{2.22 \times B \times C \times D \times R} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{2.22 \times B \times C \times D \times R}$$

where:

A = Net cpm, sample

B = Efficiency for counting beta I-131 (cpm/dpm)

C = Volume of sample (liters)

D = Correction for decay to the time of collection = $e^{-\lambda t}$ =

where

t = elapsed time from the time of collection to the counting time (in days)

E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background

E_b = Counting error of background

R = Carrier recovery

2.22 = dpm/pCi

REFERENCE: "Determination of I-131 by Beta-Gamma Coincidence Counting of PdI_2". Radiological Science Laboratory. Division of Laboratories and Research, New York State Department of Health, March 1975, Revised February 1977.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

DETERMINATION OF AIRBORNE I-131 IN CHARCOAL CARTRIDGES BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY

PROCEDURE NO. I-131-02

Prepared by
Environmental Incorporated
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
1-4	Reissue	05-07-04	4	S.A.	

DETERMINATION OF AIRBORNE I-131 IN CHARCOAL CARTRIDGES BY GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY

Principle of Method

A charcoal cartridge is placed on the detector (face loaded) and counted for I-131 by gamma spectroscopy.

Alternatively a "batch" method may be used. Five or six cartridges are mounted (face loaded) in a modified Marinelli holder and placed on the gamma detector. The batch is typically counted overnight.

The 0.36 MeV peak is used to calculate the concentration at counting time.

Procedure

NOTE: Cartridges should be counted for I-131 within 8 days (one half-life) of the collection date. Count as soon as possible upon receipt.

Individual Cartridge Counting

1. Place the charcoal cartridge on the detector with the rim facing the detector and the air flow indicator (arrow) pointing away from the detector, (Fig. 1). Count long enough to meet the required Lower Limit of Detection (LLD).

2. Calculate the concentration of I-131 (pCi/m^3). Input lab code, volume and date and time of collection (use the midpoint of collection period). Notify the supervisor immediately of any positive result.

Batch Method

4. Load the charcoal cartridges in the modified Marinelli holder with the rim facing the detector and the air flow indicator (arrow) pointing away from the detector (Fig. 2). Use a rubber band to hold the side mounted cartridges in place.

5. Place the holder on the detector and count long enough for the lowest volume cartridge to meet the required Lower Limit of Detection (LLD). Batch charcoals are typically counted overnight.

6. Calculate the concentration of I-131 at the time of counting and a volume of 1.0 m^3. Submit printout to data clerk for final calculations without delay.

Note: A batch method is used for screening only. If I-131 activity is detected, each cartridge from the batch must be analyzed individually.

Calculations:

A_1 = I-131 concentration

$$(\text{pCi/sample}) = \frac{A}{2.22 \times B_1 \times B_2} \text{ (at counting time)}$$

where:

A = Net count rate of I-131 in the 0.36 MeV peak (cpm)

B_1 = Efficiency for the I-131 in 0.36 MeV peak (cpm/dpm)

B_2 = retention efficiency for the I-131 cartridge.

2.22 = dpm/pCi

I-131 concentration at the time of collection:

$$(\text{pCi/m}^3) = \frac{A_1}{C \times D} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{C \times D}$$

where:

C = Volume of sample (m^3)
D = Correction for decay to the time of collection = e^{-lt}

$$\text{Exp}\left(-\frac{0.693 \times t}{8.04}\right) = e^{-0.0862t}$$

where:

t = the elapsed time from the time of collection to the counting time (in days)

E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background

E_b = Counting error of background

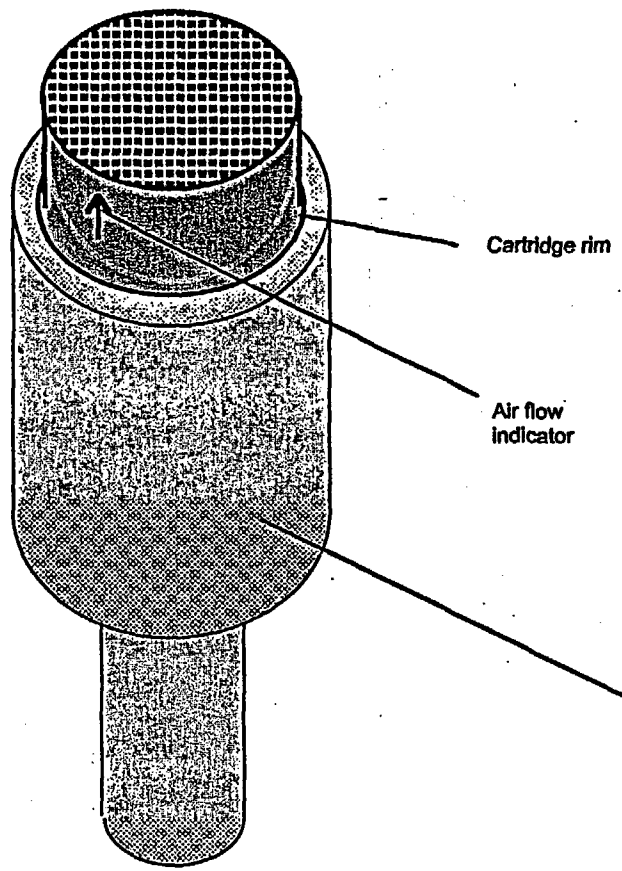


Figure 1. Face loading of the charcoal cartridge.

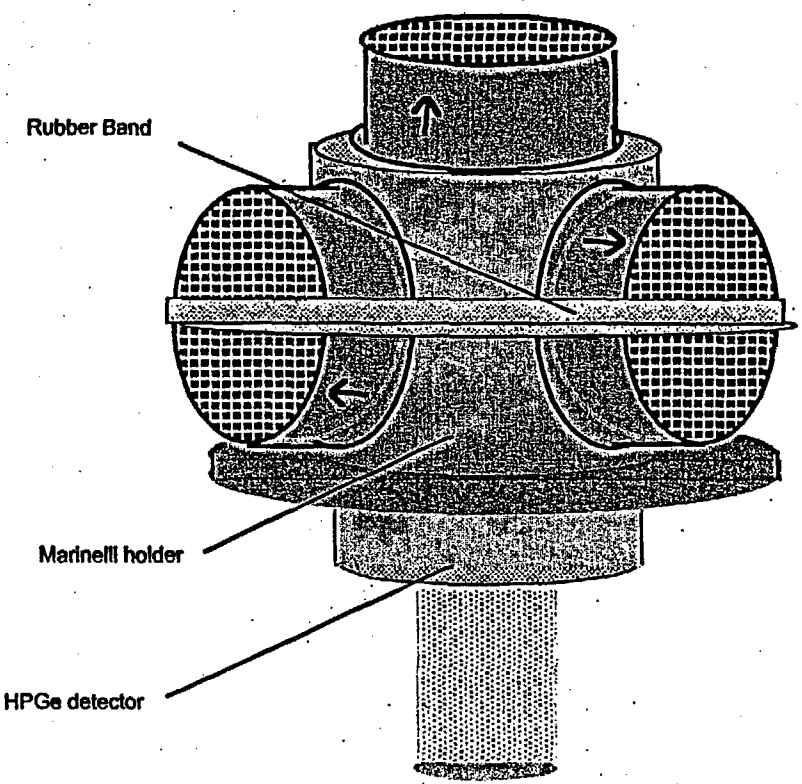


Figure 2. Face loading of cartridges in a batch.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

UNCONTROLLED COPY

SAMPLE PREPARATION

EIML-SP-01

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
5	05-07-02	14	S. A. Coorlim	B. Grob
6	01-26-04	9	S. A. Coorlim	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SAMPLE PREPARATION

Principle of Method

Different classes of samples require different preparations. In general, food products are prepared as for home use, while others are dried and ashed as received.

Reagents

Formaldehyde

Apparatus

Balance
Ceramic Dishes
Counting Containers
Cutting Board
Drying Oven
Drying Pans
Grinder
High Temperature Marking Pen
Knives
Labels
Muffle Furnace
Plastic Bags
Pulverizer
Scissors
Spatulas

PROCEDURE FOR PACKING STANDARD CALIBRATED COUNTING CONTAINERS

A. 1.0, 2.0, 3.5 L: Pour 1.0, 2.0, or 3.5 liters of water into corresponding container. Mark the level and empty the container. Fill with the sample to the mark, except for grass. Pack as much as will fit into the container.

B. 250 mL, and 500 mL: Fill to the rim on the inside wall, which is 1/4" from the top.

C. 4 oz: Fill to the 100 mL mark.

Notes to Procedures:

1. Pack sample containers tightly. For soil, sediments or other dried samples, make sure samples are leveled.
2. A few mL. of formaldehyde may be added to wet samples to prevent spoilage.
3. For tritium analysis, transfer approximately 100 g of wet sample to a 4 oz. container. Label with the sample number and seal.
4. If a gamma scan is the only required analysis, the drying and ashing steps are skipped. Transfer the samples to a plastic bag, seal, label, and store in a cooler or freezer until disposal.
5. If there is sufficient quantity, use surplus sample for drying and ashing instead of waiting for gamma scanning to be completed.
6. US Ecology Inc. samples: record total weight received.
7. US Ecology Inc. and Maxey Flats samples are **DRIED** before gamma spectroscopic analysis.
8. If I-131 analysis is required, the sample must be prepared and submitted to the counting room immediately. Mark "I-131" on the tape.

A. Vegetables, Fruits, Grass, Green Leafy Vegetation and Cattle Feed

Note: Do not wash the samples.

1. Cut vegetables and hard fruits into small pieces (about 1/4" cubes). Mash soft fruits. Cut grass and green leafy vegetation into approximately 1-2" long stems. Pack cattle feed and silage as is. Use larger containers if sufficient amount of sample is available.
2. Transfer sample to a standard calibrated container. Use the largest size possible for the amount of sample available. Pack tightly but **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE MARK.** Record the wet weight.
3. Seal with cover. Attach label to the cover recording the sample number, weight, and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay or store in a cooler, (for short period), until counting.
5. Proceed to Drying and Ashing, Vegetation Samples

B. Slime and Aquatic Vegetation

1. Remove any foreign material. Place the sample in a sieve pan and wash until all sand and dirt is removed (turn the sample over several times). Squeeze out the water by hand.
2. Place the sample in a standard calibrated container. Use the largest size possible for the amount of sample available. Weigh and record wet weight. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.**
6. Seal with cover. Attach label to the cover recording the sample number, weight, and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room without delay. Slime decomposes quickly, even with formaldehyde. If gamma scanning must be delayed, freeze.
5. Proceed to Drying and Ashing, Vegetation Samples

C. Drying and Ashing, Vegetation Samples

1. After gamma scan is complete, transfer the sample to a drying pan and dry at 110°C.
2. Cool, weigh, and record dry weight.
3. Transfer to a tared ceramic dish, and record dry weight for ashing. Ash in a muffle furnace by gradually increasing the temperature to 600°C.

NOTE: If ashing is incomplete (black carbon remains), cool the dish, crush the ash with spatula, and continue ashing overnight at 600°C. It is not necessary to increase the temperature gradually.

4. Cool and weigh the ashed sample and record ash weight. Grind and sieve through a 30 mesh screen. Transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal, and label with sample number, weight, analyses required, and date of collection. The sample is now ready for analysis.

D. Fish

1. Wash the fish.
2. Fillet and pack the fish immediately (to prevent moisture loss) in a 250 mL, 500 mL, or 4 oz. standard calibrated container. Use 500 mL size if enough sample is available. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.** Record the wet weight.
3. Proceed to Step 2, Waterfowl, Meat and Wildlife Samples below.

E. Waterfowl, Meat, and Wildlife

1. Skin and clean the animal. Remove a sufficient amount of flesh to fill an appropriate standard calibrated container (500 mL, 250 mL, or 4 oz). Weigh without delay (to prevent moisture loss). **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.** Record the wet weight.
2. If bones are to be analyzed, boil remaining flesh and bones in water for about 1 hour. Clean the bones. Air dry, weigh, and record as wet weight. Dry at 110°C. Record dry weight. Ash at 800°C, cool, weigh, and record the ash weight. Grind to a homogeneous sample. The sample is ready for analysis.
3. Seal with cover. Attach label to the cover recording the sample number, weight, and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay or store in a refrigerator, (for short period), until counting.
5. Proceed to Drying and Ashing, Fish and Game Samples

F. Drying and Ashing, Fish and Meat Samples

1. After gamma scan is complete, transfer the sample to a drying pan and dry at 110°C.
2. Cool, weigh, and record dry weight.
3. Transfer to a tared ceramic dish. Record dry weight for ashing.
4. Ash in a muffle furnace by gradually increasing the temperature to 450°C. If considerable amount of carbon remains after overnight ashing, the ash should be crushed with a spatula and placed back in the muffle furnace until ashing is completed.
5. Cool and weigh the ashed sample and record the ash weight. Grind and sieve through a 30 mesh screen. Transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal, and record sample number, weight, analyses required, and date of collection. The sample is now ready for analysis.

G. Eggs

1. Remove the egg shells and mix the eggs with a spatula.
2. Transfer the mixed eggs to a standard calibrated 500 mL container. Record the wet weight. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.**
3. Seal with cover. Attach label to the cover recording the sample number, weight, and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay or store in a refrigerator, (for short period), until counting.
5. After the gamma scan is complete, transfer the sample to a drying pan and dry at 110°C.
6. Cool, weigh, and record dry weight.
7. Transfer to tared ceramic dish. Record dry weight for ashing.
8. Cool and weigh the ashed sample and record the weight. Grind and sieve through a 30 mesh screen. Transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal, and record sample number, weight, analyses required, and date of collection. The sample is now ready for analysis.
9. Store the remaining dry sample in a plastic bag.

H. **Bottom Sediments and Soil**

1. Remove rocks, roots, and any other foreign materials.
2. Place approximately 1 kg of sample on the drying pan and dry at 110°C.
3. Seal, label, and save remaining sample.
4. Grind or pulverize the dried sample and sieve through a No. 20 mesh screen.
5. For gamma spectroscopic analysis, transfer sieved sample to a standard calibrated 500 mL, 250 mL, or 4 oz. container. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.** Record dry weight.
6. Seal with cover. Attach label to the top of the cover and record the sample number, weight, and date of collection.
7. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay.
8. For gross alpha and beta analysis transfer 1-2 g of sample to a 4 oz. container, seal and label with the sample number. For other analysis (i.e., radiostrontium, transuranics etc.,) transfer to a ceramic dish and ash in a muffler furnance at 600°C. Cool and transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal and label with the sample number.
9. Store the remaining sieved sample in a plastic bag.
10. After the gamma scan is complete, transfer the sample to a plastic bag, seal, label, and store until disposal.

I. Milk

1. Transfer 25 mL of milk for gross alpha and beta analysis or 100-1000 mL for other analysis into a glass beaker.
2. Dry at 110°C.
3. Ash in the muffler furnance by gradually increasing the temperature to 600°C. If a considerable amount of carbon remains (black), cool the beaker, crush the ash with a spatula and continue ashing until completed (white or light gray in color).
4. Cool and weigh the ashed sample and record the ash weight. Grind and transfer to a 4oz. container, seal and record the sample number. The sample is now ready for analysis.

J. Dry Foods (Powdered Milk, Infant Formula, Animal Feed)

For gamma isotopic analysis of powdered samples, no preparation is necessary. The samples are transferred to a Marinelli beaker as received.

1. Tare a 250 or 500 ml. Marinelli beaker (with lid), depending on sample size available. Record the tare weight.
2. Transfer sample to the beaker. (Refer to pg. 4, "PROCEDURE FOR PACKING STANDARD CALIBRATED COUNTING CONTAINERS")
3. Attach a label to the top of the cover and record the sample number, weight and collection date.
4. Submit to the counting room without delay.
5. Submit to the counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis without delay.
6. For gross alpha and beta analysis transfer 1-2 g of sample to a 4 oz. container, seal and label with the sample number. For other analysis (i.e., radiostrontium, transuranics etc.) transfer to a ceramic dish and ash in a muffle furnance at 600°C. Cool and transfer to a 4 oz. container, seal and label with the sample number.

K. Feces

NOTE: Perform Transfer operation in the hood. Wear new plastic gloves and face mask.

1. Take a 600 mL beaker, clean acid etched area and write sample # using HI-Temp marker.
2. Cover the beaker with parafilm and weigh. Record the weight.
3. Transfer the **whole** sample to the beaker using a new plastic spoon.
4. Cover the beaker with the same parafilm and weigh. Record total weight.
5. Transfer the beaker to the drying oven, remove parafilm and dry the sample overnight at 110°C.
6. In the morning, turn oven off. Let the exhaust fan run until sample cools to room temperature.
7. Transfer beaker to the muffle furnace. Set temperature to 175°C. Gradually increase the temperature to 450°C and ash the sample overnight.

NOTE: In the morning, carefully open the door and visually inspect the sample. Do not touch or remove the beaker from the furnace. If ashing is incomplete, (black carbon remains), continue ashing for another 24 hours or until the ash is grey-white.

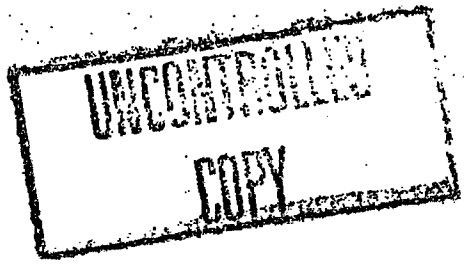
8. Once ashing is complete, turn the temperature off. Let the exhaust fan run until beaker is cool.
9. Remove the beaker from the furnace and cover with parafilm. The sample is ready for analysis.

NOTE: Digest the whole ash sample in the same beaker before taking aliquot for analysis. Do not weigh the beaker.

L. Bottom Sediments and Soil, Analysis for Ra-226 by Gamma Spectroscopy

1. Remove rocks, roots and any other foreign materials.
2. Place approximately 1 kg of sample in a drying pan and dry at 110°C. Save any remaining sample.
3. Grind or pulverize the dried sample and sieve through a No. 20 mesh screen.
4. Transfer sieved sample to a standard calibrated 500 mL or 250 mL container. **DO NOT FILL ABOVE THE RIM.** Record dry weight.
5. Seal with cover and electrical tape. Attach label to the top of the cover and record the sample number, weight, and date of collection and date and time the container was sealed.
6. Deliver to counting room for gamma spectroscopic analysis. (The sample is stored for a minimum of 20 days to allow Pb-214 to come to equilibrium with Ra-226. The Pb-214 peak is then used to calculate the Ra-226 concentration.)
7. Store the remaining sieved sample in a plastic bag for possible future reanalysis.
8. After the gamma scan is completed, transfer sample to a plastic bag, label and store until disposal.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.



DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN WATER

(CLEAR OR DRINKING WATER)

PROCEDURE NO. SR-02

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
_____	0	07-23-86	8	J. Kattner	C.G. Huebner
_____	Reissue	12-15-04	6	SA Coorlim	

Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Water

Principle of Method

The acidified sample of clear water with stable strontium, barium, and calcium carriers is treated with oxalic acid at a pH of 3.0 to precipitate insoluble oxalates. The oxalates are dissolved in nitric acid, and strontium nitrate is separated from calcium as a precipitate in 70% nitric acid. The residue is purified by adding iron and rare earth carriers and precipitating them as hydroxides. After a second strontium nitrate precipitation from 70% nitric acid, the nitrates are dissolved in acid with added yttrium carrier and are stored for ingrowth of yttrium-90. The yttrium is again precipitated as hydroxide and separated from strontium with the strontium being in the supernate. Each fraction is precipitated separately as an oxalate (yttrium) and carbonate (strontium) and collected on No. 42 (2.4 cm) Whatman filter for counting.

Reagents

Ammonium acetate buffer: pH 5.0
Ammonium hydroxide, NH_4OH: concentrated (15N), 6N
Ammonium oxalate, $(NH_4)_2C_2O_4 \cdot H_2O$: 0.5%w/v
Carrier solutions:
- Ba^{+2} as barium nitrate, $Ba(NO_3)_2$: 20mg Ba^{+2} per mL
- Ca^{+2} as calcium nitrate, $Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot H_2O$: 40 mg Ca^{+2} per mL
- Sr^{+2} as strontium nitrate, $Sr(NO_3)_2$: 20 mg Sr^{+2} per mL
- Y^{+3} as yttrium nitrate, $Y(NO_3)_3$: 10 mg Y^{+3} per mL

Hydrochloric acid, HCl: concentrated (3N)
Nitric acid, HNO_3: Fuming (90%), concentrated (16N), 6N
Oxalic acid, $H_2C_2O_2 \cdot 2H_2O$: Saturated at room temperature
Scavenger solutions: 20 mg Fe^{+3} per mL, 10 mg each Ce^{+3} and Zr^{+4} per mL
- Fe^{+3} as ferric chloride, $FeCl_3 \cdot H_2O$
- Ce^{+3} as cerous nitrate, $Ce(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$
- Zr^{+4} as zirconyl chloride, $ZrOCl_2 \cdot 8H_2O$

Sodium carbonate, Na_2CO_3: 3N, 0.1N
Sodium chromate, Na_2CrO_4: 3N

Apparatus

Analytical balance
Low background beta counter
pH meter

Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Water

Procedure

1. Measure 1 liter of acidified water in a 2 liter beaker.

   NOTE: If the sample contains foreign matter, such as sand, dirt, etc., filter through a 47mm glass fiber filter using suction flask.

2. To acidified clear water in a 2 liter beaker, add 1 mL of strontium carrier solution, 1 mL barium carrier solution, and if necessary, 1 mL of calcium carrier solution. (Improved precipitation may be obtained by adding calcium to soft waters.) Stir thoroughly, and while stirring add 125 mL of saturated oxalic acid solution.

3. Using a pH meter, adjust the pH to 3.0 with 15N NH_4OH and allow the precipitate to settle for 5-6 hours or overnight.

4. Decant to waste most of the supernate (liquid) and transfer the precipitate to a 250mL centrifuge bottle using deionized water. Discard the supernate to waste.

5. Dissolve the precipitate with 10mL of 6N HNO_3 and transfer to a 250mL beaker. Then use 20mL of 16N HNO_3 to rinse the centrifuge tube and combine it to the solution in the 250mL beaker.

6. Evaporate the solution to dryness. Cool; then add 50mL 16N HNO_3 and repeat the acid addition and evaporation until the residue is colorless.

7. Transfer the residue to a 40mL centrifuge tube, rinsing with a minimum volume of 16N HNO_3. Cover with parafilm and cool in an ice bath. Centrifuge at 1500-1800 rpm for 10 minutes, and discard the supernate to waste.

8. Dissolve the precipitate in 5mL of 6N HNO_3 and then add 30mL of fuming nitric acid. Cover with parafilm , cool in the ice bath, centrifuge, and discard the supernate to waste,

9. Dissolve the nitrate precipitate in about 10mL of deionized water (perform under the hood). Add 1mL of scavenger solution. Adjust the pH of the mixture to 7 with 6N NH_4OH. Heat in hot water bath for 10 minutes, stir, and filter through a Whatman No. 541 filter into another 40mL centrifuge tube. Discard the mixed hydroxide precipitate (filter paper).

10. To the filtrate, add 5 mL of ammonium acetate buffer. Adjust pH with 3N HNO_3 or NH_4OH to pH 5.5.

    NOTE: The pH of the solution at this point is critical.

    Add dropwise, while stirring, 1mL of 3N Na_2CrO_4 solution, stir, and heat in a water bath.

11. Cool and centrifuge. Decant the supernate into another 40mL centrifuge tube. (Save the precipitate for Ba analysis if needed.)

12. Heat the supernate in a water bath. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 with NH_4OH. With continuous stirring, cautiously add 5 mL of 3N Na_2CO_3 solution. Heat gently for 10 minutes. Cool, centrifuge, and decant the supernate to waste. Wash the precipitate with 0.1N Na_2CO_3. Centrifuge again and decant the supernate to waste.

13. Dissolve the precipitate in no more than 4mL of 3N HNO_3. Then add 20-30mL of fuming HNO_3, cover with parafilm, cool in a water bath, and centrifuge. Decant and discard the supernate.

Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Water

Procedure (continued)

14. Repeat Step 13. **RECORD THE TIME AND DATE AS THE BEGINNING OF YTTRIUM-90 INGROWTH.**

15. Dissolve precipitate in a 4mL of 6N HNO_3 and add 1mL of yttrium carrier solution.

16. Cover with parafilm and store for 7-14 days.

    NOTE: At this point, the sample can be transferred to a glass scintillation vial for ingrowth storage. Use several portions of 6N HNO_3 (a total of not more than 4mL); then add 1mL yttrium carrier to the vial.)

Separation

NOTE: If the sample was stored in the scintillation vial, transfer back into 40mL centrifuge tube using a few drops of 6N HNO_3 as a rinse.

1. After storage (ingrowth period), heat the 40mL centrifuge tube containing the sample in the hot water bath (approximately 90°C) for 10 minutes.

2. Adjust pH to 8 with NH_4OH, stirring continuously.

3. Cool in a cold water bath and centrifuge for 5 minutes.

4. Decant the supernate into a 40mL centrifuge tube marked with the sample number and "SR-89." **RECORD THE DATE AND TIME OF DECANTATION** as the end of Y-90 ingrowth in Sr fraction and the beginning of its decay in Y-90 fraction..

5. Redissolve the precipitate by adding 3-4 drops of 6N HCl and add 5-10mL of DI water while stirring.

6. Repeat Steps 1, 2, and 3.

7. Combine supernate with the one in Step 4.

Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Water

Determination

A. Strontium-90 (Yttrium-90)

1. Add 3 drops of 6N HCl to dissolve the precipitate; then add 5-10mL of water. Heat in a water bath at approximately 90°C. Add 1mL of saturated oxalic acid solution dropwise with vigorous stirring. Adjust to a pH of 2-3 with NH_4OH. Allow the precipitate to digest for about an hour.

   NOTE: Do Part "B" while precipitate is digesting.

2. Cool to room temperature in a cold water bath. Centrifuge for 10 minutes and decant most of the supernate. Filter by suction on a weighed 2.5cm filter paper. Wash the precipitate with water and alcohol.

3. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count without delay in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

B. Strontium-89 (Total Strontium)

1. Heat the solution from Step 7 in water bath.

2. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 using NH_4OH.

3. With continuous stirring, add 5mL of 3N Na_2CO_3 solution. Stir until precipitate appears. Heat gently for 10 minutes.

4. Cool and filter on a weighed No. 42 (2.4cm) Whatman filter paper.

5. Wash thoroughly with water and alcohol.

6. Mount and count without delay its beta activity as "total radiostrontium" in a proportional counter.

C. Filtering and Mounting

1. Place filters under heat lamps for 30 minutes before weighing.

2. Use an analytical balance for weighing (accuracy 0.01 mg).

3. Label a clean petri dish with the weight of the filter paper. (After samples are filtered, the filter paper will again be dried and weighed to determine weight of precipitate before mounting.)

4. Mount weighed filter paper and precipitate on nylon disc using 1" transparent tape to hold filter paper and 2" mylar foil placed over precipitate and held in place with slip-ring. Trim off excess mylar foil and place the mounted sample in a labeled petri dish.

5. Fill out corresponding loading sheets and place samples in counting room.

Determination of Sr-89 and Sr-90 in Water

Calculations

Part A

$$\text{Strontium-90 Concentration (pCi/liter)} = \frac{A}{BCDEF}$$

Where:

A = Net beta rate of yttrium-90 (cpm)
B = Recovery of yttrium carrier
C = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 or yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
D = Sample volume (liters)
E = Correction factor $e^{-\lambda t}$ for yttrium-90 decay, where t is the time from the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting
F = Correction factor $1-e^{-\lambda t}$ for the degree of equilibrium attained during the yttrium-90 ingrowth period, where t is the time from collection of the water sample to the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation)

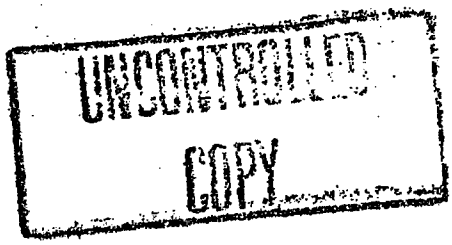
Part B

$$\text{Strontium-89 Concentration (pCi/liter)} = \frac{1}{BC}\left[\frac{A}{DE} - F(GH + IJ)\right]$$

Where:

A = Net beta count rate of "total radiostrontium" (cpm)
B = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-89 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
C = Correction factor $e^{-\lambda t}$ for strontium-89 decay, where t is the time from sample collection to the time of counting.
D = Recovery of strontium carrier
E = Volume of water sample (liters)
F = Strontium-90 concentration (pCi/L) from Part A
G = Self-absorption factor for strontium-90 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter, obtained from a self-absorption curve prepared by plotting the fraction of a standard activity absorbed against density thickness of the sample (mg/cm^2)
H = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-90 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
I = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
J = Correction factor $1-e^{-\lambda t}$ for yttrium ingrowth, where it is the time from the last decantation of the nitric acid (Step 4, Separation)

REFERENCE: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.



DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN

ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.)

PROCEDURE NO. SR-05

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
	0	07-23-86	7	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
	Reissue	12-15-04	6	SA Coorlim	

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.

Principle of Method

The sample with stable strontium and barium carriers added is leached in nitric acid and filtered. After filtration, filtrate is reduced in volume by evaporation. The residue is purified by adding iron and rare earth carriers and precipitating them as hydroxides. After a second strontium nitrate precipitation from 70% nitric acid, the nitrates are dissolved in acid again with added yttrium carrier and are stored for ingrowth of yttrium-90. The yttrium is precipitated as hydroxide and separated from strontium with the strontium being in the supernate. Each fraction is precipitated separately as an oxalate (yttrium) and carbonate (strontium) and collected on No. 42 (2.4cm) Whatman filter for counting.

Reagents

Ammonium acetate buffer: pH 5.0
Ammonium hydroxide, NH_4OH: concentrated (15N), 6N
Carrier solutions: Ba^{+2} as barium nitrate, $Ba(NO_3)_2$: 20mg Ba^{+2} per mL
Sr^{+2} as strontium nitrate, $Sr(NO_3)_2$: 20mg Sr^{+2} per mL
Y^{+3} as yttrium nitrate, $Y(NO_3)_3$: 10 mg Y^{+3} per mL
Hydrochloric acid, HCl: 6N
Nitric acid, HNO_3: Fuming (90%), concentrated (16N), 6N
Oxalic acid, $H_2C_2O_2 \cdot 2H_2O$: Saturated at room temperature
Scavenger solutions: 20mg Fe^{+3} per mL, 10mg each Ce^{+3} and Zr^{+4} per mL
Fe^{+3} as ferric chloride, $FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$
Ce^{+3} as cerous nitrate, $Ce(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$
Zr^{+4} as zirconyl chloride, $ZrOCl_2 \cdot 8H_2O$
Sodium carbonate, Na_2CO_3: 3N, 0.1N
Sodium chromate, Na_2CrO_4: 3N

Apparatus

Analytical balance
Low background beta counter
pH meter

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.

Procedure

1. Weigh 3g of ash and transfer to the 250mL beaker.
2. Add 50mL concentrated nitric acid.
3. Add 1mL strontium and 1mL barium carrier solutions.
4. Place the sample on the moderate hot plate under the hood and cover with the watch glass.
5. Allow to leach for 2 hours or longer.
6. Remove sample beaker from the hot plate and allow to cool to room temperature.
7. Add deionized water, filling to 100mL; mark on the beaker.
8. Filter the sample through Whatman No. 541 filter paper.
9. Place the filtrate on the moderate hot plate under the hood and gently evaporate to 5ml.
10. Transfer the sample into 40mL centrifuge tube. Rinse the beaker with 16N HNO_3. Add rinsing to the tube.
11. Centrifuge for 10 minutes and discard the supernate to waste.
12. Carefully add 30mL of concentrated HNO_3 to the precipitate. Heat in a hot water bath for about 30 minutes, stirring occasionally. Cool the sample in an ice water bath for about 5 minutes. Centrifuge and discard the supernate.
13. Repeat Step 12.
14. Dissolve the nitrate precipitate in about 10 mL of deionized water (perform under the hood). Add 1mL of scavenger solution. Adjust the pH of the mixture to 7 with 6N NH_4OH. Heat in hot water bath for 10 minutes, stir, and filter through a Whatman No. 541 filter into another 40mL centrifuge tube. Discard the mixed hydroxide precipitate (filter paper).
15. Add 5mL of ammonium acetate buffer to the filtrate. Adjust pH with 6N HNO_3 or NH_4OH to pH 5.5.

    NOTE: The pH of the solution at this point is critical.

    Add dropwise with stirring 1mL of 3N Na_2CrO_4 solution, stir, and heat in a water bath.
16. Cool and centrifuge. Decant the supernate into another 40mL centrifuge tube. (Save the precipitate for Ba analysis if needed.)
17. Heat the supernate in a water bath. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 with NH_4OH. With continuous stirring, add 5mL of 3N Na_2CO_3 solution. Heat gently for 10 minutes. Cool, centrifuge, and decant the supernate to waste. Wash the precipitate with 0.1N Na_2CO_3. Centrifuge again and decant the supernate to waste.

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.

Procedure (continued)

18. Dissolve the precipitate in no more than 4mL of 3N HNO_3. Then add 20-30mL of fuming HNO_3, cover with parafilm, cool in a water bath, and centrifuge. Decant and discard the supernate.
19. Repeat Step 13. **RECORD THE TIME AND DATE AS THE BEGINNING OF YTTRIUM-90 INGROWTH.**
20. Dissolve precipitate in 4mL of 6N HNO_3 and add 1mL of yttrium carrier solution.
21. Cover with parafilm and store for 7-14 days.

NOTE: At this point, the sample can be transferred to a glass scintillation vial for ingrowth storage. Use several portions of 6N HNO_3 (a total of not more than 4mL); then add 1mL of yttrium carrier to the vial.

Separation

NOTE: If the sample was stored in the scintillation vial, transfer back into 40mL centrifuge tube using a few drops of 6N HNO_3 as a rinse.

1. After storage (ingrowth period), heat the 40 mL centrifuge tube containing the sample in the hot water bath (approximately 90°C) for 10 minutes.
2. Adjust pH to 8 with NH_4OH, stirring continuously.
3. Cool in a cold water bath and centrifuge for 5 minutes.
4. Decant the supernate into a 40 mL centrifuge tube marked with the sample number and "SR-89". **RECORD THE TIME AND DATE AS THE END OF YTTRIUM-90 INGROWTH** in the Sr fraction and the beginning of its decay in Y-90 fraction.
5. Redissolve precipitate by adding 3-4 drops of 6N HCl and add 5-10mL of DI water with stirring.
6. Repeat Steps 1, 2, and 3.
7. Combine supernate with the one in Step 4.

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.

Determination

A. Strontium-90 (Yttrium-90)

1. Add 3 drops of 6N HCl to dissolve the precipitate; then add 5-10mL of water. Heat in a water bath to approximately 90°C. Add 1mL of saturated oxalic acid solution drop-wise with vigorous stirring. Adjust to a pH of 2-3 with NH_4OH. Allow the precipitate to digest for about one hour.

   NOTE: Do Part "B" while precipitate is digesting.

2. Cool to room temperature in a cold water bath. Centrifuge for 10 min. and decant most of the supernate. Filter by suction on a weighed 2.5cm filter paper. Wash the precipitate with water and alcohol.

3. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count without delay in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

B. Strontium-89 (Total Strontium)

1. Heat the solution from Step 7 in water bath.

2. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 using NH_4OH.

3. With continuous stirring, add 5mL of 3N Na_2CO_3 solution. Stir until precipitate appears. Heat gently for 10 minutes.

4. Cool and filter on a weighed No- 42 (2.4cm) Whatman filter paper.

5. Wash thoroughly with water and alcohol.

6. Mount and count without delay its beta activity as "total radiostrontium" in a proportion counter.

C. Filtering and Mounting

1. Place filters under heat lamps for 30 minutes before weighing.

2. Use an analytical balance for weighing (accuracy 0.01 mg).

3. Label a clean petri dish with the weight of the filter paper. (After samples are filtered, the filter paper will again be dried and weighed to determine weight of precipitate before mounting.)

4. Mount weighed filter paper and precipitate on a nylon disc using 1" transparent tape to hold filter paper and 2" mylar foil placed over precipitate and held in place with slip-ring. Trim off excess mylar foil and place the mounted sample in a labeled petri dish.

5. Fill out corresponding loading sheets and place samples in counting room.

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN ASHED SAMPLES (VEGETATION, FISH, ETC.

Calculations

Part A

Strontium-90 Concentration (pCi/g wet) =

$$\frac{A}{2.22BCDEFG} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{2.22BCDEFG}$$

Where:

A = Net beta count rate of yttrium-90 (cpm)
B = Recovery of yttrium carrier
C = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 or yttrium oxalate (cpm/pCi).
D = Sample volume
E = Correction factor $e^{-\lambda t}$ for yttrium-90 decay, where t is the time from the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting
F = Correction factor $1- e^{-\lambda t}$ for the degree of equilibrium attained during the yttrium-90 ingrowth period, where t is the time from the collection of the water sample to the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation)
G = Ratio of wet weight to ashed weight
E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background
E_b = Counting error of background

Part B

Strontium-89 Concentration (pCi/g wet) =

$$\frac{1}{2.22BC}\left[\frac{A}{DEK} - F(GHIJ)\right] \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_{sb}^2}}{2.22BCDEFK}$$

Where:

A = Net beta count rate of "total radiostrontium" (cpm)
B = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-89 as strontium carbonate (cpm/pCi).
C = Correction factor $e^{-\lambda t}$ for strontium-89 decay, where t is the time from sample collection to the time of counting
D = Recovery of strontium carrier
E = Sample size (grams), ash
F = Strontium-90 concentration (pCi/g wet) from Part A
G = Self-absorption factor for Sr-90 as strontium carbonate, obtained from a self-absorption curve prepared by plotting the fraction of a standard activity absorbed against density thickness of the sample (mg/cm^2)
H = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-90 as strontium carbonate (cpm/pCi).
I = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate (cpm/pCi).
J = Correction factor $1-e^{-\lambda t}$ for yttrium-90 ingrowth, where t is the time from the last decantation of the nitric acid (Step 4, Separation)
K = Ratio of wet weight to ashed weight

REFERENCE: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN SOIL AND BOTTOM SEDIMENTS

PROCEDURE NO. SR-06

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
	0	07-23-86	8	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
	1	08-05-04	7		

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN SOIL AND BOTTOM SEDIMENTS

Principle of Method

The sample with stable strontium and barium carriers added is leached in hydrochloric acid. After separation from calcium, the residue is purified by adding iron and rare earth carriers and precipitating them as hydroxides. After a second strontium nitrate precipitation from 70% nitric acid, the nitrates are dissolved in acid again with added yttrium carrier and are stored for ingrowth of yttrium-90. The yttrium is precipitated as hydroxide and separated from strontium with the strontium being in the supernate. Each fraction is precipitated separately as an oxalate (yttrium) and carbonate (strontium) and is collected on No. 42 (2.4cm) What man filter for counting.

Reagents

Ammonium acetate buffer: pH 5.0
Ammonium hydroxide, NH_4OH: concentrated (15N), 6N
Carrier solutions: Ba^{+2} as barium nitrate, $Ba(NO_3)_2$: 20mg Ba^{+2} per mL
Sr^{+2} as strontium nitrate, $Sr(NO_3)_2$: 20mg Sr^{+2} per mL
Y^{+3} as yttrium nitrate, $Y(NO_3)_3$: 10 mg Y^{+3} per mL
Hydrochloric acid, HCl: 6N
Nitric acid, HNO_3: Fuming (90%), concentrated (16N), 6N
Oxalic acid, $H_2C_2O_2 \cdot 2H_2O$: Saturated at room temperature
Scavenger solutions: 20mg Fe^{+3} per mL, 10mg each Ce^{+3} and Zr^{+4} per mL
Fe^{+3} as ferric chloride, $FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$
Ce^{+3} as cerous nitrate, $Ce(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$
Zr^{+4} as zirconyl chloride, $ZrOCl_2 \cdot 8H_2O$
Sodium carbonate, Na_2CO_3: 3N, 0.1N
Sodium chromate, Na_2CrO_4: 3N

Apparatus

Analytical balance
Centrifuge
Hot plate
Low background beta counter
pH meter
Plastic disc and ring
Stirrer

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN SOIL AND BOTTOM SEDIMENTS

Procedure

1. Weigh out 5 – 50 g sample into a 1 liter beaker depending on the required LLD. Add 1mL of strontium carrier and 1mL of Ba carrier.
2. Stir mechanically while slowly adding 200mL of 6N HCl. (It may be necessary to add a few drops of octyl alcohol to prevent excessive frothing.) Continue stirring for about 3 hours. Allow a minimum of two hours for the insoluble material to settle.
3. Stir the mixture and filter with suction through a 24cm Whatman No. 42 filter paper using a Buchner funnel. Wash the residue with hot water. Wash with 6N HCl and again with hot water until the yellow color of ferric chloride is removed. Discard the residue.
4. Transfer the filtrate to a 1 liter beaker and evaporate to approximately 200mL. Cool and slowly add 200mL of concentrated HNO_3. (If there is excessive frothing, add a few drops of octyl alcohol.) Evaporate to 100-200mL.
5. Add 500mL of water and stir.
6. Add 25 grams of oxalic acid with magnetic stirring until it is completely dissolved.
7. Adjust the pH to 5.5-6.0 with concentrated NH_4OH. (If the brown color of ferric hydroxide persists, add more oxalic acid and readjust the pH.) The optimum condition is an excess of oxalic acid in solution without causing crystallization of ammonium oxalate upon cooling.
8. Allow precipitate to settle for 5-6 hours or overnight.
9. Decant most of the supernate (liquid) and transfer the precipitate to a 250mL centrifuge tube using deionized water for rinsing. Add rinsing to the tube. Centrifuge and decant supernate.
10. Wash the precipitate with 50-100mL portion of water and centrifuge again.
11. Repeat washing as needed until all the yellow color of the solution has been removed.
12. Cool the precipitate and dissolve it with 6N HNO_3 and transfer it into a 250mL beaker. Rinse the tube with 6N HNO_3, making the total volume to 50-100 mL. Add about 6 drops of H_2O_2 (30%) to facilitate dissolution.
13. Cool to room temperature. If insoluble material is present at this point, filter by suction through a glass fiber filter. Discard the filter and residue.
14. Transfer the solution to an appropriate size beaker and evaporate to dryness. The evaporation must be done slowly to avoid spattering.
15. Dissolve the salt in water and perform successive fuming nitric acid separations (the first two separations at concentration slightly greater than 75%) until the strontium has been separated from the bulk of the calcium. Samples with a high calcium content will require five or more separations.
16. The volumes of 75% HNO_3 vary (fuming solutions may be changed as required by the mass of calcium present, keeping in mind that minimum volumes are always best.)

Procedure (continued)

17. If calcium content is still thick, evaporate the solution to dryness and bake.

18. Dissolve the residue with 50mL boiling water and filter. Discard residue.

19. Evaporate the solution to dryness again.

20. Cool and dissolve the residue in a minimum amount of water and add 50 mL of fuming HNO_3.

21. Continue the fuming nitric acid separations until the strontium has been separated from the bulk of calcium.

22. Transfer the solution to a 40mL conical, heavy-duty centrifuge tube, using a minimum of concentrated HNO_3 to effect the transfer. Cool the centrifuge tube in an ice bath for about. Centrifuge and discard the supernatant.

NOTE: *The precipitate consists of calcium, strontium, and barium-radium nitrate.*

The supernatant contains part of the sample's calcium and phosphate content.

23. Add 30mL of concentrated HNO_3 to the precipitate. Heat in a hot water bath with stirring for about 10 minutes. Cool the solution in an ice bath, stirring for about 5 minutes. Centrifuge and discard the supernatant.

NOTE: *Additional calcium is removed from the sample. Nitrate precipitation with 70% HNO_3 will afford a partial decontamination from soluble calcium, while strontium, barium, and radium are completely precipitated.*

Separation of calcium is best at 60% HNO_3; however, at 60% the precipitation of strontium is not complete. Therefore, it is common practice to precipitate $(Sr(NO_3)_2$ with 70% HNO_3 which is the concentration of commercially available 16N HNO_3.

Most other fission products, induced activities, and actinides are soluble in concentrated HNO_3, affording a good "gross" decontamination step from a wide spectrum of radionuclides. The precipitation is usually repeated several times.

24. Repeat Step 23 two (2) more times.

25. Dissolve the nitrate precipitate in about 20mL distilled water. Add 1mL of scavenger solution. Adjust the pH of the mixture to 7 with 6N NH_4OH. Heat, stir, and filter through a Whatman No. 541 filter. Discard the mixed hydroxide precipitate.

26. To the filtrate, add 5mL of ammonium acetate buffer. Adjust pH with 6N HNO_3 or NH_4OH to pH 5.5.

NOTE: *The pH of the solution at this point is critical.*
Add dropwise with stirring 1mL of 3N Na_2CrO_4 solution, stir and heat in a water bath.

27. Cool and centrifuge. Decant the supernate into another 40mL centrifuge tube. (Save the precipitate for barium analysis if needed.)

Procedure (continued)

28. Heat the supernate in a water bath. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 with NH_4OH. With continuous stirring, add 5mL 3N Na_2CO_3 solution. Heat gently for 10 minutes. Cool, centrifuge, and decant the supernate to waste. Wash the precipitate with 0.1N Na_2CO_3. Centrifuge again and decant the supernate to waste.

29. Dissolve the precipitate in no more than 4mL of 6N HNO_3. Add 20-30mL of fuming HNO_3, cover with parafilm, cool in a water bath, and centrifuge. Decant and discard the supernate. 1

30. Repeat Step 13. **RECORD THE TIME AND DATE AS THE BEGINNING OF YTTRIUM-90 INGROWTH.**

31. Dissolve precipitate in 4mL of 6N HNO_3 and add 1mL of yttrium carrier solution.

32. Cover with parafilm and store for 7-14 days.

NOTE: *At this point, the sample can be transferred to a glass scintillation vial for the ingrowth storage. Use several portions of 6N HNO_3 (a total of not more than 4mL); then add 1mL of yttrium carrier to the vial.*

Separation

NOTE: *If the sample was stored in the scintillation vial, transfer back into 40mL centrifuge tube using a few drops of 6N HNO_3 as a rinse.*

1. After storage (ingrowth period), heat the 40mL centrifuge tube containing the sample in the hot water bath (approximately 90°C) for 10 minutes.

2. Adjust pH to 8 with NH_4OH, stirring continuously.

3. Cool in a cold water bath and centrifuge for 5 minutes.

4. Decant the supernate into a 40 mL centrifuge tube marked with the sample number and "SR-89." **RECORD THE DATE AND TIME OF DECANTATION AS THE END OF Y-90 INGROWTH** in Sr fraction and the beginning of its decay in Y-90 fraction.

5. Redissolve the precipitate by adding 3-4 drops of 6N HCl. Add 5-10mL of deionized water with stirring.

6. Repeat Steps 1, 2, and 3.

7. Combine supernate with the one in Step 4.

Determination

A. Strontium-90 (Yttrium-90)

1. Add 3 drops of 6N HCl to dissolve the precipitate; then add 5-10mL of water. Heat in a water bath at approximately 90°C. Add 1mL of saturated oxalic acid solution dropwise with vigorous stirring. Adjust to a pH of 2-3 with NH_4OH. Allow the precipitate to digest for about an hour.

NOTE: *Do Part "B" while precipitate is digesting.*

2. Cool to room temperature in a cold water bath. Filter by suction on a weighed 2.5cm filter paper. Wash precipitate with water and alcohol. | 1

3. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count without delay in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

B. Strontium-89 (Total Strontium)

1. Heat the solution from Step 7 in water bath.
2. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 using NH_4OH.
3. With continuous stirring, add 5mL of 3N Na_2CO_3 solution. Stir until precipitate appears. Heat gently for 10 minutes.
4. Cool and filter on a weighed No. 42 (2.4cm) Whatman filter paper.
5. Wash thoroughly with water and alcohol.
6. Mount and count without delay its beta activity as "total radiostrontium" in a proportional counter.

C. Filtering and Mounting

1. Place filters under heat lamps for 30 minutes before weighing.
2. Use an analytical balance for weighing (accuracy 0.01 mg).
3. Label a clean petri dish with the weight of the filter paper. (After samples are filtered, the filter paper will again be dried and weighed to determine weight of precipitate before mounting.)
4. Mount weighed filter paper and precipitate on nylon disc using 1" transparent tape to hold filter paper and 2" mylar foil placed over precipitate and held in place with slip-ring. Trim off excess mylar foil and place the mounted sample in a labeled petri dish.
5. Fill out corresponding loading sheets and place samples in counting room.

Calculations

Part A

Strontium-90 Concentration (pCi/g dry) = $\frac{A}{2.22BCDEF} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{2.22BCDEF}$

Where:

A = Net beta count rate of yttrium-90 (cpm)
B = Recovery of yttrium carrier
C = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 or yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
D = Sample weight (grams), dry
E = Correction factor $e^{-\lambda t}$ for yttrium-90 decay, where t is the time from the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting
F = Correction factor $1- e^{-\lambda t}$ for the degree of equilibrium attained during the yttrium-90 ingrowth period, where t is the time from the collection of the water sample to the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation)
E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background
E_b = Counting error of background

Part B

Strontium-89 Concentration (pCi/g dry) $= \frac{1}{BxC}\left[\frac{A}{2.22xDxE} - F(H + IxJ)\right] \pm 2\sigma$

Where:

A = Net beta count rate of "total radiostrontium" (cpm)
B = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-89 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
C = Correction factor $e^{-\lambda t}$ for strontium-89 decay, where t is the time from sample collection to the time of counting
D = Recovery of strontium carrier
E = Sample weight (grams, dry)
F = Strontium-90 concentration (pCi/g) from Part A
H = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-90 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
I = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4cm diameter filter paper (cpm/pCi)
J = Correction factor $1- e^{-\lambda t}$ for yttrium-90 ingrowth, where t is the time from the last decantation of the nitric acid (Step 4, Separation)

REFERENCE: Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

PROCEDURE NO. SR-07

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
	4	08-18-94	9	B. Grob	L.G. Huebner
Reissue		08-05-04	7		

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

Principle of Method

A citrate complex of strontium carrier at the pH of milk is added to the milk sample. Strontium, barium, and calcium are absorbed on the cation-exchange resin.

Strontium, barium, and calcium are eluted from the cation-exchange resin with sodium chloride solution. Following dilution of the eluate, the alkaline earths are precipitated as carbonates. The carbonates are then converted to nitrates. Strontium is purified by Argonne method using three grams of extraction material in a chromatographic column. Yttrium carrier is added and a sample is stored for ingrowth of yttrium-90. The yttrium is again precipitated as hydroxide and separated from strontium with the strontium being in the supernate. Each fraction is precipitated separately as an oxalate (yttrium) and carbonate (strontium) and collected on No. 42 (2.4 cm) Whatman filter for counting.

The concentration of Sr-89 is calculated as the difference between the activity for "total radiostrontium" and the activity due to Sr-90.

Reagents

Ammonium hydroxide, NH_4OH: concentrated (15N)
Carrier solutions:
Sr^{+2} as strontium nitrate, $Sr(NO_3)_2$: 20mg Sr^{+2} per mL
Y^{+3} as yttrium nitrate, $Y(NO_3)_3$: 10 mg Y^{+3} per mL
Cation-exchange resin: Dowex 50W-X8 (Na^+ form, 50-100 mesh)
Citrate solution: pH 6.5
DI water
Ethyl alcohol, C_2H_5OH: 95%
Hydrochloric acid, HCl: 6N
Nitric acid, HNO_3: 3N
Oxalic acid, $H_2C_2O_2 \cdot 2H_2O$: 2N
Sodium carbonate, Na_2CO_3: 3N
Sodium chloride, NaCl: 4N
Silver nitrate, $AgNO_3$: 1N
Strontium Spec Resin

Apparatus

Ion-exchange system:

The apparatus for this system is illustrated in Figure Sr-07-1. At the top is a 1-liter glass separatory funnel which serves as the reservoir. Below it is connected a 250 mL glass column, 5 cm in diameter and 25 cm long, which services as the cation column. The column has an extra coarse, fritted glass disc at the bottom.

Millipore filtering apparatus
Chromatographic Column

Preparation and regeneration of cation resin:

1. Wash 170 mL of Dowex 50W resin to fill the cation column.
2. Pass 500 mL of 1N NaOH through the column at a flow rate of 10 mL/minute.
3. Rinse with 500-1000 mL of H_2O.
4. Test effluent with $AgNO_3$. If effluent is clear, the resin is ready for milk.

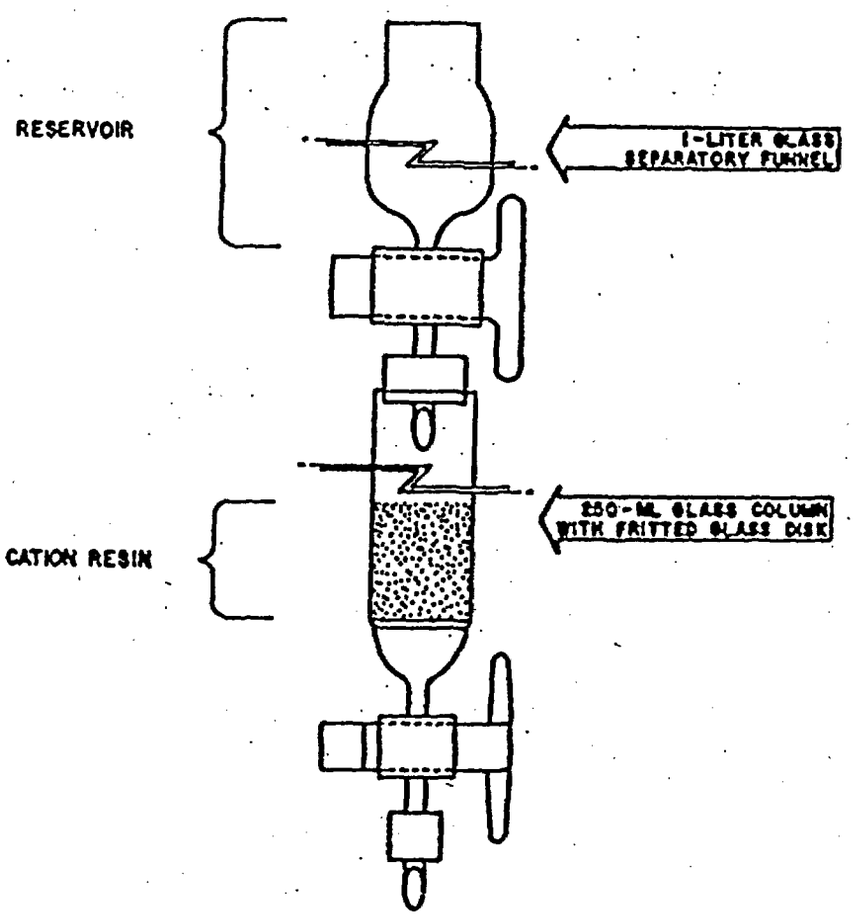


Figure SR-07-01

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

Procedure

1. Place 1 liter of milk in 4 liter beaker.
2. Pipette 1.0 mL of strontium carrier solution into 10 mL of citrate solution. Swirl to mix.
3. Transfer the mixture quantitatively to the milk with 5 mL of DI water.
4. Add a clean magnetic stirring bar to each sample beaker. Stir each sample for 5 minutes or longer on a magnetic stirrer. Allow sample to equilibrate at least 1/2 hour. If a milk sample is curdled or lumpy, vacuum filter the sample through a Buchner funnel using a cheesecloth filter. Wash the curd thoroughly with deionized water, collecting the washings with the filtrate. Pour the filtrate back into the original washed and labeled 4-liter beaker and discard the curd.
5. Add approximately 170 mL of Dowex 50Wx8 (50-100 mesh) cation resin to each sample beaker. Stir on a magnetic stirrer for 2 hours. Turn off the stirrer and allow the resin to settle for 10 minutes.
6. Gently decant and discard the milk sample, taking care to retain as much resin as possible in the beaker. Add approximately 1 liter of deionized water to rinse the resin, allow to settle 2 minutes, and pour off the rinse. Repeat rinsing until all traces of milk are removed from the resin.
7. Using a DI water wash bottle, transfer the resin to the column marked with the sample number. Allow resin to settle 2 minutes and drain the standing water.
8. Connect 1-liter separatory funnel containing 1 liter of 4N NaCl to the cation column. Allow solution to flow at 10 mL/minute to elute the alkali metal and alkaline earth ions and to recharge the column. Collect 1 liter of eluate into a 2-liter beaker, but leave the resin covered with 2-3 mL of solution.
9. Wash the column with 500 mL of H_2O or more to remove excess NaCl. Discard the wash.
10. Remove 20 mL of the NaCl eluate into a small bottle for the determination of stable calcium, if required (see procedure on calcium determination).
11. Dilute the eluate to 1500 mL with DI water.
12. Heat the solution to 85-90°C (near boiling on a hot plate) and add, with constant stirring, 100 mL of 3N Na_2CO_3. Cover with watch glass. Let stand overnight.
13. Decant most of supernate to waste. Transfer precipitate to a 250 mL centrifuge bottle with DI water.
14. Centrifuge. Pour off the supernate to waste. Dry the precipitate in an oven at 100°C for 1-2 hours.
15. Dissolve the precipitate in 30 mL 3M HNO_3.
16. Place each sample centrifuge tube in front of a corresponding Sr extraction column.
17. Condition columns by passing 30 mL 3M HNO_3 through them with the stopcocks fully open. Catch effluent in a waste beaker.
18. Add sample from the centrifuge tube into the correspondingly numbered column.

NOTE: Use *no water to make this transfer. Use only 3M HNO_3 to rinse out the beaker. Allow the sample to pass through the column. Catch effluent in a waste beaker.*

Procedure (continued)

19. When the column reservoir is drained, measure 70 mL 3M HNO_3 in a graduated cylinder and pass through the column to rinse. Catch effluent in a waste beaker. When the column is drained, RECORD THE DATE AND TIME ON THE WORK SHEET AS THE BEGINNING OF Y-90 INGROWTH.

20. Write the sample number on a clean 150 mL beaker. Place it under the column after the rinse solution has drained. Discard the contents of the waste beaker.

21. Elute strontium by adding 70 mL DI water to the column. Catch effluent in the 150 mL beaker.

22. When the elution is complete, add 1.00 mL standardized yttrium carrier to the numbered sample beaker using an Eppendorf pipet.

23. Place sample beaker on a moderate hotplate and evaporate gently to approximately 10 mL volume. Remove beaker from hotplate and allow to cool.

    NOTE: *If the sample accidentally evaporates to dryness, allow it to cool, then add a few drops 3M HNO_3 and approximately 10 mL DI water. Warm gently and swirl to dissolve residue.*

24. Mark the sample number on a 40 mL centrifuge tube. Transfer the sample using the minimum amount of DI water.

25. Seal the sample tube with parafilm and place in a rack to stand for a minimum 5-day period for Y-90 ingrowth.

26. Rinse the Sr extraction columns with an additional 70 mL DI water. Catch effluent in a waste beaker. Leave the columns wet with DI water, with the stopcocks closed.

27. Enter column number, date and sample number in the Sr Column Log.

Separation

1. After storage (ingrowth period), heat the 40mL centrifuge tube containing the sample in the hot water bath (approximately 90°C) for 10 minutes.

2. Adjust pH to 8.0-8.5 with NH_4OH, stirring continuously.

3. Cool in a cold water bath and centrifuge for 5 minutes.

4. Decant the supernate into a 40mL centrifuge tube marked with the sample number and "Sr-89." RECORD THE DATE AND TIME OF DECANTATION AS THE END OF Y-90 INGROWTH IN SR FRACTION AND THE BEGINNING OF ITS DECAY IN Y-90 FRACTION.

5. Redissolve the precipitate by adding 3-4 drops of 6N HCl and add 5-10 mL of DI water with stirring.

6. Repeat Steps 1, 2, and 3.

7. Combine supernate with the one in Step 4.

8. Wash precipitate twice with 20 mL portions of DI Water. Centrifuge each time and discard supernate.

9. Proceed with Determination.

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

Determination

A. Strontium-90 (Yttrium-90)

1. Add 3 drops of 6N HCl to dissolve the precipitate from Step 4, Separation; then add 5-10 mL of DI water. Heat in a water bath at approximately 90°C for about 10 minutes. Add 1 ml of saturated oxalic acid solution dropwise with vigorous stirring. Adjust to a pH of 2-3 with NH_4OH. Allow the precipitate to digest for approximately one hour.

   NOTE: *Do Part "B" while precipitate is digesting.*

2. Cool to room temperature in a cold water bath. Centrifuge for 10 minutes and decant most of the supernate to waste. Filter by suction on a weighed 2.5 cm filter paper. Wash the precipitate with DI water and ethyl alcohol.

3. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

B. Strontium-89 (Total Strontium)

1. Heat the solution from Step 7, Separation, in water bath.

2. Adjust the pH to 8-8.5 using NH_4OH.

3. With continuous stirring, add 5 mL of 3N Na_2CO_3 solution. Stir until precipitate appears. Heat gently for 10 minutes.

4. Cool and filter on a weighed No. 42 (2.4 cm) Whatman filter paper.

5. Wash precipitate with water and ethyl alcohol.

6. Dry the precipitate under the lamp for 30 minutes. Cool and weigh. Mount and count in a proportional counter. (See Part C for mounting.)

C. Filtering and Mounting

1. Place filters under heat lamps for 30 minutes before weighing.

2. Weigh the filter papers on an analytical balance (accuracy 0.01 mg).

3. Label a clean petri dish with the weight of the filter paper. (After samples are filtered, the filter paper will again be dried and weighed to determine weight of precipitate before mounting.)

4. Mount weighed filter paper and precipitate on nylon disc using 1" transparent tape to hold filter paper and 2" mylar foil placed over precipitate and held in place with slip-ring. Trim off excess mylar foil and place the mounted sample in a labeled petri dish.

5. Fill out corresponding loading sheets and place samples in counting room.

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

Calculations

Strontium-90 Concentration (pCi/L) = $\dfrac{A}{2.22 \times B \times C \times D \times E \times F \times G}$

Where:

2.22 = dpm/pCi

A = Net beta count rate of yttrium-90 (cpm)
B = Recovery of yttrium carrier
C = Recovery of strontium carrier
D = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4 cm diameter filter paper (cpm/dpm)
E = Sample volume (liters)
F = Correction factor $e^{-\lambda t}$ for yttrium-90 decay, where t is the time from the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting
G = Correction factor $1-e^{-\lambda t}$ for the degree of equilibrium attained during the yttrium-90 ingrowth period, where t is the time from the beginning of ingrowth (Step 19, Total Radiostrontium Separation) to the time of decantation (Step 4, Separation)

Lower Limit of Detection (LLD), at 4.66 sigma

LLD for Sr-90: 1 pCi/L. LLD is based on the following typical parameters:

Sample Size: 1 L
Recovery (Sr and Y): 0.6
Decay Factor (Y-90): 0.8
Ingrowth Factor (Y-90): 0.6
Counter Efficiency: 0.4
Counter Background: 0.3cpm
Counting Time: 100 minutes

(Changes in any of the above parameters will change LLD correspondingly.)

DETERMINATION OF SR-89 AND SR-90 IN MILK (ION EXCHANGE BATCH METHOD)

Calculations

$$\text{Strontium-89 Concentration (pCi/L)} = \frac{1}{2.22 \times B \times C}\left[\frac{A}{D \times E} - 2.22 \times F(G + H \times I)\right]$$

Where:

2.22 = dpm/pCi

A = Net beta count rate of "total radiostrontium" (cpm)
B = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-89 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4 cm diameter filter paper (cpm/dpm)
C = Correction factor $e^{-\lambda t}$ for strontium-89 decay, where t is the time from sample collection to the time of counting
D = Recovery of strontium carrier
E = Sample volume (liters)
F = Strontium-90 concentration (pCi/liter) from Part A
G = Counter efficiency for counting strontium-90 as strontium carbonate mounted on a 2.4 cm diameter filter paper (cpm/dpm)
H = Counter efficiency for counting yttrium-90 as yttrium oxalate mounted on a 2.4 cm diameter filter paper (cpm/dpm)
I = Correction factor $1-e^{-\lambda t}$ for yttrium-90 ingrowth, where t is the time from the last decantation of the nitric acid (Step 4, Separation) to the time of counting

Lower Limit of Detection (LLD), at 4.66 sigma

LLD for Sr-89: 2..0 pCi/L. LLD is based on the following typical parameters:

Sample Size: 1 L
Recovery: 0.7
Decay Factor: 0.5
Counter Efficiency: 0.3
Counter Background: 0.3 cpm
Counting Time: 100 minutes
LLD for Sr-90: 1 pCi/L

(Changes in any of the above parameters will change LLD correspondingly.)

REFERENCES:

Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.

Horwitz, Dietz, Fisher, Analytical Chemistry, 63 (5), March 1991.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

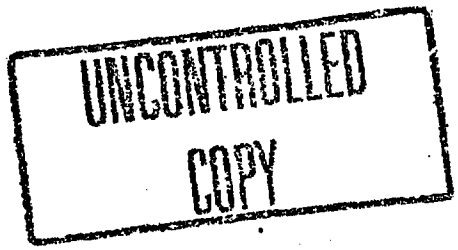
DETERMINATION OF TRITIUM IN WATER

(DIRECT METHOD)

PROCEDURE NO. EIML-T-02

Prepared by

Environmental Inc., Midwest Laboratory



Copy No. _____

Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
0	11-22-85	5	B Grob	L. G. Huebner
1	09-27-91	4	B Grob	L. G. Huebner
2	04-24-95	4	B Grob	L. G. Huebner
3	07-07-98	4	D. Rieter	B Grob
4	06-06-00	4	R. Amrohn	B Grob
5	01-29-02	4		

DETERMINATION OF TRITIUM IN WATER (DIRECT METHOD)

Principle of Method

The water sample is purified by distillation, a portion of the distillate is transferred to a counting vial and the scintillation fluid added. The contents of the vial are thoroughly mixed and counted in aliquot scintillation counter.

Reagents

Scintillation medium, Ultima-Gold LLT, Packard Instruments Co.
Tritium standard solution
Dead water
Ethyl alcohol
Sodium Hydroxide (pellets)
Potassium permanganate (crystals)

Apparatus

Condenser
Distillation flask, 250-mL capacity
Liquid scintillation counter
Pipette and disposable tips (0.1ml., 5-10 ml.)
Kimwipes

Procedure

NOTE: All glassware must be dry. Set drying oven for 100-125°C.

1. Place 60-70 mL of the sample in a 250-mL distillation flask. Add a boiling chip to the flask. Add one NaOH pellet and about 0.02g KMnO4. Connect a side arm adapter and a condenser to the outlet of the flask. Place a receptacle at the outlet of the condenser. Set variac at 70 mark. Heat to boiling to distill. Discard the first 5-10mL of distillate. Collect next 20-25mL of distillate for analysis. Do not distill to dryness.

2. Mark the vial caps with the sample number and date.

   NOTE: Use the same type of vial for the whole batch (samples, background and standard.)

3. Mark three vial caps "BKG-1", " BKG-2", " BKG-3", and date.

4. Mark three vial caps "ST-1", " ST-2", " ST-3"; standard number, and date.

5. Dispense 13 mL of sample into marked vials and "dead" water into vials marked BKG-1, BKG-2, BKG-3.

NOTE 1: The Pipette is set (and calibrated) to deliver 6.5 mL, so pipette twice into each vial. Use new tip for each sample and new tip (one) for three background samples.

NOTE 2: Make sure the pipette has not been reset. If it has been reset, or if you are not sure, do not use it; check with your supervisor.

NOTE 3: Make sure the plastic tip is pushed all the way on the pipette and is tight. If it is not, the air will be draw in and the volume withdrawn will not be correct (it will be smaller).

6. Dispense 13 mL (see Notes 1, 2, and 3, above) of "dead" water into each vial marked "ST-1", "ST-2" and "ST-3."

7. Using a 0.1 mL pipette, withdraw water from each of the three standard vials. Discard this 0.1 mL of water.

8. Take a new 0.1 mL tip. Dispense 0.1 mL of standard into each of the three vials marked "ST-1," "ST-2," and "ST-3."

9. Take all vials containing samples, background, and standard to the counting room.

   NOTE: To avoid spurious counts, scintillation fluid should not be added under fluorescent light.

10. Dispense 10 mL of scintillation fluid into each vial (one at a time), cap tightly, and shake VIGOROUSLY for at least 30 seconds. Recheck the cap for tightness.

11. Wet a Kimwipe with alcohol and wipe off each vial in the following order:
    Background
    Samples
    Standard

12. Load the vials in the following order:
    BKG-1
    ST-1
    Samples
    BKG -2*
    ST -2*
    Samples
    BKG-3
    ST -3

    *BKG-2 and ST-2 should be approximately in the middle of the batch

13. Let the vials dark- and temperature-adapt for about one hour.

NOTE 1: To check if vials have reached counter temperature, inspect one vial (Bkg). The liquid should be transparent. If the temperature is too high (or too low), the liquid will be white and very viscous.

NOTE 2: The temperature inside the counter should be between 10° and 14°C (check thermometer). In this temperature range, the liquid is transparent.

14. Set the counter for 100-minute counting time and infinite cycles. (Follow manufacturer's procedure for setting the counter.)

15. Fill out the loading sheet, being sure to indicate the date and time counting started, and your initials.

NOTE 1: Do not count prepared background and standard sets with another batch of samples if plastic vials are used. Prepare new backgrounds and standards for each batch.

NOTE 2: If glass vials are used, the prepared background and standard sets can be counted with other batches up to one month after preparation, provided they are not taken out of the counter (not warmed up) and the same vial type from the same manufacturing batch (the same carton) is used. After one month prepare new sets of backgrounds and standards.

Calculations

$$pCi/L = \frac{\frac{A}{t_1} - \frac{B}{t_2}}{2.22EVe^{-\lambda t_3}} + \frac{2\sqrt{\frac{A}{t_1^2} + \frac{B}{t_2^2}}}{2.22EVe^{\lambda t_3}}$$

Where:

A = Total counts, sample
B = Total counts, background
E = Efficiency, (cpm/dpm)
V = Volume (liter)
e = Base of the natural logarithm = 2.71828
$\lambda = \frac{0.693}{12.26} = 0.5652$
t_1 = Counting time, sample
t_2 = Counting time, background
t_3 = Elapsed time from the time of collection to the time of counting (in years)

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

UNCONTROLLED COPY

MEASUREMENT of AMBIENT GAMMA RADIATION by THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY ($CaSO_4$:Dy)

PROCEDURE NO. EIML-TLD-01

Prepared by

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
5	01-08-90	6	B Grob	LG Huebner
6	04-24-95	6	B Grob	LG Huebner
7.Reissue	06-07-01	3	SA Coorlim	B Grob

MEASUREMENT of AMBIENT GAMMA RADIATION by THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY ($CaSO_4$:Dy)

Principle of Method

The cards are spread out in a single layer on a perforated metal tray and annealed for two hours at 250-260 °C. After annealing, the cards are packaged and sent to the field.

Once the cards are returned from the field they are read as soon as possible. After reading, several cards are chosen, annealed and irradiated with a known dose using a Ra-226 source encapsulated in an iridium needle to calculate efficiency. The net exposure is calculated after in-transit exposure is subtracted.

I. Equipment & Materials:

TLD Reader: (Teledyne Isotopes Model 8300)
TLD Cards ($CaSO_4$:Dy phosphor)
TLD Card Holder with copper shielding
Transparent plastic bags (6oz and 8oz puncture proof Whirl-Pak)
Heat sealer
Labels
Ra-226 Needle: ("American Radium" No. 37852)
Annealing oven
Forceps
Black Plastic bags (pouches)
Scotch tape
Recording sheet
Turntable

II. Preparation

1. Enter location I.D, dosimeter (card) number, and date annealed on the readout recording sheet. As per project requirements, include cards for in-transits and spares.
2. Spread the cards in a single layer on the perforated tray.
3. Preheat the annealing oven to 250-260 °C
4. Set the alarm and anneal for two hours. Remove tray from the oven and let cool.
5. Place each card in a black plastic bag (pouch), seal the flap with scotch tape, and place in the card holder.
6. Attach a label identifying the station, location, and exposure period, on each holder. Place the holders into a transparent plastic bag and heat seal.
7. Ship without delay. Place a "Do Not X-Ray" sticker on the mailing container.

III. Reader Calibration

1. Adjust the nitrogen flow control to 6 SCF per hour.
2. Open the card drawer.
3. Turn "FUNCTION" switch to "CALIBRATE". The "WAIT" sign will be illuminated and the reading will change every three seconds. The reading should be 1000 ±10. If not, adjust using the "CALIBRATE" dial.

III. Reader Calibration (continued)

4. Turn "FUNCTION" switch to "OPERATE". Press "START". When the "READ" signal appears, the reading should be as posted. If not, adjust with "Sensitivity" dial. (Turn clockwise if reading is low, counterclockwise if reading is high).
5. Wait for "START" button to light before continuing. Press "START". Continue adjusting "SENSITIVITY" until the reading is as posted. Make and record 5 readings.
6. When the "START" button lights, push in the card drawer to position No. 3. Press "START". Wait for the "READ" signal and record the reading. (dark current / background)
7. Repeat this step four more times (total of five readings) and record the results.

NOTE: The reading should be as posted on the reader. If not, notify the Lab supervisor.

IV. Readout of TLD Cards

1. After the "START" button lights, pull out card drawer. Take the card out of the holder and insert in the drawer with printed card number facing down and to the back (away from you).
2. Push drawer into position No. 1. Push "START" button.
3. When "READ" sign appears, record the reading.
4. When "START" button lights up, push the drawer to position No. 2. Push "START" button. Repeat steps 2.3 and 2.4 until all positions are read out.
5. Read out and record the reading for the rest of the cards in the same manner.

V. Efficiency Determination

NOTE: Perform an efficiency calibration after each field cycle. (i.e. random TLDs from each project are calibrated after every readout of that project.).

1. After readout of a project is completed, select two to three cards at random.
2. Anneal and package as described in Part II, Steps 2 thru 8.
3. Clip the holders (with the freshly annealed cards) on the irradiation turntable. Start rotation.
4. Attach the Ra-226 needle to center of the turntable. Record the time. Irradiate overnight.
5. Remove the needle, record the time, and read out the cards as in Part III.
6. Average all the readings, and subtract average dark current reading (Part III, Step 6-7).
7. Calculate efficiency (light response) as follows:

$$\text{Efficiency} = \frac{\text{Net Average Reading (from step 6.)}}{\text{Hours of exposure x 2.097}}$$

8. Submit the field data and efficiency data sheets to data clerk for calculations.

NOTE:
The calculation program will automatically subtract the in-transit exposure and prorate exposure to a selected number of days (usually 30 or 91). Occasionally, some TLDs are placed and/or removed at different times resulting in a different number of exposure days in the field. Exposure will be prorated for the selected number of days.

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

700 Landwehr Road • Northbrook, IL 60062-2310
ph. (847) 564-0700 • fax (847) 564-4517

DETERMINATION of GROSS ALPHA and/or GROSS BETA in WATER

(DISSOLVED SOLIDS or TOTAL RESIDUE)

PROCEDURE NO. W(DS)-01

Prepared by
Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
4	07-21-98	4	D Rieter	B Grob
Reissue	07-23-04	4	SA Coorlim	B Grob

DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN WATER

(Dissolved Solids or Total Residue)[a]

Principle of Method

Water samples containing suspended matter are filtered through a membrane filter and the filtrate is analyzed. The filtered water sample is evaporated and the residue is transferred to a tared planchet for counting gross alpha and gross beta activity.

Reagents

All chemicals should be of "reagent-grade" or equivalent whenever they are commercially available.

Lucite: 0.5 mg/ml in acetone
Nitric acid, HNO_3: 16 N (concentrated), 1 N (62 ml of N HNO_3 diluted to 1 liter)

Apparatus

Filter, membrane Type AA, 0.08
Filtration equipment
Planchets (Standard 2"x1/8" stainless steel , ringed planchet)
Electric hotplate
Heat lamp
Drying oven
Muffle furnace
Analytical Balance
Dessicator
Proportional counter

Procedure

1. Filter a volume of sample containing not more than 100 mg of dissolved solids for alpha assay, or not more than 200 mg of dissolved solids for beta assay.[a]

NOTE: For gross alpha and gross beta assay in the same sample, limit the amount of solids to 100 mg.

2. Filter sample through a membrane filter. Wash the sides of the funnel with deionized (D. I.) water. Discard the filter, unless determining suspended solids also. See procedure W(SS-)02.

3. Evaporate the filtrate to NEAR dryness on a hot plate.

4. Add 20 ml of concentrated HNO_3 and evaporate to NEAR dryness again.

NOTE: If a water samples is known or suspected to contain chloride salts, these salts should be converted to nitrates before the sample residue is transferred to a stainless steel planchet. (Chlorides will attack stainless steel and increase the sample solids. No correction can be made for these added solids.) Chloride salts can be converted to nitrate salts by adding concentrated HNO_3 and evaporating to near dryness.

5. Transfer quantitatively the residue to a TARED PLANCHET, using an unused plastic disposable pipette for each sample, (not more than 1 or 2 ml at a time) evaporating each portion to dryness under the lamp. Spread residue uniformly on the planchet.

NOTE: Non-uniformity of the sample residue in the counting planchet interferes with the accuracy and precision of the method.

6. Wash the beaker with DI water several times and combine the washings and the residue in the planchet, using the rubber policeman to wash the walls. Evaporate to dryness.

NOTE: Rinse the rubber policeman with DI water between samples.

7. Bake in muffle furnace at 400° C for 45 minutes, cool and weigh.

NOTE: If the sample is very powdery, add a few drops (6-7) of the Lucite solution and dry under the infrared lamp for 10-20 minutes.

8. Store the sample in a dessicator until ready to count since vapors from the moist residue can damage the detector and the window and can cause erratic measurements.

9. Count the gross alpha and/or the gross beta activity in a low background proportional counter.

NOTE: If the gas-flow internal proportional counter does not discriminate for the higher energy alpha pulses at the beta plateau, the activity must be subtracted from the beta plus alpha activity. This is particularly important for samples with high alpha activity.

Samples may be counted for beta activity immediately after baking; alpha counting should be delayed at least 72 hours (until equilibrium has occurred).

[a] For analysis of total residue (for clear water), proceed as described above but do not filter the water. Measure out the appropriate amount and proceed to Step 3.

DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN WATER

(Dissolved Solids or Total Residue)

Calculations

Gross alpha (beta) activity:

$$pCi/L = \frac{A}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22}$$

Where:

- A = Net alpha (beta) count (cpm)
- B = Efficiency for counting alpha (beta) activity (cpm/dpm)
- C = Volume of sample (liters)
- D = Correction factor for self-absorption (See Proc. AB-02)
- E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background
- E_b = Counting error of background

References:

Radio assay Procedures for Environmental Samples, US. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, Jan. 1967.

EPA Prescribed Procedures for Measurement of Radioactivity in Drinking Water. August 1980.

UNCONTROLLED COPY

Environmental, Inc.
Midwest Laboratory
an Allegheny Technologies Co.

DETERMINATION OF GROSS ALPHA AND/OR GROSS BETA IN WATER

(SUSPENDED SOLIDS)

PROCEDURE NO. W(SS)-02

Prepared by

Environmental Inc.
Midwest Laboratory

Copy No. _____

Revised Pages	Revision #	Date	Pages	Prepared by	Approved by
	0	11-22-85	3	B. Grob	LG Huebner
	1	08-14-92	3	B. Grob	LG Huebner
	2	07-21-98	3	SA Coorlim	B. Grob
	3	12-17-04	3	SA Coorlim	

DETERMINATION of GROSS ALPHA and/or GROSS BETA in WATER (SUSPENDED SOLIDS)

Principle of Method

The sample is filtered through a tared membrane filter. The filter containing the solids is placed on a ringless, stainless steel planchet and air dried, then placed in a dessicator until ready for 'weighing. The gross alpha and gross beta activities are measured in a low background proportional counter.

Reagents

Apparatus

Filter, membrane, 47mm (0.8μm) | 3
Filtration equipment
Planchets (Standard 2"x1/8" stainless steel, ringless planchet)
Analytical Balance
Dessicator
Proportional counter

Procedure

1. Filter sample through a TARED membrane Filter. Wash the sides of the funnel with deionized water.

   NOTE: If the sample contains sand, place it in a separatory funnel, allow the sand to settle for 30 minutes, then drain off the sand at the bottom. Shake funnel and repeat as above two times.

2. Place the filter on a ringless planchet and air dry for 24 hours..
3. Desiccate to constant weight and weigh. | 3
4. Count for gross alpha and gross beta activity using a proportional counter.
5. Submit counts to data clerk for calculation.

Calculations

Gross alpha (beta) activity:

$$(pCi/L) = \frac{A}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22} \pm \frac{2\sqrt{E_{sb}^2 + E_b^2}}{B \times C \times D \times 2.22}$$

Where:

2.22 = dpm/pCi

A = Net alpha (beta) count (cpm)

B = Efficiency for counting alpha (beta) activity (cpm/dpm)

C = Volume of sample (liters)

D = Correction factor for self-absorption (See Proc. AB-02)

E_{sb} = Counting error of sample plus background

E_b = Counting error of background

References: Radio assay Procedures for Environmental Samples, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Environmental Health Series, January 1967.

2006 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report

Kewaunee Power Station
Part III, Program Self-Assessment and Program Changes

Dominion Energy Kewaunee, Inc.

State Change History

Initiate	AR Pre-Screen	Submit to Screening Team	AR Screening Que	Screening Update	Screen Team Review Pending	Create Assignments	Assignments Pending
by WAAK, GREGORY	5/17/2006 12:35:33 Owner (None)	by KARST, DAVID	5/17/2006 16:07:31 Owner KNPP CAP Admin	by BOWER, RICHARD	5/18/2006 14:46:41 Owner KNPP CAP Admin	by BOWER, RICHARD	5/22/2006 15:39:35 Owner KNPP CAP Admin

Section 1

Activity Request Id: CAP033947

Activity Type: CAP **Submit Date:** 5/17/2006 12:35:33

One Line Description: K-2 air sampler found unplugged.

Detailed Description: 5/17/2006 12:35:33 - WAAK, GREGORY :
The K-2 air sampler which is located at the Kewaunee Public Service building was found unplugged. This resulted in an approximate 20 hour shortage on the total run time for the week.
The sampler was plugged back in and immediately returned to operation. Flow and operation was normal.

Initiator: WAAK, GREGORY **Initiator Department:** 1200 Chemistry

Date/Time of Discovery: 5/17/2006 9:00:00 **Date/Time of Occurrence:** 5/17/2006 9:00:00

Identified By: Site-identified **System:** 00 KE

Equipment # (1st): NA **Equipment Name (1st):** Not Applicable

Equipment # (2nd): (None) **Equipment Name (2nd):** (None)

Equipment # (3rd): (None) **Equipment Name (3rd):** (None)

Site/Unit: Kewaunee

Why did this occur?: 5/17/2006 12:35:33 - WAAK, GREGORY :
Unknown. Power cord was unplugged.

Immediate Action Taken: 5/17/2006 16:07:31 - KARST, DAVID:
none.

Recommendations:

SRO Review Required?: N

Section 2

Operability Status: NA **Compensatory Actions:** N

Basis for Operability: 5/17/2006 16:07:31 - KARST, DAVID:
Discussed with chemistry and this sampler being out of service will be included in the annual enviromental monitoring report. No other operability or reportability concerns.

Unplanned TSAC Entry: N **External Notification:** N

Section 3

Screened?: Y **Significance Level:** C

INPO OE Reqd?: N **Potential MRFF?:** N

QA/Nuclear Oversight?: N **Licensing Review?:** N

Good Catch/Well Doc'd?: NA

Section 4

Inappropriate Action:

Process Code: (None) **Activity Code:** (None)

Human Error Type: (None) **Human Perf Failure Mode:** (None)

Equip Failure Mode: (None) **Process Failure Mode:** (None)

Org & Mgmt Failure Mode: (None) **Method of Discovery:** (None)

INPO Performance Objective:	(None)	**Group Causing Prob:**	UNK Unknown KE
Hot Buttons:	K-Reportable Environ Event		

Section 5

CAP Admin:	KNPP CAP Admin	**CAP Owner:**	(None)
Project:	Corrective Action Process (CAP)	**State:**	Assignments Pending
Active/Inactive:	Active	**Submitter:**	WAAK, GREGORY
Owner:	KNPP CAP Admin	**Last Modified Date:**	5/26/2006 10:49:35
Last Modifier:	admin	**Last State Change Date:**	5/22/2006 15:39:35
Last State Changer:	BOWER, RICHARD	**Close Date:**	
NUTRK ID:			
# of Children:	0		
References:			
Update:			
Prescreen Comments:	5/17/2006 19:21:21 - LONG, CRAIG : Sig "C" Cat 4 "reportable to the NRC" CA - 1200 Chemistry This CA should be granted Management Exception from Performance Indicator because it can not be done until May 2007 when the 2006 report is published		
Import Memo Field:			
OPR Completed?:	N		
OLD_ACTION_NUM:			
sub_tsid:	0	**original_project_id:**	51
original_issue_id:	033947		
Site:	Kewaunee		
Cartridge and Frame:			
Response:	(None)	**Primary Attribute:**	(None)
Primary Topic:	(None)	**Secondary Attribute:**	(None)
Secondary Topic:	(None)	**NMC Process:**	EC - Environmental Controls
NMC Activity:	SA - Sampling	**NMC Human Error Type:**	(None)
NMC Human Perf Fail Mode:	(None)	**NMC Equip Failure Mode:**	(None)
NMC Process Fail Mode:	(None)	**NMC Org/Mgt Failure Mode:**	(None)

Attachments and Parent/Child Links

Principal to CE017832: K-2 air sampler found unplugged. by **WALESH, DEBRA** (5/24/2006 7:10:48)

Linked To CA023938 by **admin** (5/26/2006 10:49:35)

Change History

5/17/2006 16:07:31 by KARST, DAVID
Immediate Action Taken Changed From '' To '[Appended:] none.'
Operability Status Changed From (None) To NA
Basis for Operability Changed From '' To '[Appended:] Discussed with chemistry and this sampler being out of service will be included in the annual enviromental monitoring report. No other operability or reportability concerns.'
State Changed From AR Pre-Screen To AR Screening Que Via Transition: Submit to Screening Team
Owner Changed From (None) To KNPP CAP Admin
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/17/2006 12:35:33 To 5/17/2006 16:07:31
Last Modifier Changed From WAAK, GREGORY To KARST, DAVID

Last State Change Date Changed From 5/17/2006 12:35:33 To 5/17/2006 16:07:31
Last State Changer Changed From WAAK, GREGORY To KARST, DAVID

5/17/2006 19:21:21 by LONG, CRAIG
System Changed From (None) To 00 KE
Equipment # (1st) Changed From (None) To NA
Screened? Changed From N To Y
Significance Level Changed From (None) To C
NMC Process Changed From (None) To EC - Environmental Controls
NMC Activity Changed From (None) To SA - Sampling
Group Causing Prob Changed From (None) To UNK Unknown KE
Hot Buttons Changed From (None) To K-Reportable Environ Event
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/17/2006 16:07:31 To 5/17/2006 19:21:21
Last Modifier Changed From KARST, DAVID To LONG, CRAIG
Prescreen Comments Changed From '' To '[Appended:] Sig "C" Cat 4 "reportable to the NRC" CA - 1200 Chemistry This CA should be granted Management Exception from Performance Indicator because it can not be done until May 2007 when the 2006 report is published'

5/18/2006 14:46:41 by BOWER, RICHARD
Last Modifier Changed From LONG, CRAIG To BOWER, RICHARD
Last State Change Date Changed From 5/17/2006 16:07:31 To 5/18/2006 14:46:41
Last State Changer Changed From KARST, DAVID To BOWER, RICHARD
State Changed From AR Screening Que To Screen Team Review Pending Via Transition: Screening Update
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/17/2006 19:21:21 To 5/18/2006 14:46:41

5/22/2006 15:39:35 by BOWER, RICHARD
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/18/2006 14:46:41 To 5/22/2006 15:39:35
Last State Change Date Changed From 5/18/2006 14:46:41 To 5/22/2006 15:39:35
State Changed From Screen Team Review Pending To Assignments Pending Via Transition: Create Assignments

5/24/2006 7:09:39 by WALESH, DEBRA
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/22/2006 15:39:35 To 5/24/2006 7:09:39
Last Modifier Changed From BOWER, RICHARD To WALESH, DEBRA
original_project_id Changed From 0 To 51
original_issue_id Changed From '' To '033947'

5/24/2006 7:10:48 by WALESH, DEBRA
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/24/2006 7:09:39 To 5/24/2006 7:10:48
Attachment Added: Principal to CE017832: K-2 air sampler found unplugged.

5/26/2006 10:49:35 by admin
Last Modifier Changed From WALESH, DEBRA To admin
Attachment Added: Linked To CA023938
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/24/2006 7:10:48 To 5/26/2006 10:49:35

State Change History

OTH Initiate	Assign Work	Assign	Conduct Work
by ADAMS, RICHARD	5/26/2006 10:49:27 Owner SHANNON, Dan	by BOWER, RICHARD	5/26/2006 14:50:21 Owner ADAMS, RICHARD

Section 1

Activity Request Id: CA023938

Activity Type: Corrective Action **Submit Date:** 5/26/2006 10:49:27

Site/Unit: Kewaunee

One Line Description: K-2 air sampler found unplugged.

Activity Requested: Ensure the 2006 Annual Environmental Monitoring Report notes that the air sampler at K-2 was found unplugged as identified in the parent CAP to this activity.

Assign to the RP Supervisor - ALARA with a due date of the end of May, 2007 as this is when the report needs to be issued to the NRC.

CATPR: N **Mode Change Restraint:** (None)

Initiator: WAAK, GREGORY **Initiator Department:** 1200 Chemistry

Responsible Group Code: 1100 Radiation Protection **Responsible Department:** Operations and Maintenance

Activity Supervisor: SHANNON, Dan **Activity Performer:** ADAMS, RICHARD

Section 2

Priority: 4 **Due Date:** 5/31/2007

Management Exception From PI?: Y **QA/Nuclear Oversight?:** N

Licensing Review?: N **NRC Commitment?:** N

NRC Commitment Date: **Significance Level:** C

Section 3

Activity Completed:

Hot Buttons: (None)

Section 4

QA Supervisor: (None) **Licensing Supervisor:** (None)

Section 5

Project: Corrective Action **State:** Conduct Work

Active/Inactive: Active **Owner:** ADAMS, RICHARD

Submitter: ADAMS, RICHARD **Assigned Date:** 5/26/2006

Last Modified Date: 8/2/2006 13:19:06 **Last Modifier:** WALESH, DEBRA

Last State Change Date: 5/26/2006 14:50:21 **Last State Changer:** BOWER, RICHARD

Close Date:

NUTRK ID:

Child Number: 0

References:

Update:

Import Memo Field:

CAP Admin: (None) **Site:** Kewaunee

OLD_ACTION_NUM:

Cartridge and Frame:

Response:	(None)	**Primary Attribute:**	(None)
Primary Topic:	(None)	**Secondary Attribute:**	(None)
Secondary Topic:	(None)	**INPO Performance Objective:**	(None)
sub_tsId:	883500		

Notes/Comments

PI Exemption by ADAMS, RICHARD (8/2/2006 10:15:06)

This activity has been exempted from the PI for action item age by T. Webb on 8/2/6. This item cannot be completed until the annual report is submitted to the NRC which occurs once each year in/about May. Therefore it cannot be done in accordance with routine activity durations.

Attachments and Parent/Child Links

Linked From CAP033947 **by admin** (5/26/2006 10:49:35)

Change History

5/26/2006 10:49:35 by admin
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/26/2006 10:49:27 To 5/26/2006 10:49:35
Last Modifier Changed From ADAMS, RICHARD To admin
Attachment Added: Linked From CAP033947

5/26/2006 14:50:21 by BOWER, RICHARD
State Changed From Assign Work To Conduct Work Via Transition: Assign
Owner Changed From SHANNON, Dan To ADAMS, RICHARD
Assigned Date Changed From 5/24/2006 To 5/26/2006
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/26/2006 10:49:35 To 5/26/2006 14:50:21
Last Modifier Changed From admin To BOWER, RICHARD
Last State Change Date Changed From 5/26/2006 10:49:27 To 5/26/2006 14:50:21
Last State Changer Changed From ADAMS, RICHARD To BOWER, RICHARD

8/2/2006 10:15:06 by ADAMS, RICHARD
Last Modified Date Changed From 5/26/2006 14:50:21 To 8/2/2006 10:15:06
Last Modifier Changed From BOWER, RICHARD To ADAMS, RICHARD
Attachment Added: PI Exemption

8/2/2006 13:19:06 by WALESH, DEBRA
Management Exception From PI? Changed From N To Y
Last Modified Date Changed From 8/2/2006 10:15:06 To 8/2/2006 13:19:06
Last Modifier Changed From ADAMS, RICHARD To WALESH, DEBRA

Kewaunee Power Station

Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM)

Revision 10

Date

APR 04 2006

Reviewed by: Tom Webb _____ Date: 28 March 2006
Plant Operations Review Committee

Approved by: James M. Hebb _____ Date: 3/28/06
Manager, Radiological Protection and Chemistry

Approved by: _____ Date: 3/28/06
Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Table of Contents

Tables & Figures

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this document is to define the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) for the Kewaunee Power Station (KPS). The REMP is required by KPS Technical Specification (TS) 6.16.b.2, "Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program."

This document is known as the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM) and is intended to serve as a tool for program administration and as a guidance document for contractors which implement the monitoring program.

1.2 Scope

This program defines the sampling and analysis schedule which was developed to provide representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the high potential radiation exposures of MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC resulting from plant operation. This monitoring program implements Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50 and thereby verifies that the measurable concentrations of radioactivity and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and the modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. Guidance for the development of this monitoring program is provided by the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position on Environmental Monitoring. This program has been developed in accordance with NUREG 0472.

The program will provide field and analytical data on the air, aquatic, and terrestrial radioecology of the area near the Kewaunee Power Station so as to:

1. Determine the effects of the operation of the Kewaunee Power Station on the environment;
2. Serve as a gauge of the operating effectiveness of in-plant control of waste discharges; and
3. Provide data on the radiation dose to the public by direct or indirect pathways of exposure.

1.3 Implementation

This document is considered, by reference, to be part of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual. This is as required by KPS TS 6.16.b.2. The REMM is controlled as a separate document for ease of revision, use in the field and use by contractors. This format was approved by the NRC as part of TS Amendment No. 64, which provided Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications (RETS) for KPS.

The REMP is setup to be implemented by a vendor and controlled by KPS in accordance with Nuclear Administrative Directive NAD-1.20, "Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program." Monthly reviews of the vendor's progress report are checked and approved by KPS in accordance with Surveillance Procedure SP-63-276. Annual reviews and submittals of the vendor's report and raw data are checked and approved by KPS in accordance with Surveillance Procedure SP-63-280. All sample collection, preparation, and analysis are performed by the vendor except where noted. Surveillance Procedure SP-63-164 outlines the environmental sample collection

performed by KPS. Current vendor Quality Control Program Manuals and implementing procedures shall be kept on file at KPS.

Periodic reviews of monitoring data and an annual land use census will be used to develop modifications to the existing monitoring program. Upon approval, these modifications will be incorporated into this document so that it will accurately reflect the current radiological environmental monitoring program in effect for KPS.

The remainder of this document is divided into two sections. The first section, 2.0 REMP Requirements, describes the different TS and REMM requirements associated with the REMP. The second section, 3.0 REMP Implementation, describes the specific requirements used to implement the REMP.

2.0 REMP Requirements

KPS TS Amendment No. 104 implemented the guidance provided in Generic Letter 89-01, "Implementation of Programmatic Controls for Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications (RETS)." These changes included:

1. Incorporation of *programmatic controls* in the Administrative Controls section of the TS to satisfy existing regulatory requirements for RETS, and

2. Relocation of the *procedural details* on radioactive effluents monitoring, radiological environmental monitoring, reporting details, and other related specifications from the TS to the ODCM.

Relocating the procedural details to the ODCM allows for revising these requirements using the 10CFR50.59 process instead of requiring prior NRC approval using the TS Amendment process.

The RETS requirements were incorporated verbatim into the ODCM, Revision 6. Several of these requirements pertain only to the environmental monitoring program and therefore have been relocated into this document (REMM, Revision 3 and 4) and are identified as REMM requirements.

2.1 Technical Specification Requirements

Technical Specification 6.16.b.2 provides the programmatic control, which requires a program to monitor the radiation and radionuclides in the environs of the plant. This is the reason for the existence of the REMP. TS 6.16.b.2 also provides the programmatic control which requires:

a. The program to perform the monitoring, sampling, analysis, and reporting in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM,

b. A land use census to be performed, and

c. Participation in an Interlaboratory Comparison Program.

The details of each requirement are described in the REMM requirements stated below.

Technical Specification 6.9.b.1 requires an "Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report" be submitted to the NRC each year. The specific contents of this report are detailed in REMM 2.4.1. Additional specific reporting requirements are listed in the other REMM requirements.

2.2 REMM Requirements

The following REMM requirements include the procedural details that were originally located in the KPS RETS section and then relocated into Revision 6 of the ODCM, as discussed above. These requirements are specific to the radiological environmental monitoring program and have been relocated into this document for ease of use and completeness.

The REMM requirements for the Monitoring Program, Land Use Census, and the Interlaboratory Comparison Program include a detailed specification (numbered 2.2.1, 2.2.2, and 2.2.3 respectively)

and an associated surveillance requirement (numbered 2.3.1, 2.3.2, and 2.3.3 respectively), along with the basis for the requirement. Reporting requirements are listed in specification REMM 2.4.1.

General requirements also apply to all ODCM and REMM requirements (specifications 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 4.01, 4.02, and 4.03). The requirements are located in the ODCM and are repeated here for convenience.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

3.0.1 Compliance with the specifications contained in the succeeding text is required during the conditions specified therein; except that upon failure to meet the specifications, the associated ACTION requirements shall be met.

3.0.2 Noncompliance with a Specification shall exist when its requirements and associated ACTION requirements are not met within the specified time intervals. If the Specification is restored prior to expiration of the specified time intervals, completion of the Action requirements is not required.

3.0.3 When a Specification is not met, except as provided in the associated ACTION requirements, reporting pursuant to TS 6.9.b and REMM 2.4.1 will be initiated.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.0.1 Surveillance Requirements shall be met during the conditions specified for individual Specifications unless otherwise stated in an individual Surveillance Requirement.

4.0.2 Each Surveillance Requirement shall be performed within the specified time interval with a maximum allowable extension not to exceed 25% of the surveillance interval.

4.0.3 Failure to perform a Surveillance Requirement within the specified time interval shall constitute a failure to meet the OPERABILITY requirements for a Specification. Exceptions to these requirements are stated in the individual Specification. Surveillance Requirements do not have to be performed on inoperable equipment.

REMM 2.2.1/2.3.1 Monitoring Program

SPECIFICATION

2.2.1 The radiological environmental monitoring program shall be conducted as specified in Table 2.2.1-A.

APPLICABILITY

At all times.

ACTION

a. With the radiological environmental monitoring program not being conducted as specified in Table 2.2.1-A, in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, prepare and submit to the Commission, in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report required by TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1, a description of the reasons for not conducting the program as required and the plans for preventing a recurrence.

b. With the level of radioactivity as the result of plant effluents in an environmental sampling medium at a specified location exceeding the reporting levels of Table 2.2.1-D when averaged over any calendar quarter in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to TS 6.9.b.3, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions to be taken to reduce radioactive effluents so that the potential annual dose[1] to A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is less than the calendar year limits of specifications ODCM 3.3.2, 3.4.2, and 3.4.3. When more than one of the radionuclides in Table 2.2.1-D are detected in the sampling medium, this report shall be submitted if:

$$\frac{concentration(1)}{reporting\ level(1)} + \frac{concentration(2)}{reporting\ level(2)} + \ldots \geq 1.0$$

When radionuclides other than those in Table 2.2.1-D are detected and are the result of plant effluents, this report shall be submitted if the potential annual dose[1] to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is equal to or greater than the calendar year limits of specifications ODCM 3.3.2, 3.4.2, and 3.4.3. This report is not required if the measured level of radioactivity was not the result of plant effluents; however, in such an event the condition shall be reported and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

[1]The methodology and parameters used to estimate the potential annual dose to a member of the public shall be indicated in this report.

c. With milk or fresh leafy vegetable samples unavailable from one or more of the sample locations required by Table 2.2.1-A, a sample from an alternative location will be substituted, noting the reason for the unavailability in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report. When changes in sampling locations are permanent, the sampling schedule in the RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING MANUAL (REMM) will be updated to reflect the new routine and alternative sampling locations and this revision will be described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT

2.3.1 The radiological environmental monitoring samples shall be collected pursuant to Table 2.2.1-A from the specific locations given in the table and figure(s) in the REMM, and shall be analyzed pursuant to the requirements of Table 2.2.1-A and the detection capabilities required by Table 2.3.1-A.

BASIS

The radiological environmental monitoring program required by this specification provides representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the highest potential radiation exposures of MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC resulting from the station operation. This monitoring program implements Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50 and thereby supplements the radiological effluent monitoring program by verifying that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and the modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. Guidance for this monitoring program is provided by the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position on Environmental Monitoring. Program changes may be initiated based on operational experience.

The required detection capabilities for environmental sample analyses are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). The LLDs required by Table 2.3.1-A are considered optimum for routine environmental measurements in industrial laboratories. It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.

Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits, can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L.A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. 40, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J.K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

Discussion

KPS TS 6.16.b.2(a) requires that the monitoring, sampling, analysis, and reporting of radiation and radionuclides in the environment be done in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

REMM 2.2.2/2.3.2 Land Use Census

SPECIFICATION

2.2.2 A land use census shall be conducted and shall identify within a distance of 8 km (5 miles) the location in each of the 10 meteorological sectors of the nearest milk animal, the nearest residence and the nearest garden[2] of greater than 50 m^2 (500 ft^2) producing broad leaf vegetation.

APPLICABILITY

At all times.

ACTION

a. With a land use census identifying a location(s) that yields a calculated dose or dose commitment greater than the values currently being calculated in specification ODCM 4.4.3, in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, identify the new location(s) in the next Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

b. With a land use census identifying a location(s) that yields a calculated dose or dose commitment (via the same exposure pathway) 20% greater than at a location from which samples are currently being obtained in accordance with specification REMM 2.2.1, add the new location(s) to the radiological environmental monitoring program within 30 days. The sampling location(s), excluding the control station location, having a lower calculated dose or dose commitment(s), via the same exposure pathway, may be deleted from this monitoring program. In lieu of a Licensee Event Report, identify the new location(s) in the next Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1 and also include in the report a revised figure(s) and table for the REMM reflecting the new location(s).

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT

2.3.2 The land use census shall be conducted during the growing season once per 12 months using reasonable survey methods, such as by a door-to-door survey, aerial survey, or by consulting local agriculture authorities. The results of the land use census shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

---

[2]Sampling of leaf vegetation may be performed at the site boundary in each of two different direction sectors with the highest predicted D/Qs in lieu of the garden census. Specifications for broad leaf vegetation sampling in Table 2.2.1-A item 4c shall be followed, including analysis of control samples.

BASIS

This specification is provided to ensure that changes in the use of areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY are identified and that modifications to the radiological environmental monitoring program are made if required by the door-to-door survey, from aerial survey or from consulting with local agricultural authorities. This census satisfies the requirements of Section IV.B.3 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50. Restricting the census to gardens of greater than 50 m^2 provides assurance that significant exposure pathways via leafy vegetables will be identified and monitored since a garden of this size is the minimum required to produce the quantity (26 kg/yr) of leafy vegetables assumed in Regulatory Guide 1.109 for consumption by a child. To determine this minimum garden size, the following assumptions were made:

1. 20% of the garden was used for growing leafy vegetation (i.e., similar to lettuce and cabbage), and
2. A vegetation yield of 2 kg/m^2.

Discussion

KPS TS 6.16.b.2(b) requires that a land use census be performed to ensure that changes in the use of areas at and beyond site boundary are identified and that modifications to the radiological environmental monitoring program are made if required by the results of this census.

REMM 2.2.3/2.3.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program

SPECIFICATION

2.2.3 Analyses shall be performed on radioactive materials supplied as part of an Interlaboratory Comparison Program that has been approved by the Commission.

APPLICABILITY

At all times.

ACTION

a. With analyses not being performed as required above, report corrective actions taken to prevent a recurrence to the Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT

2.3.3 The Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be described in the REMM. A summary of the results obtained as part of the above required Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

BASIS

The requirement for participation in an approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program is provided to ensure that independent checks on the precision and accuracy of measurements of radioactive material in environmental sample matrices are performed as part of the quality assurance program for environmental monitoring in order to demonstrate that the results are valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50.

Discussion

KPS TS 6.16.b.2(c) requires participation in an approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program to ensure that an independent check is performed of the precision and accuracy of radioactive materials measurements. This will demonstrate that the results are valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50.

REMM 2.4.1 Reporting Requirements

2.4.1 The Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report shall include:

a. Summaries, interpretations, and an analysis of trends of the results of the radiological environmental surveillance activities for the report period, including a comparison with pre-operational studies, with operational controls as appropriate, and with previous environmental surveillance reports, and an assessment of the observed impacts of the plant operation on the environment. The reports shall also include the results of land use censuses required by specification REMM 2.2.2.

b. The results of analyses of radiological environmental samples and of environmental radiation measurements taken during the period pursuant to the locations specified in the table and figures in the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM), as well as summarized and tabulated results of these analyses and measurements in the format of the table in the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. In the event that some individual results are not available for inclusion with the report, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report when applicable.

c. A summary description of the radiological environmental monitoring program; legible maps covering all sampling locations keyed to a table giving distances and directions from the centerline of one reactor; the results of licensee participation in the Interlaboratory Comparison Program, required by specification REMM 2.2.3; discussion of all deviations from the sampling schedule of Table 2.2.1-A; and discussion of all analyses in which the LLD required by Table 2.3.1-A was not achievable.

Discussion

KPS TS 6.9.b.1 provides the programmatic control, which requires that an Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report be submitted to the NRC. It also states that this report shall include summaries, interpretations, and analysis of trends of the results of the REMP for the reporting period.

The procedural details of this report are included in this specification. Specifications REMM 2.2.1/2.3.1, 2.2.2/2.3.2, and 2.2.3/2.3.3 also include specific reporting requirements. These specifications reference this REMM specification, along with TS 6.9.b.1, as the method for reporting deviations from the current program during the reporting period, and require that this information be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

3.0 REMP Implementation

The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program for KPS is under the direction of a Contracted Vendor (CV). This section describes this program, as required by REMM 2.2.1 and the process the CV uses to perform it.

3.1 Sampling Requirements

Table 2.2.1-A identifies the various samples required by the REMP. Identified in the "available sample locations" column in Table 2.2.1-A are the sample locations selected, in conjunction with the vendor, to meet or exceed the REMP requirements. Table 2.2.1-B includes the same requirements as in Table 2.2.1-A but presents the information in a different format by identifying the type of samples required at each location and the collection frequency. Table 2.2.1-C identifies the location and description of each sample location. Figure 1 shows the physical location of each sample point on an area map.

3.2 Analysis Methodology

Analytical procedures and counting methods employed by the CV will follow those recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service publication, Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, January 1967; and the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Health and Safety Laboratory, HASL Procedures Manual (HASL-300), 1972. The manual is also available on-line at www.eml.doe.gov/publications/procman.

Updated copies will be maintained in KPS's vault.

3.3 Detection Capability (LLD) Requirements

The required detection capabilities for environmental sample and analysis are tabulated in terms of lower limits of detection (LLDs) in Table 2.3.1-A. The LLDs required by Table 2.3.1-A are considered optimum for routine environmental measurements in industrial laboratories. It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.

Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits, can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L.A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. 40, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J.K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

3.4 Contracted Vendor Reporting Requirements

Monthly Progress Reports

Monthly progress reports will include a tabulation of completed analytical data on samples obtained during the previous 30 day period together with graphic representations where trends are evident, and the status of field collections. One copy of the reports will be submitted within 30 days of the reporting month.

Annual Reports

Annual reports will be submitted in two parts. Part I, to be submitted to the NRC, will be prepared in accordance with NRC Regulatory Guide 4.8. It will contain an introductory statement, a summary of results, description of the program, discussion of the results, and summary table. Part II of the annual report will include tables of analytical data for all samples collected during the reporting period, together with graphic presentation where trends are evident and statistical evaluation of the results. Gamma scan data will be complemented by figures of representative spectra. Draft copies of each annual report will be due 60 days after completion of the annual period. After final review of the draft document, one photoready copy of the revised annual report will be sent to KPS for printing.

Non-Routine Reports

If analyses of any samples collected show abnormally high levels of radioactivity, KPS will be notified by telephone immediately after data becomes available.

Action Limits

The CV will report any radioactive concentrations found in the environmental samples which exceed the reporting levels shown in Table 2.2.1-D, CV to KPS column. These levels are set below the NRC required reporting levels (KPS to NRC column) so actions can be initiated to prevent exceeding the NRC concentration limits.

3.5 Quality Control Program

To insure the validity of the data, the CV maintains a quality control (QC) program, which employs quality control checks, with documentation, of the analytical phase of its environmental monitoring studies. The program is defined in the CV's QC Program Manual, and procedures are presented in the CV QC Procedures Manual. The program shall be reviewed and meet the requirements of Regulatory Guide 4.15 and 10CFR21. All data related to quality control will be available for review by Dominion Energy Kewaunee upon reasonable prior notification. Proprietary information will be identified so that it may be treated accordingly.

Updated copies of the Quality Control Program Manual and the Quality Assurance Program Manual will be maintained in KPS's vault.

3.6 Sample Descriptions

A description of each of the samples required by this program follows:

Airborne Particulates

Airborne particulates are collected at six locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16, K-31) on a continuous basis on a 47 mm diameter membrane filter of 0.8 micron porosity at a volumetric rate of approximately one cubic foot per minute (CFM). The filters are changed weekly, placed in glassine protective envelopes, and dispatched by U.S. Mail to the CV for Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Filter samples are analyzed weekly for gross beta activity after sufficient time (usually 3 to 5 days) has elapsed to allow decay of Radon and Thoron daughters. If gross beta concentration in air particulate samples are greater than ten (10) times the yearly mean of the control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples. Quarterly composites from each location receive Gamma Isotopic Analysis using a Germanium detector. All identifiable gamma-emitters are quantified. Reporting units are pCi/m^3.

Airborne Iodine

All air samplers are equipped with charcoal traps installed behind the particulate filters for collection of airborne I-131. The traps are changed once every two weeks. Iodine-131 is measured by Gamma Isotopic Analysis.

Periphyton (Slime) or Aquatic Vegetation

Periphyton (slime) or aquatic plant samples are collected at or near locations used for surface water sampling. They are collected twice during the year (2nd and 3rd quarter), if available. The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity and, if available in sufficient quantity, for Sr-89, Sr-90, and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Fish

Fish are collected three times per year (second, third, and fourth quarters) near the discharge area (K-1d). Flesh is separated from the bones and analyzed for gross beta activity and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. The bones are analyzed for gross beta activity and Sr-89 and Sr-90. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Domestic Meat

Domestic meat (chickens) may be collected once a year during the 3rd quarter, from six locations in the vicinity of the plant (K-20, K-24, K-27, K-29, K-34, and K-32). Samples may not be available every year at every location due to farmer preference. At least one control and one indicator should be collected. The flesh is analyzed for gross alpha, gross beta, and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Ambient Radiation

Two packets of thermoluminescent dosimeters ($CaSO_4$: Dy cards) are placed at forteen locations, six of which are air sampling locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16, and K-31) and four of which are milk sampling locations (K-3, K-5, K-25, and K-39); the remaining four locations are K -15, K-17, K-27, and K-30. One packet is changed quarterly and one annually. Annual TLDs will serve as an emergency set to be read when needed. They will be exchanged annually (without reading) if not read during the year. To insure the precision of the measurement, each packet will contain two cards with four dosimeters each (four sensitive areas each for a total of eight). For protection against moisture each set of cards is sealed in a plastic bag and placed in a plastic container.

Each card is individually calibrated for self-irradiation and light response. Fading is guaranteed by the manufacturer (Teledyne Isotopes) not to exceed 20% in one year. Minimum sensitivity for the multi-area dosimeter is 0.5 mR defined as 3 times the standard deviation of the background. Maximum Error (1 standard deviation) - ^{60}Co Gamma +/-0.2 mR or +/-3%, whichever is greater. The maximum spread between areas on the same dosimeter is 3.5% at 1 standard deviation.

Reporting units for TLDs are mR/91 days for quarterly TLDs and mR/exposure period for annual TLDs.

Tests for uniformity and reproducibility of TLDs as specified in ANSI N545-1981 and NRC Regulatory Guide 4.13, are performed annually.

Well Water

One gallon water samples are taken once every three months from four off-site wells, (K-10, K-11, K-13, and K-25) and two on-site wells (K-1h and K-1g). All samples are analyzed for gross beta in the total residue, K-40, tritium, and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Samples from one on-site well are analyzed for Sr-89, and Sr-90. Samples from K-1h and K-1g are also analyzed for gross alpha. Reporting units are pCi/l.

Precipitation

A monthly cumulative sample of precipitation is taken at Location K-11. This sample is analyzed for tritium. Reporting units are pCi/l.

Milk

Milk samples are collected from two herds that graze within three miles of the reactor site (K-25 and K-34); from four herds that graze between 3-7 miles of the reactor site (K-3, K-5, K-38, and K-39); and one from a dairy in Green Bay (K-28), 26 miles from the reactor site.

The samples are collected twice per month during the grazing period (May through October) and monthly for the rest of the year. To prevent spoilage the samples are treated with preservative. All samples are analyzed by Gamma Isotopic Analysis and for iodine -131 immediately after they are received at the laboratory. To achieve required minimum sensitivity of 0.5 pCi/l, iodine is separated

on an ion exchange column, precipitated as palladium iodide and beta counted. Monthly samples and monthly composites of semimonthly samples are then analyzed for Sr-89 and Sr-90. Potassium and calcium are determined and the $^{137}Cs/gK$ and $^{90}Sr/gCa$ ratios are calculated. Reporting units are pCi/l except for stable potassium and calcium, which are reported in g/l.

If milk samples are not available, green leafy vegetables will be collected on a monthly basis (when available) from Locations K-10, K-11, and K-26.

Grass

Grass is collected three times per year (2nd, 3rd, and 4th quarters) from the six dairy farms (K-3, K-5, K-25, K-34, K-38, and K-39) and from two on-site locations (K-1b and K-1f). The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity, for Sr-89 and Sr-90, and Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Cattlefeed

Once per year, during the first quarter when grass is not available, cattlefeed (such as hay or silage) is collected from the six dairy farms. The analyses performed are the same as for grass. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Vegetables and Grain

Annually, during the 3rd quarter, samples of five varieties of vegetables grown and marketed for human consumption are collected from K-17 and/or K-26, depending upon the availability of samples. If samples are not available from these locations, samples may be obtained from any local source so there is some sample of record. The location will be documented. In addition, two varieties of grain, if available, are collected annually from the farmland owned by Dominion Energy Kewaunee (K-23) and rented to a private individual for growing crops. The analyses performed are the same as for grass. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Eggs

Quarterly samples of eggs can be taken from K-24, K-27, and K-32. At least one control and one indicator should be collected. The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity, for Sr-89 and Sr-90, and Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Soil

Twice during the growing season samples of the top two inches of soil are collected from the six dairy farms and from an on-site location (K-1f). The soil is analyzed for gross alpha and gross beta activities, for Sr-89 and Sr-90, and Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting manmade radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g dry weight.

Surface Water

Surface water is sampled monthly from Lake Michigan at the KPS discharge (K-1d), and at Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of the reactor site (K-14). Samples are collected monthly at the Green Bay Municipal Pumping station between Kewaunee and Green Bay (K-9). Raw and treated water is collected. Monthly samples are also taken, when available, from each of the three creeks (K-1a, K-1b, K-1e) that pass through the reactor site and from the drainage pond (K-1k) south of the plant. The samples are taken at a point near the mouth of each creek and at the shore of the drainage pond. The water is analyzed for gross beta activity in:

a. The total residue,
b. The dissolved solids, and
c. The suspended solids.

The samples are also analyzed for K-40 and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Quarterly composites from all locations are analyzed for tritium, Sr-89 and Sr-90. Reporting units are pCi/l.

Bottom Sediments

Five samples of Lake Michigan bottom sediments, one at the discharge (K-1d), one from 500 feet north of the discharge (K-1c), one from 500 feet south of the discharge (K-1j), and one at the Two Creeks Park (K-14), one at the Green Bay Municipal Pumping Station (K-9) are collected semi-annually (May and November). The samples are collected at the beach in about 2-3 feet of water. All samples are analyzed for gross beta activity, for Sr-89 and Sr-90 and by Gamma isotopic Analysis. Since it is known that the specific activity of the sediments (i.e., the amount of radioactivity per unit mass of sediment) increases with decreasing particle size, the sampling procedure will assure collection of very fine particles. Reporting units are pCi/g dry weight.

Table 2.2.1-A

Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway And/Or Sample	Minimum Required Samples [a]	Available Sample Locations [b]	Sampling, Collection and Analysis Frequency	Type of Analysis
1. Direct Radiation[c]	5 Inner Ring locations	**K-5, K-25, K-27, K-7, K-1F, K-30**	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma dose
	6 Outer Ring locations	**K-2, K-3, K-15, K-17, K-8, K-31, K-39**		
	1 Control location	**K-16**		
	1 Population center	**K-7**		
	1 Special interest location	**K-8**		
	1 Nearby resident	**K-27**		
2. Airborne Radioiodine and Particulates	3 samples close to the site boundary in highest average X/Q	**K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-31**	See Table 2.2.1.B Continuous sampler operation Iodine; charcoal	Iodine (I-131) by Gamma Isotopic[f]
	1 sample from the closest community having the highest X/Q	**K-7**	Particulates See Table 2.2.1-B	Particulates; gross beta analysis[e] Gamma isotopic of composite (by location) [f]
	1 sample from a control location	**K-16[d]**	See Table 2.2.1-B	
3. Waterborne a. Surface[g]	1 Upstream sample 1 Downstream sample	**K-1a, K-9, K-1d** **K-1e, K-14, K-1k, K-1b**	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta, Gamma isotopic [f] Composite of grab samples for tritium, and Sr 89/90
b. Ground	1-2 location likely to be affected [d]	**K-1g, K-1h[h]**	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic [f], tritium analysis Gross Beta, Gross Alpha, Sr 89/90
c. Drinking	1-3 samples of nearest water supply	**K-10, K-11, K-13, K-25**	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross beta and gamma isotopic [f] analysis. Tritium analysis of the composite of monthly grab samples.
d. Sediment from shoreline	1 sample from downstream area with potential for recreational value	**K-14, K-1c, K-1d, K-1j, K-9**	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic [f] analysis Gross Beta, Sr 89/90

Table 2.2.1-A

Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway And/Or Sample	Minimum Required Samples [a]	Available Sample Locations [b]	Sampling, Collection and Analysis Frequency	Type of Analysis
4. Ingestion				
a. Milk	Samples from milking animals in 3 locations within 5 km having the highest dose potential.	**K-5, K-25, K-34**	See Table 2.2.1-B	I-131 Gamma Isotopic [f] SR 89/90
	1 alternate location	**K-38, K-39**		
	1 control location	**K-3, K-28**		
b. Fish	3 random samplings of commercially and recreationally important species in the vicinity of the discharge.	**K-1d**	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic [f] and edible portions Gross Beta Sr 89/90 on bones
c. Food Products	Samples of leaf vegetables grown nearest each of two different offsite locations within 5 miles of the plant if milk sampling is not performed.	2 samples nearest highest predicted annual average ground level D/Q. **K-10, K-11** 1 sample 15-30 km distant if milk sampling is not performed. **K-26**	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic [f] and I-131 Analysis.
5. Miscellaneous samples not identified in NUREG-0472				
a. Aquatic Slime	None required	K-1k K-1a, K-1b, K-1e K-14, K-1d K-9 (control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta activity and if available Sr-89, Sr-90 and Gamma Isotopic[f]
b. Soil	None required	K-1f, K-5, K-25, K-39 K-34, K-38 K-3, (control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Alpha/Beta Sr-89 and Sr-90 Gamma Isotopic[f]
c. Cattlefeed	None required	K-5, K-25, K-39 K-34, K-38 K-3,(control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89 and Sr-90 Gamma Isotopic[f]
d. Grass	None required	K-1b, K-1f, K-25, K-39 K-5, K-34, K-38 K-3,(control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89 and Sr-90 Gamma Isotopic[f]
e. Domestic Meat	None required	K-20, K-24, K-27, K-29 K-32 (control), K-34	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Alpha/Beta Gamma Isotopic[f]

Table 2.2.1-A

Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway And/Or Sample	Minimum Required Samples [a]	Available Sample Locations [b]	Sampling, Collection and Analysis Frequency	Type of Analysis
f. Eggs	None required	K-27 K-32 K-24	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89/90 Gamma Isotopic[f]
g. Precipitation	None required	K-11	See Table 2.2.1-B	Tritium
h. Vegetables/Grain	None required	K-17, K-23 K-26 (control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89/90 Gamma Isotopic[f]

Table Notations

a. The samples listed in this column describe the minimum sampling required to meet REMP requirements.

b. Additional details of sample locations are provided in Table 2.2.1-C and Figure 1. The REMP requires that samples to be taken from each of the "available sample locations" listed (see section 3.1). Deviations from the required sampling schedule will occur if specimens are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment and other legitimate reasons. If specimens are unobtainable due to sampling equipment malfunction, reasonable efforts shall be made to complete corrective actions prior to the end of the next sampling period. All deviations from the sampling schedule shall be documented, as required by REMM 2.4.1.c, in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report. It is recognized that, at times, it may not be possible or practicable to continue to obtain samples of the media of choice at the most desired location or time. In these instances suitable alternative media and locations may be chosen for the particular pathway in question and appropriate substitutions made within 30 days in the REMM. The cause of the unavailability of samples for that pathway and the new location(s) for obtaining replacement samples will be identified in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

c. For the purposes of this table, each location will have 2 packets of thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs). The TLDs are CaSO4: Dy cards with 2 cards/packet and 4 dosimeters/card (four sensitive areas each for a total of eight dosimeters/packet). The NRC guidance of 40 stations is not an absolute number. The number of direct radiation monitoring stations has been reduced according to geographical limitations; e.g., Lake Michigan. The frequency of analysis or readout for TLD systems depends upon the characteristics of the specific system used and selection is made to obtain optimum dose information with minimal fading.

d. The purpose of this sample is to obtain background information. If it is not practical to establish control locations in accordance with the distance and wind direction criteria, other sites that provide valid background data may be substituted.

e. Airborne particulate sample filters shall be analyzed for gross beta radioactivity 24 hours or more after sampling to allow for radon and thoron daughter decay. If gross beta activity in air particulate samples is greater than ten times the yearly mean of control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples.

f. Gamma isotopic analysis means the identification and quantification of gamma-emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents from the facility.

g. The "upstream sample" shall be taken at a distance beyond significant influence of the discharge. The "downstream" sample shall be taken in an area near the mixing zone.

h. Ground water samples shall be taken when this source is tapped for drinking or irrigation purposes in areas where the hydraulic gradient or recharge properties are suitable for contamination.

Table 2.2.1-B

Type and Frequency of Collection

Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly	Semi-Annually		Annually
K-1a			SW			SL[f]	
K-1b			SW	GR[a]		SL[f]	
K-1c					BS[b]		
K-1d			SW	FI[a]	BS[b]	SL[f]	
K-1e			SW			SL[f]	
K-1f	AP	AI		GR[a] TLD	SO		
K-1g				WW			
K-1h				WW			
K-1j					BS[b]		
K-1k			SW			SL[f]	
K-2	AP	AI		TLD			
K-3			MI[c]	GR[a] TLD CF[d]	SO		
K-5			MI[c]	GR[a] TLD CF[d]	SO		
K-7	AP	AI		TLD			
K-8	AP	AI		TLD			
K-9			SW		BS[b]	SL[f]	
K-10			GLV[e]	WW			
K-11			PR, GLV[e]	WW			
K-13				WW			
K-14			SW		BS[b]	SL[f]	
K-15				TLD			
K-16	AP	AI		TLD			
K-17				TLD			VE
K-20							DM
K-23							GRN
K-24				EG			DM
K-25			MI[c]	GR[a] TLD CF[d] WW	SO		
K-26			GLV[e]				VE
K-27				EG TLD			DM
K-28			MI[c]				
K-29							DM
K-30				TLD			
K-31	AP	AI		TLD			
K-32				EG			DM
K-34			MI[c]	GR[a] CF[d]	SO		DM

Table 2.2.1-B

Type and Frequency of Collection

Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly			Semi-Annually		Annually
K-38			MI[c]		GR[a]	CF[d]	SO		
K-39			MI[c]	TLD	GR[a]	CF[d]	SO		

a. Three times a year, second (April, May, June), third (July, August, September), and fourth (October, November, December) quarters
b. To be collected in May and November
c. Monthly from November through April; semimonthly from May through October
d. First (January, February, March) quarter only
e. Alternate if milk is not available
f. Second and third quarters

Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
AI	Airborne Iodine	FI	Fish	SO	Soil
AP	Airborne Particulate	GR	Grass	SW	Surface Water
BS	Bottom Sediment	GRN	Grain	TLD	Thermoluminescent Dosimeter
CF	Cattlefeed	MI	Milk	VE	Vegetables
DM	Domestic Meat	PR	Precipitation	WW	Well Water
EG	Eggs	SL	Slime	GLV	Green Leafy Vegetables

Table 2.2.1-C

Sampling Locations, Kewaunee Power Station

Code	Type[a]	Distance (Miles)[b] and Sector	Location
K-1			Onsite
K-1a	I	0.62 N	North Creek
K-1b	I	0.12 N	Middle Creek
K-1c	I	0.10 N	500′ North of Condenser Discharge
K-1d	I	0.10 E	Condenser Discharge
K-1e	I	0.12 S	South Creek
K-1f	I	0.12 S	Meteorological Tower
K-1g	I	0.06 W	South Well
K-1h	I	0.12 NW	North Well
K-1j	I	0.10 S	500′ south of Condenser Discharge
K-1k	I	0.60 SW	Drainage Pond, south of plant
K-2	C	9.5 NNE	WPS Operations Building in Kewaunee
K-3	C	6.0 N	Lyle and John Siegmund Farm, N2815 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-4(h)	I	3.0 N	Tom Stangel Farm, E4804 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-5	I	3.5 NNW	Ed Paplham Farm, E4160 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-6(e)	C	6.7 WSW	Novitsky Farm, E1870 Cty Tk BB, Denmark
K-7	I	2.75 SSW	Ron Zimmerman Farm, 17620 Nero Rd, Two Rivers
K-8	C	5.0 WSW	Saint Isadore the Farmer Church, 18424 Tisch Mills Rd, Tisch Mills
K-9	C	11.5 NNE	Green Bay Municipal Pumping Station, six miles east of Green Bay (sample source is Lake Michigan from Rostok Intake 2 miles north of Kewaunee)
K-10	I	1.5 NNE	Turner Farm, Kewaunee Site
K-11	I	1.0 NW	Harlan Ihlenfeld Farm, N879 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-12(i)	I	1.5 WSW	LeCaptain Farm, N491 Woodside Rd, Kewaunee
K-13	C	3.0 SSW	Rand's General Store, Two Creeks
K-14	I	2.5 S	Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of site
K-15	C	9.25 NW	Gas Substation, 1.5 miles north of Stangelville
K-16	C	26 NW	WPS Division Office Building, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-17	I	4.25 W	Jansky's Farm, N885 Cty Tk B, Kewaunee
K-19(f)	I	1.75 NNE	Wayne Paral Farm, N1048 Lakeview Dr., Kewaunee
K-20	I	2.5 N	Carl Struck Farm, N1596 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee
K-23	I	0.5 W	0.5 miles west of plant, Kewaunee site

Table 2.2.1-C *Sampling Locations, Kewaunee Power Station*			
Code	**Type[a]**	**Distance (Miles)[b] and Sector**	**Location**
K-24	I	5.45 N	Fectum Farm, N2653 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-25	I	2.75 SW	Wotachek Farm, E3968 Cty Tk BB, Two Rivers
K-26(d)	C	10.7 SSW	Bertler's Fruit Stand (8.0 miles south of "BB")
K-27	I	1.5 NW	Schlies Farm, E4298 Sandy Bay Rd
K-28	C	26 NW	Hansen Dairy, 1742 University Ave., Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-29	I	5.75 W	Kunesh Farm, E3873 Cty Tk G, Kewaunee
K-30	I	1.00 N	End of site boundary
K-31	I	6.25 NNW	E. Krok Substation, Krok Road
K-32	C	11.50 N	Piggly Wiggly, 931 Marquette Dr., Kewaunee
K-33(g)	I	4.25 W	Gary and Lynn Holly Farm, E2885 Holly Lane, Tisch Mills
K-34	I	2.5 N	Leon and Vicky Struck Farm, N1549 Lakeshore Drive, Kewaunee
K-35(j)	C	6.75 WNW	Jean Ducat Farm, N1215 Sleepy Hollow, Kewaunee
K-36(j)	I		Fiala's Fish Market, 216 Milwaukee, Kewaunee
K-37 (k)	I	4.00 N	Gary and Ann Hardtke Farm, E4282 Old Settlers Road, Kewaunee
K-38	I	3.8 WNW	Dave Sinkula Farm, N890 Town Hall Road, Kewaunee
K-39	I	4.00 N	Francis Wotja Farm, N1859 Lakeshore Road, Kewaunee

a. I = indicator; C = control.
b. Distances are measured from reactor stack.
c. Deleted
d. Location K-18 was changed because Schmidt's Food Stand went out of business. It was replaced by Bertler's Fruit Stand (K-26).
e. Replaced by K-33 in summer of 2000. Retired from farming.
f. Replaced by K-34 in summer of 2000. Retired from farming.
g. Replaced by K-35 in fall of 2000.
h. Sold farm in summer of 2000, replaced by K-25
i. Retired from farming in summer of 2000
j. Removed from the program in Fall of 2001
k. Removed from the program in Fall of 2002

Table 2.2.1-D

Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples

Medium	Radionuclide	Reporting Levels	
		CV to KPS[a]	KPS to NRC[b]
Airborne Particulate or Gases (pCi/m3)	Gross Beta	1	--
	I-131 (Charcoal)	0.1	0.9
	Cs-134	1	10
	Cs-137	1	20
Precipitation (pCi/l)	H-3	1,000	--
Water (pCi/l)	Gross Alpha	10	--
	Gross Beta	30	--
	H-3	10,000	20,000[c]
	Mn-54	100	1,000
	Fe-59	40	400
	Co-58	100	1,000
	Co-60	30	300
	Zr-Nb-95	40	400
	Cs-134	10	30
	Cs-137	20	50
	Ba-La-140	100	200
	Sr-89	10	--
	Sr-90	10	--
	Zn-65	30	300
Milk (pCi/l)	I-131	1.0	3
	Cs-134	20	60
	Cs-137	20	70
	Ba-La-140	100	300
	Sr-89	10	--
Grass, Cattle Feed, and Vegetables (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta	30	--
	I-131	0.1	0.1
	Cs-134	0.2	1
	Cs-137	0.2	2
	Sr-89	1	--
	Sr-90	1	--

Table 2.2.1-D

Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples

Medium	Radionuclide	Reporting Levels	
		CV to KPS[a]	KPS to NRC[b]
Eggs (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta	30	--
	Cs-134	0.2	1
	Cs-137	0.2	2
	Sr-89	1	--
	Sr-90	1	--
Soil, Bottom Sediments (pCi/g)	Gross Beta	50	--
	Cs-134	5	--
	Cs-137	5	--
	Sr-89	5	--
	Sr-90	5	--
Meat (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta (Flesh, Bones)	10	--
	Cs-134 (Flesh)	1.0	1.0
	Cs-137 (Flesh)	2	2.0
	Sr-89 (Bones)	2	--
	Sr-90 (Bones)	2	--
Fish (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta (Flesh, Bones)	10	--
	Mn-54	--	30.0
	Fe-59	--	10.0
	Co-58	--	30.0
	Co-60	--	10.0
	Cs-134 (Flesh)	1	1.0
	Cs-137 (Flesh)	2	2.0
	Sr-89 (Bones)	2	--
	Sr-90 (Bones)	2	--
	Zn-65 (Bones)	--	20

a. Radionuclides will be monitored by the CV and concentrations above the listed limits will be reported to KPS.

b. Concentrations above the listed limits will be reported to NRC as required by REMM 2.4.1.

c. For drinking water samples, this is 40CFR Part 141 value. If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 30,000 pCi/l may be used.

Table 2.3.1-A
Detection Capabilities for Environmental Sample Analysis[a]
Lower Limit of Detection (LLD)[b,c]

Analysis	Water (pCi/l)	Airborne Particulate or Gases (pCi/m^3)	Fish (pCi/kg, wet)	Milk (pCi/l)	Food Products (pCi/kg, wet)	Sediment (pCi/kg, dry)
Gross Beta	4	0.01				
H-3	2000[d]					
Mn-54	15		130			
Fe-59	30		260			
Co-58, 60	15		130			
Zr-Nb-95	15					
I-131	1[e]	0.07		1	60	
Cs-134	15	0.05	130	15	60	150
Cs-137	18	0.06	150	18	80	180
Ba-La-140	15			15		
Zn-65	30		260			

Table Notations for Table 2.3.1-A

a. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other peaks that are identifiable, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radiological Environment Monitoring Report.

b. Required detection capabilities for thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental measurements are given in Regulatory Guide 4.13.

c. The LLD is defined, for purposes of these specifications, as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95% probability with only 5% probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66 s_b}{E \times V \times 2.22 \times Y \times \exp(-\gamma \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD is the a priori lower limit of detection as defined above, as picocuries per unit mass or volume,

S_b is the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of blank sample as appropriate, as counts per minute,

E is the counting efficiency, as counts per disintegration,

V is the sample size in units of mass or volume,

2.22 is the number of disintegrations per minute per picocurie,

Y is the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable,

γ is the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide, and

Δt for environmental samples is the elapsed time between sample collection, or end of the sample collection period, and time of counting,

Typical values of E, V, Y, and Δt should be used in calculation.

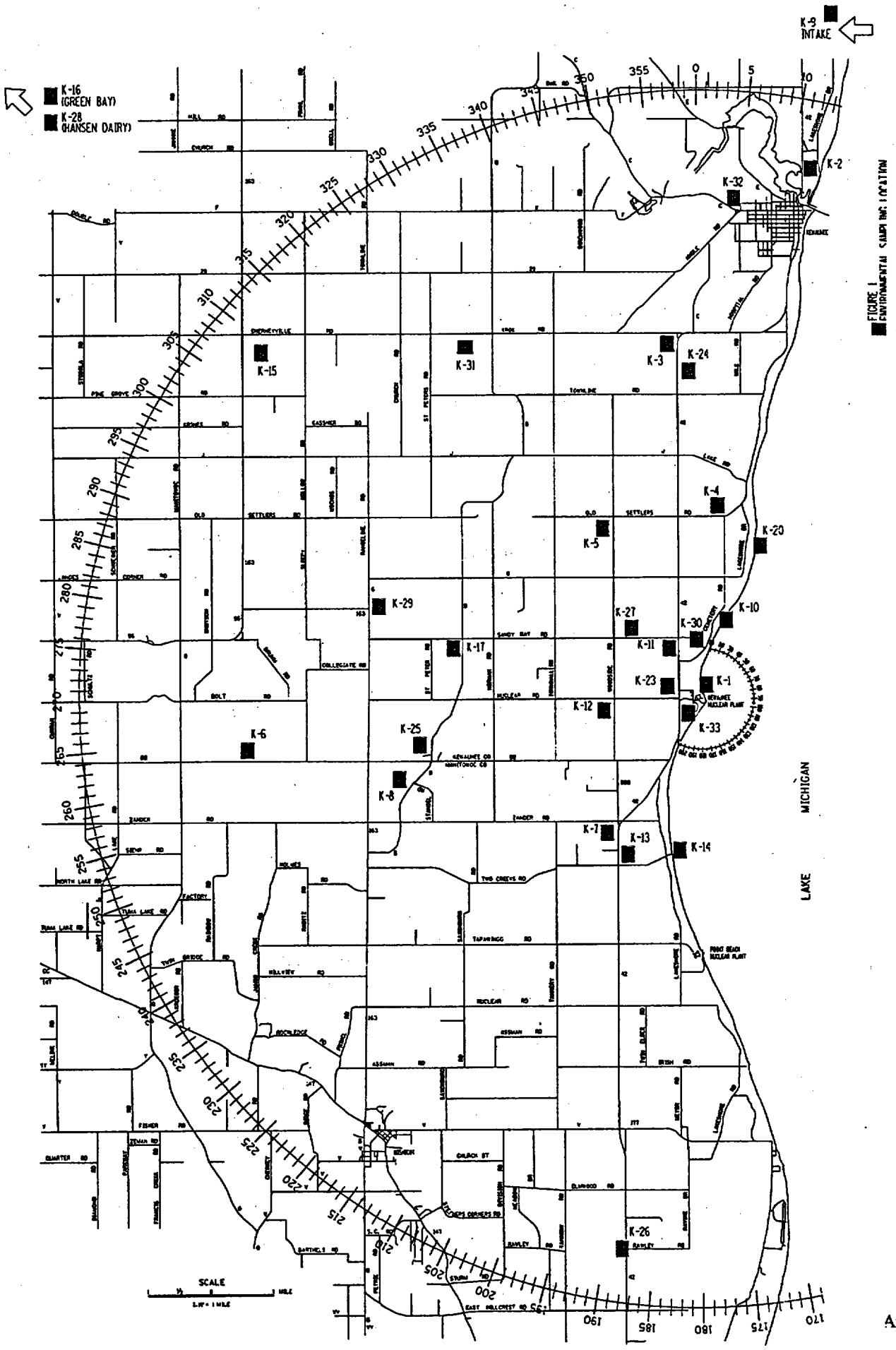
Table Notations for Table 2.3.1-A (con't)

It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement. Analyses shall be performed in such a manner that the stated LLDs will be achieved under routine conditions. Occasionally background fluctuations, unavoidable small sample sizes, the presence of interfering nuclides, or other uncontrollable circumstances may render these LLDs unachievable. In such cases, the contributing factors shall be identified and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

d. If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 3,000 pCi/l may be used.

e. LLD for drinking water samples. If no drinking water pathway exists, the LLD of gamma isotopic analysis may be used.

FIGURE 1



Rev. 10
April 4, 2006

TRACKING AND PROCESSING RECORD

A

Initiated By: Richard W. Adams **Date:** 11/21/05 **Dept:** RP **Ext.** 8360

Document No.: REMM **Current Rev. No.:** 9 **New Rev. No.:** 10

Title: Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual

Requested Due /Required Date →

B

Activity: ☐ Admin Hold ☐ Temp Change ☐ One Time Only ☒ Revision ☐ New ☐ Deletion

Temp Change Signatures

☒ N/A	Print	Sign	Date
☐ Technical Review		/	
☐ Staff Approval		/	
☐ SRO Approval		/	

C

D

TTRACK / CAP # Date

E

Priority: ☒ Immediate Action ☐ Non-Urgent - Perform Later ☐ Rejected - See Comments

Safety Related ☐ Yes ☐ No **PORC Review** ☐ Yes ☐ No **SRO Approval - Temp Changes** ☐ Yes ☐ No ☒ NA

Level of Use: ☐ Continuous Use ☐ Reference Use ☐ Information Use ☒ NA

Is Formal Training (Initial/Continuing) Likely Affected? (See Section 6.2.8.6) ☐ Yes ☒ No
(If yes, forward a copy of Form GNP-03.01.01-4, "Notification of Document Modification," and the new or revised document, or procedure to the Training Department Supervisor for training assessment.) **[CAP019053]**

F

Reviewers Required Signatures

	Print	Sign	Date
☒ Technical	BART STECKLER	/	1/31/06
☐ Minor		/	
☒ Editorial	Amy Kudick	/ Amy Kudick	1/19/06
☐ Validation		/	
☐ Cross Discipline		/	
☐ Oversight (QC)		/	
☐ Other		01-31-06	01-31-06

G

50.59 Applicability Form Attached? ☒ Yes **50.59 Screen Form Attached?** ☒ Yes ☒ No
50.59 Pre-Screen Form Attached? ☒ Yes ☒ No **50.59 Evaluation Attached?** ☐ Yes ☒ No 01-31-06

H

1) ☒ ⇒ Process Owner Review Recommendation
☒ Approval ☐ Disapproval
Waive Validation Review ☒ Yes ☐ No
Edward W Adams / Richard W Adams 3/31/06
Process Owner Signature (print/sign) Date

2) ☐ ⇒ PORC Review Recommendation
☐ Approval ☐ Disapproval
Meeting No. _____
Plant Manager Signature (print/sign) Date

Answer is "No"

I

Effective Date: APR 04 2006

N/A
Responsible Manager Review - Directives (print/sign) Date

Clears Temp Change/Admin Hold dated:

1218 5

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE SHEET

Document No.: REMM **Current Rev. No.:** 9 **New Rev. No.:** 10

Describe Change	Describe Reason
As appropriate, changed WPS to Dominion Energy Kewaunee. This change was not made where sample locations are still owned by WPS. Also changed KNPP to KPS.	Reflects the change in plant ownership.
Added sample type "Well Water (WW))" to location 25 in Table 2.2.1-B.	This is the location at which the samples are being taken, as listed in Step 3.6 and shown in Table 2.2.1-A. This is an administrative issue of keeping the many locations this info is kept, up to date.
Table 2.2.1-B removed footnote "e" and relabled footnotes "f" and "g".	Location 25 had been used for domestic meat samples only and was replaced by location 29 in 1990 (Rev. 3). Location 25 was again added in Rev. 6 for the current sample types noted.
On Figure 1 changed location K-19 to K-10.	K-19 had been discontinued in ~2000. K-10 is another site located in this same position.
Table 2.2.1-C, location K-8 name changed to St. Isadore the Farmer Church.	Editorial Issue.
Step 3.6 Well Water -removed wording that the composite samples are analyzed for tritium, and stated that all samples are analyzed for tritium.	Rev. 9 incorrectly cited a monthly composite. The quarterly samples (no composites are generated) are analyzed as noted. This is a correction.
Deleted reference for the need for the vendor to be compliant with Appendix B. This was in Section 3.5.	This is an administrative change. Requirements for environmental monitoring sample analysis labs are contained in Reg. Guide 4.15, Quality Assurance for Radiological Monitoring Programs (Normal .
Operations) - Effluent Streams and the Environment. We have never required the vendor to be App. B compliant contractually. There are no requirments listed in the ODCM or in Tech Spec 6.16 for complying with 10 CFR 50 Appendix B.	This change is chaning the QA requirements to a NRC approved document of similar controls of App. B that are very specific to the process it will be controlling, thus providing more specific controls.

50.59 APPLICABILITY REVIEW

(Is the activity excluded from 50.59 review?)

1. Document/Activity number: REMM Revision 10

2. Brief description of proposed activity (what is being changed and why):

   Changing the reference from 10 CFR 50 Appendix B to Reg Guide 4.15, for the vendor to comply with.

3. Does the proposed activity involve or change any of the following documents or processes? Check YES or NO for EACH applicability review item. Explain in comments if necessary. [Ref. NMC 50.59 Resource Manual, Section 4]

   NOTE: If you are unsure if a document or process may be affected, contact the process owner.

	Yes ✓	No ✓	Document or Process	Applicable Regulation	Contact/Action
a	☐	☒	Technical Specifications or Operating License	10CFR50.92	Process change per NAD-05.14. Contact Licensing.
b	☐	☒	Activity/change previously approved by NRC in license amendment or NRC SER	10CFR50.90	Identify NRC letter in comments below. Process change. Contact Licensing for assistance.
c	☐	☒	Activity/change covered by an existing approved 10CFR50.59 review, screening, or evaluation.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Identify screening or evaluation in comments below. Process change.
d	☐	☒	Quality Assurance Program (QQAPD)	10CFR50.54(a)	Contact QA. Refer to NAD-01.07.
e	☐	☒	Emergency Plan	10CFR50.54(q)	Contact EP. Refer to FP-R-EP-02.
f	☐	☒	Security Plan	10CFR50.54(p)	Contact Security. Refer to FP-S-SPE-01.
g	☐	☒	IST Plan	10CFR50.55a(f)	Contact IST process owner. Refer to NAD-01.24.
h	☐	☒	ISI Plan	10CFR50.55a(g)	Contact ISI process owner. Refer to NADs 01.03, 01.05, and 05.11.
i	☐	☒	ECCS Acceptance Criteria	10CFR50.46	Contact Licensing.
j	☐	☒	USAR or any document incorporated by reference - Check YES only if change is editorial (see Attachment A).	10CFR50.71	Process USAR change per NEP-05.02. Contact USAR process owner for assistance.
k	☐	☒	Commitment - Commitment changes associated with a response to Generic Letters and Bulletins, or if described in the USAR require a pre-screening.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Contact Licensing. Refer to NAD-05.25.
l	☐	☒	Maintenance activity or new/revised maintenance procedure - Check YES only if clearly maintenance and equipment will be restored to its as-designed condition within 90 days (see Attachment C).	10CFR50.65	Evaluate under Maintenance Rule. Refer to NAD-08.20 and NAD-08.21.
m	☒	☐	New/revised administrative or managerial directive/procedure (e.g., NAD, GNP, Fleet Procedure) or a change to any procedure or other controlled document (e.g., plant drawing) which is clearly editorial/administrative. See Attachments A and B.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Process procedure/document revision.

4. Conclusion. Check one of the following:

   ☐ All documents/processes listed above are checked NO. 10CFR50.59 applies to the proposed activity. A 50.59 pre-screening shall be performed.

   ☐ One or more of the documents/processes listed above are checked YES, AND controls all aspects of the proposed activity. 10CFR50.59 does NOT apply. Process the change under the applicable program/process/procedure.

   ☒ One or more of the documents/processes listed above are checked YES, however, some portion of the proposed activity is not controlled by any of the above processes. 10CFR50.59 applies to that portion. A 50.59 pre-screening shall be performed.

5. Comments:
   All aspects of this revision are considered to be editorial except for the change in QA requirements for the vendor laboratory from App. B to Reg Guide 4.15.

6. Print name followed by signature. Attach completed form to document/activity/change package.

Prepared by: Richard W. Adams / Richard W Adams Date: 3/28/06
(print/sign)

Reviewed by: JAMES J. BROWN / James J Brown Date: 03/28/06
(print/sign)

50.59 PRE-SCREENING

(Is a 50.59 screening required?)

1. Document/Activity number: REMM Revision 10
2. Brief description of proposed activity (what is being changed and why):
   Changing reference from 10 CFR 50 App. B to Reg Guide 4.15, for the vendor to comply with.
3. Does the proposed activity involve or change any of the following documents or processes? Explain in Comments if necessary.

   Check YES or NO for EACH pre-screening item. [Ref. NMC 50.59 Resource Manual, Section 5.1]
   NOTE: If you are unsure if a document or process may be affected, contact the process owner.

   NOTE: An asterisk (*) indicates that the document is incorporated by reference in the USAR or is implicitly considered part of the USAR.

   NOTE: Check NO if activity/change is considered editorial, administrative, or maintenance as defined in Attachments A, B, and C. Explain in Comments if necessary.

	Yes ✓	No ✓	Document/Process	Directive/ Procedure
a	☐	☒	Updated Safety Analysis Report (USAR)	NEP-05.02
b	☐	☒	* Technical Specifications Bases or Technical Requirements Manual (TRM)	NAD-05.14, NAD-03.25
c	☐	☒	* Commitments made in response to NRC Generic Letters and Bulletins, and those described in the USAR	NAD-05.25
d	☐	☒	* Environmental Qualification (EQ) Plan	NAD-01.08
e	☐	☒	* Regulatory Guide 1.97 (RG 1.97) Accident Monitoring Instrumentation Plan	NAD-05.22
f	☐	☒	* Fire Plan	NAD-01.02
g	☐	☒	* Appendix R Design Description	NAD-01.02
h	☐	☒	* Fire Protection Program Analysis (FPPA)	NAD-01.02
i	☐	☒	* Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)	NAD-05.13
j	☒	☐	* Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM)	NAD-05.13
k	☐	☒	* Station Blackout Design Description	
l	☐	☒	* Control Room Habitability Study	
m	☐	☒	Plant Drawing Changes/Discrepancies	NAD-05.01
n	☐	☒	Calculations/Evaluations/Analyses/Computer Software - Check YES only if: 1) It affects a method of evaluation described in the USAR, or 2) It independently (i.e., not part of a modification) affects the licensing or design basis.	Various
o	☐	☒	Permanent Plant Physical Changes - All require a screening.	NAD-04.03
p	☐	☒	Temporary Plant Physical Changes (TCRs) - Check No only if installed for maintenance AND in effect for less than 90 days at power conditions.	NAD-04.03
q	☐	☒	QA Typing Determinations - Check YES only if reduction in classification, or affects design function as described in USAR.	NAD-01.01
r	☐	☒	Setpoint or Acceptance Criteria - Check YES only if change affects plant monitoring, performance, or operation.	Various
s	☐	☒	Plant Procedures/Revisions - Check YES only if the change directly or indirectly involves operating, controlling or configuring an SSC differently than described or credited in USAR.	NAD-03.01
t	☐	☒	Engineering Specifications - Check YES only if a design function or design requirement may be affected.	NAD-05.03
u	☐	☒	Operations Night Orders or Operator Work Arounds - Check YES only if SSCs are operated or configured differently than described in USAR.	NAD-12.08
v	☐	☒	Temporary plant alterations (e.g., jumpers, scaffolding, shielding, barriers) - Check YES only if installed (or in effect) for maintenance for longer than 90 days at power conditions.	NAD-08.14, GMP-127, HP-04.002, FPP-08-09
w	☐	☒	Temporary plant alterations - Check YES only if not associated with maintenance.	
x	☐	☒	Corrective/Compensatory Actions - Check YES only if degraded/non-conforming plant condition accepted "as-is" or compensatory action taken.	GNP-11.08.03

4. Conclusion. Check one of the following:
   - ☐ All of the documents or processes listed above are checked NO. A 50.59 screening is NOT required. Process change in accordance with the applicable program/process/procedure.
   - ☒ One or more of the documents or processes listed above are checked YES. A 50.59 screening shall be performed.
5. Comments:
   None
6. Print name followed by signature. Either the preparer or reviewer shall be 50.59 screening qualified. Attach completed form to document/activity/change package.

Prepared by: (print/sign) Richard W. Adams / Richard W Adams Date: 3/16/06

Reviewed by: (print/sign) James J. Brown / James J Brown Date: 03/16/06

10CFR50.59 SCREENING

Document/Activity Number: REMM Revision 10 **SCRN#** 06-014-00

PART I: **Describe the Proposed Activity and Search the KNPP USAR**
(Refer to NMC 50.59 Resource Manual Section 5.3.1)

I.1. Describe the proposed activity, and scope of the activity covered by this screening. Appropriate descriptive materials may be attached.

Revision 10 to the REMM is removing the reference requiring the analytical vendor to have a QA program that is compliant with 10 CFR 50 Appendix B and replace this with Regulatory Guide 4.15, Quality Assurance for Radiological Monitoring Programs (Normal Operations) -- Effluent Streams and the Environment.

I.2. Search the Updated Safety Analysis Report (USAR) including those documents incorporated by reference. Describe relevant function(s), performance requirements, and methods of evaluation of the affected SSCs, and where this information is described in the USAR. In general, any USAR information potentially affected by the activity should be identified (consider both support functions and indirect affects). It is acceptable to attach and highlight applicable portions of the USAR.

USAR Sections 2.8, Environmental Radioactivity Program, 11.1.3, Design Evaluation, and 11.2.3 Radiation Monitoring System were reviewed. These sections each reference either the REMM or the ODCM. None discuss quality assurance methods that are acceptable for performance of an Environmental Monitoring Program (ODCM and REMM). These sections indicate that the ODCM and REMM define the necesssary controls for the program.

The REMM, under section 3.5, Quality Control Program, states, "To insure the validity of the data, the CV [Contracted Vendor] maintains a quality control (QC) program, which employs quality control checks, with documentation, of the analytical phase of its environmental monitoring studies. The program is defined in the CV's QC Program Manual, and procedures are presented in the CV QC Procedures Manual. The program shall be reviewed and meet the requirements of 10CFR50 Appendix B and 10CFR21."

I.3. Does the activity involve a change to the Technical Specifications?
(Changes to the Technical Specifications require a License Amendment request.)

☐ Yes ☒ No

10CFR50.59 SCREENING

SCRN# 06-014-00

PART II: **Determine if the Activity Involves a Design Function**
(Refer to NMC 50.59 Resource Manual Section 5.3.2)

Compare the proposed activity to the relevant portions of the USAR and answer the following questions:

	YES	NO	QUESTION
1.	☐	☒	Does the proposed activity involve Safety Analyses or an SSC(s) credited in the Safety Analyses?
2.	☐	☒	Does the proposed activity involve SSCs that support SSC(s) credited in the Safety Analyses?
3.	☐	☒	Does the proposed activity involve SSCs whose failure could initiate a transient (e.g., reactor trip, loss of feedwater, etc) or accident?
4.	☐	☒	Does the proposed activity involve SSCs whose failure could impact SSC(s) credited in the Safety Analyses?
5.	☒	☐	Does the proposed activity involve USAR-described SSCs or procedural controls that perform functions that are required by, or otherwise necessary to comply with, regulations, license conditions, orders, or Technical Specifications?
6.	☐	☒	Does the activity involve a method of evaluation described in the USAR?
7.	☐	☒	Is the activity a test or experiment? (i.e., a non-passive activity which gathers data)
8.	☐	☒	Does the activity exceed or potentially affect a design basis limit for a fission product barrier (DBLFPB)? If this question is answered **YES**, this activity requires a 10CFR50.59 Evaluation.

If the answer to all of these questions is **NO**, answer PART III as Not Applicable, and proceed to PART IV. A 10CFR50.59 evaluation is not required.

If any of the above questions are checked **YES**, identify the specific design function, method of evaluation, or DBLFPB involved:

See Attachment 1 for the basis of the above noted answers.

PART III: **Determine Whether the Activity Involves Adverse Effects**
(Refer to NMC 50.59 Resource Manual Section 5.3.3)

If all the questions in Part II were answered NO, then Part III is:
☐ **Not Applicable**

Answer the following questions to determine if the activity has an adverse effect on a design function. Any **YES** answer means that a 10CFR50.59 Evaluation is required, except where noted in Question III.3.

III.1. Changes to the Facility or Procedures

	YES	NO	QUESTION
a.	☐	☒	Does the activity adversely affect the design function(s) identified in Part II?
b.	☐	☒	Does the activity introduce an accident of a different type than previously described in the USAR? (see RM Section 6.2.5)
c.	☐	☒	Does the activity introduce new type of malfunction directly or indirectly affecting an SSC having a design function identified in Part II? (See definition in GNP-04.04.02, Section 3.0)
d.	☐	☒	Does the activity adversely affect the method of performing or controlling the design function(s) identified in Part II?

If any answer is **YES**, a 10CFR50.59 Evaluation is required. For each answer given, describe the basis for the conclusion (attach additional discussion, as necessary):

See Attachment 2 for the basis of the above noted answers.

III.2. Changes to a Method of Evaluation

If the activity does not involve a method of evaluation, these questions are:
☒ **Not Applicable**

YES	NO	QUESTION
☐	☐	Does the activity use a revised or different method of evaluation for performing safety analyses than that described in the USAR?
☐	☐	Does the activity use a revised or different method of evaluation for evaluating SSCs credited in safety analyses than that described in the USAR?

If either answer is **YES**, a 10CFR50.59 Evaluation is required. For each answer given, describe the basis for the conclusion (attach additional discussion, as necessary):

III.3. Tests or Experiments

If the activity is not a test or experiment, the questions in III.3.a and III.3.b are:
☒ **Not Applicable**

a. Answer these two questions first:

YES	NO	QUESTION
☐	☐	Is the proposed test or experiment bounded by other tests or experiments that are described in the USAR?
☐	☐	Are the SSCs affected by the proposed test or experiment isolated from the facility?

If the answer to both questions is **NO**, continue to III.3.b. For each answer given, describe the basis for the conclusion (attach additional discussion, as necessary):

b. Answer these additional questions only for tests or experiments which do not meet the criteria given above. If the answer to either question in III.3.a is **YES**, then these three questions are:
☐ **Not Applicable**

YES	NO	QUESTION
☐	☐	Does the activity use or control an SSC in a manner that is outside the reference bounds of the design bases as described in the USAR?
☐	☐	Does the activity use or control an SSC in a manner that is inconsistent with the analyses or descriptions in the USAR?
☐	☐	Does the activity place the facility in a condition not previously evaluated or that could affect the capability of an SSC to perform its intended functions?

If any answer in III.3.b is **YES**, a 10CFR50.59 Evaluation is required. For each answer given, describe the basis for the conclusion (attach additional discussion, as necessary):

10CFR50.59 SCREENING

SCRN# 06-014-00

PART IV: **Conclusion**
(Refer to NMC 50.59 Resource Manual Section 5.3.4)

Check all that apply:

1. A 10CFR50.59 Evaluation is

   ☐ required,

   OR

   ☒ **NOT** required

2. A change to the USAR and/or any document incorporated by reference is

   ☐ required (Process change in accordance with applicable plant program/process/procedure.),

   OR

   ☒ **NOT** required

Additional comments:
None.

Print name followed by signature. The preparer and reviewer shall be 50.59 screening or evaluation qualified. The completed screening is part of the document/activity/change package. Provide a copy of 50.59 screening to the 50.59 Process Owner/Program Coordinator.

Prepared By: Richard W. Adams / Richard W. Adams Date: 3/16/06
(print/sign)

Reviewed By: James J. Brown / James J. Brown Date: 03/16/06
(print/sign)

10 CFR 50.59 Screening #06-014-00
Attachment 1
Page 1 of 2

The following is provided as the basis for the conclusions relative to Part II, questions 1 through 8:

1. NO - The proposed change in the quality assurance requirements that must be met by the Kewaunee Power Station (KPS) Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM) specified contracted vendor does not involve either the Safety Analysis or an SSC credited in the Safety Analysis.

2. NO - There is no SSC that supports an SSC credited in the Safety Analysis that is involved with the proposed change in the quality assurance requirements that must be met by the contracted vendor specified in the KPS REMM.

3. NO - The proposed change in the quality assurance requirements that must be met by the KPS REMM specified contracted vendor does not involve any SSCs whose failure could initiate a transient or accident.

4. NO - There are no SSCs whose failure could impact SSCs credited in the Safety Analysis that are involved with this proposed change in the quality assurance requirements that must be met by the contracted vendor specified in the KPS REMM.

5. YES - This proposed change does involve changing a program specified quality assurance requirement contained in the KPS REMM, from 10 CFR 50 Appendix B to Regulatory Guide 4.15.

6. NO - The proposed change in the quality assurance requirements that must be met by the KPS REMM specified contracted vendor does not involve a method of evaluation described in the USAR.

7. NO - This proposed change in the quality assurance requirements that must be met by the KPS REMM specified contracted vendor is neither a test nor an experiment.

8. NO - No design basis limit for a fission product barrier will be exceeded or potentially affected by this proposed change in the quality assurance requirements that must be met by the KPS REMM specified contracted vendor.

This activity is changing the existing program performance requirements as specified in the REMM (which is part of the KPS USAR as a document incorporated by reference).

The contracted vendor, as identified in the REMM, performs sample collection, analysis and reporting for the Environmental Monitoring Program.

10 CFR 50.59 Screening #06-014-00
Attachment 2
Page 1 of 1

The following is provided as the basis for the conclusions relative to Part III.1, questions a through d:

a. NO - A change to the quality assurance standard the vendor is to implement does not change the expected performance or methods of performing sample collection, analysis, or reporting of environmental sampling. Therefore, this change is not adverse to any design functions identified in Part II.

b. NO - The Environmental Monitoring program does not interface with or provide any inputs to any active plant components, and also has no method of initiating an accident. Therefore, a change in the quality assurance program required to be implemented by the vendor will not introduce an accident of a different type.

c. NO - The Environmental Monitoring program does not interface with or provide any inputs to any active plant components, and has no method of creating a malfunction. Therefore, a change in the quality assurance program required to be implemented by the vendor will not introduce a malfunction.

d. NO - Regulatory guide 4.15 - 1979, Quality Assurance for Radiological Monitoring Programs (Normal Operations) -- Effluent Streams and the Environment, provides equivalent controls to 10 CFR 50 Appendix B, to the extent necessary for the activities completed in the REMM and ODCM. The Reg. Guide specifically states in its introduction, "This guidance does not identify separately the activities that are within the scope of Appendix B to 10 CFR 50. However, this guidance is intended to be consistent with the requirements of Appendices A and B to 10 CFR 50 in that quality assurance requirements should be consistent with the importance of the activity."

The regulatory guide provides sections that are consistent with the following criteria from 10 CFR 50, App. B:

> I, V, X, XI, XVII, and XVIII, with specific directions and considerations for the specific purpose of providing quality results for a Radiological Monitoring Program.

Based on the above, changing the required quality assurance standard that must be met by the vendor does not adversely affect the method of controlling the environmental monitoring program.

2.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

2.1 General

The Operational Quality Assurance Program complies with the requirements of 10 CFR 50, Appendix B, the provisions of ANSI N18.7-1976 and the Regulatory Guides which endorse the daughter standards required by ANSI N18.7-1976 with the exceptions, interpretations, and qualifications noted in Appendix B of this description. The requirements of the OQAPD apply to those activities which affect the quality of structures, systems, or components that prevent or mitigate the consequences of postulated accidents that could cause undue risk to the health and safety of the public. All structures, systems, and components are classified as QA Type 1, 2, 3 or N according to their function and importance in relation to the safe operation of the reactor, with emphasis on the degree of integrity required to protect the public. The OQAPD requirements are mandatory for all QA Type 1 items. QA Type 2 and 3 items, as determined by management, may require special control and an "X" modifier may be added to the QA2 or QA3 type designation. All components and/or systems which are identified as Nuclear Safety Design Class I in the Updated Safety Analysis Report (USAR) shall be categorized as QA Type 1. All nuclear fuel and core components shall be categorized as QA Type 1. The definitions and a list of the Nuclear Safety Design Classes for major structures, systems and components are found in the Kewaunee USAR Appendix B.2 and Table B.2-1.

During construction, QA types were established for plant equipment by a QA typing committee. The QA types for equipment subsequently added to the plant are established by the Responsible Engineer who installs the equipment under the Plant Physical Change program. The Plant Physical Change program exists under the requirements of the OQAPD. Therefore, the QA types of equipment added since construction are controlled under the OQAPD and its definitions. A change to an established QA type must be approved by the QA Typing Committee.

Supporting documents for Scrn # 06-014-00

Designated activities that are not safety-related, but support safe facility operations incorporate portions of this program into their governing documents. In addition to this OQAPD, the following documents further describe application of portions of the Quality Assurance program, where appropriate: the Safety Analysis Reports (SAR), nuclear design control program, physical security plan, emergency plan, radiological protection plan including radioactive material transport and radioactive waste processing, fire protection plan, station blackout program, nuclear chemistry laboratory quality assurance program, Environmental Qualification (EQ) plan, Fitness-For-Duty (FFD) program, Off-site Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM), and Pressurizer Power Operated Relief Valve (PORV) and block valve reliability commitments.

2.2 Requirements

It is mandatory for applicable employees to comply with the OQAPD. It is the responsibility of the management charged with the implementation of the program to inform personnel working for them that the quality policies, OQAPD manual, and procedures have mandatory requirements which must be implemented and enforced. The Training Manager is responsible for conducting training sessions as necessary to keep individuals informed of policies and changes to the OQAPD. The lesson plans for these training sessions will be prepared under the cognizance of the Nuclear Oversight staff.

The OQAPD shall be applied to all activities affecting safety-related functions and include: physical changes, purchasing, fabricating, handling, shipping, storing, cleaning, erecting, installing, inspecting, testing, operating, maintaining, repairing, refueling, modifying, engineering, and training. The control over these activities shall be applied to an extent consistent with their importance to safety and shall take into account the need for special controls, processes, tests, equipment, tools, and skills to attain the required quality, and the need for verification of quality by inspection, evaluation, or test.

USAR

2.8 ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOACTIVITY PROGRAM

A pre-operational environmental radiological monitoring program was started at the Kewaunee site in September, 1969. Over four years of background data was available before plant startup. From this information it was possible to detect and evaluate changes resulting from plant operation.

The radiological effluent surveillance program was removed from Sections 7 and 8 of the Kewaunee Nuclear Power Plant Technical Specifications, and is detailed in the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM).

The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM) defines the program for sampling the environment and determining the radiological effects of plant operation on the environment in areas up to and beyond the site boundary.

USAR

Auxiliary Shielding

The auxiliary shield consists of concrete walls around certain components and piping which process reactor coolant. In some cases, the concrete block walls are removable to allow personnel access to equipment during maintenance periods. Each equipment compartment is individually shielded so those compartments may be entered without having to shut down the adjacent system for any reason.

The primary shield material provided throughout the Auxiliary Building is concrete. The principal auxiliary shielding provided and the original design parameters are tabulated in Table 11.2-6.

11.2.3 RADIATION MONITORING SYSTEM

The Radiation Monitoring System provides continuous radiological surveillance of plant system and working areas. The system performs the following basic functions:

- Warns operating personnel of radiological health hazards, such as abnormal radiation fields.
- Provides warning of plant malfunctions, which could lead to plant damage and/or radiological hazards.
- Prevents or minimizes inadvertent releases of radioactivity to the environment via automatic action capability.
- Provides monitoring of controlled radiological plant releases.

Radiation detection instruments are located in areas of the plant, which house equipment containing or processing radioactive fluid. These instruments continually detect, compute, and record operating radiation levels. If the radiation level should rise above the set point for any channel, an alarm is initiated in the Control Room or Radiation Protection Office. Some channels also alarm locally. In stipulated cases, the alarm signal also provides the necessary signal for automatic process controls (e.g., valve closure, damper isolation, etc.). The Radiation Monitoring System operates in conjunction with regular and special radiation surveys and with chemical and radiochemical analyses performed by the plant staff. Adequate information and warning is thereby provided for the continued safe operation of the plant and assurance that personnel exposure does not exceed the limits of 10 CFR 20.

Two high range detectors are located in the containment. These two-containment area monitoring channels are the only components in the Radiation Monitoring System designed to operate following a major loss-of-coolant accident.

The components of the Radiation Monitoring System are designed according to the following environmental conditions:

- Temperature - an ambient temperature range as specified in Table 11.2-8.
- Humidity - 0 to 95% relative humidity.

- Pressure - Components in the Auxiliary Building and Control Room are designed for normal atmospheric pressure. Area Monitoring System components inside the Containment are designed to withstand containment test pressure.
- Radiation - Process and area radiation monitors are of a non-saturating design so that they "peg" full scale if exposed to radiation levels at over full-scale intensities. Critical process monitors are located in areas where the normal and post-accident background radiation levels will not affect their usefulness.

The Radiation Monitoring System consists of two types of components, the Process monitors and the Area monitors.

- The Process Radiation Monitoring System refers to those radiation monitors capable of analyzing fluid (air or water) flow for indication of increasing radiation levels.
- The Area Radiation Monitoring System monitors the direct radiation in various areas of the plant or indication of increasing radiation levels.

The Environmental Radiation Monitoring Program, as described in the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM), monitors radiation in various areas surrounding the plant. (This is described in Section 2.8.)

Main Process Radiation Monitoring System

The Main Process Radiation Monitoring System is designed to provide information to plant personnel on:

- Radioactivity levels present in fluid (air and water) systems.
- Leakage across boundaries of closed systems.
- Radioactivity concentrations in liquid and gaseous flow paths that lead to release from the plant.

In conjunction with the design functions spelled out above, the system is capable of initiating automatic actions designed to prevent or minimize any inadvertent/uncontrolled release of radioactivity to the environment.

The Main Process Monitoring System consists of 13 channels of monitoring equipment, 9 of, which are equipped with some level of automatic action upon receipt of a high radiation alarm. Seven of the 13 channels perform engineered safety related functions. The Main Process Monitoring System consists of the following:

Process Monitors

- R-11 Containment System vent (Air Particulate)
- R-12 Containment System vent (Radioactivity Gas)
- R-13 Auxiliary Building vent A

Valves

All valves exposed to gases are carbon steel. Those exposed to liquids are stainless steel. All valves have stem leakage control. Globe valves are installed with flow over the seats when such an arrangement reduces the possibility of leakage.

Isolation valves are provided to isolate each piece of equipment for maintenance, to direct the flow of waste through the system, and to isolate storage tanks for radioactive decay.

Relief valves are provided for tanks containing radioactive wastes to prevent overpressurization by improper operation or component malfunction. Tanks containing wastes, which are normally free of gaseous activity, are vented locally.

11.1.3 DESIGN EVALUATION

The radiological impact of power uprate was evaluated for normal operation annual radwaste effluent releases (Reference 5).

Based on this evaluation it was determined that the power uprate to a core power level of 1772 MWt has no significant impact on the expected annual radwaste effluent releases/doses. All doses remain a small percentage of allowable 10CFR50 Appendix I dose limits. Following power uprate the liquid and gaseous radwaste effluent treatment system will remain capable of maintaining normal operation off-site doses within the requirements of 10CFR50 Appendix I (Reference 5).

Liquid Wastes

Liquid Wastes are generated primarily by plant maintenance and service operations. Tables 11.1-4 and 11.1-5 contain a summary of the actual historical average annual values of the quantities and activity concentrations of influents to the system during the 1976 through 1981 time frame (which reflects plant operation at the average core power during that period). If the historical data is used to project the future release, core power uprate to 1772 MWt is expected to have minimal impact on the discharge quantities listed in Table 11.1-4. However, the released radioactivity in Table 11.1-5 could potentially increase by the percentage increase in power level between the uprated conditions and the average core power level during that time period (Reference 4).

Gaseous Wastes

Gaseous wastes consist primarily of hydrogen stripped from coolant discharged to the CVCS holdup tanks during boron dilution, nitrogen and hydrogen gases purged from the CVCS volume control when degassing the reactor coolant, and nitrogen from the Closed Gas Blanketing System. The original design basis for the gas decay tank capacity allows for storage of collected gaseous waste for at least 45 days prior to release. Release specifications are contained in the KNPP Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM). Table 11.1-6 contains a summary of the

estimated annual average gaseous release from the plant. Based on the 1986 and 1987 KNPP Semi-Annual Effluent Release Reports, actual typical annual gaseous discharge activity has been averaging less than 25% of the values shown in Table 11.1-6. The values in Table 11.1-6 are representative of a core power level of 1650 MWt. With a core power uprate to 1772 MWt, the Table 11.1-6 values could potentially increase by a maximum of the percentage increase in power level (Reference 4).

Solid Wastes

Solid wastes consist of filters, spent resins and miscellaneous materials such as paper and plastic. All solid wastes are packaged as noted under "Solids Processing" for removal to a burial facility. Annual solids, exclusive of solidified resins shipped for burial, averaged 1025 ft^3 during the period between 1975 and 1981. Annual average spent resin quantities shipped are 740 ft^3. More recent solid waste shipments are consistent with or below these volumes.

11.1.4 MINIMUM OPERATING CONDITIONS

Verification is made to ensure that dilution flow sufficient to meet the requirements of 10 CFR 20 is available whenever radioactive liquid wastes are released to the Plant Discharge System.

All liquid waste releases are continuously monitored for gross activity during discharges to ensure that the activity limits specified in 10 CFR 20 for unrestricted areas are not exceeded. The Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual provides guidance when continuous monitoring is unavailable.

All batch radioactive liquid wastes are sampled prior to release to the Plant Discharge System.

At least one Auxiliary Building normal mode ventilation fan is in operation whenever radioactive gaseous wastes are released to the Auxiliary Building vent.

The maximum allowable dose rates at the site boundary due to discharges are specified in the Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual.

A record is maintained of the radioactive material contained in all releases.

Kewaunee Power Station

Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM)

Revision 11
12-14-2006

Reviewed by: Tom Webb _____ Date: 11 December 2006
Plant Operations Review Committee

Approved by: James M. Hale Richard W Adams for: Date: 12/8/6
Manager, Radiological Protection and Chemistry

Approved by: Thomas Breene _____ Date: 12-11-06
Manager, Regulatory Affairs

Table of Contents

Tables & Figures

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this document is to define the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) for the Kewaunee Power Station (KPS). The REMP is required by KPS Technical Specification (TS) 6.16.b.2, "Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program."

This document is known as the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM) and is intended to serve as a tool for program administration and as a guidance document for contractors which implement the monitoring program.

1.2 Scope

This program defines the sampling and analysis schedule which was developed to provide representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the high potential radiation exposures of MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC resulting from plant operation. This monitoring program implements Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50 and thereby verifies that the measurable concentrations of radioactivity and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and the modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. Guidance for the development of this monitoring program is provided by the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position on Environmental Monitoring. This program has been developed in accordance with NUREG 0472.

The program will provide field and analytical data on the air, aquatic, and terrestrial radioecology of the area near the Kewaunee Power Station so as to:

1. Determine the effects of the operation of the Kewaunee Power Station on the environment;
2. Serve as a gauge of the operating effectiveness of in-plant control of waste discharges; and
3. Provide data on the radiation dose to the public by direct or indirect pathways of exposure.

1.3 Implementation

This document is considered, by reference, to be part of the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual. This is as required by KPS TS 6.16.b.2. The REMM is controlled as a separate document for ease of revision, use in the field and use by contractors. This format was approved by the NRC as part of TS Amendment No. 64, which provided Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications (RETS) for KPS.

The REMP is setup to be implemented by a vendor and controlled by KPS in accordance with Nuclear Administrative Directive NAD-1.20, "Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program." Monthly reviews of the vendor's progress report are checked and approved by KPS in accordance with Surveillance Procedure SP-63-276. Annual reviews and submittals of the vendor's report and raw data are checked and approved by KPS in accordance with Surveillance Procedure SP-63-280. All sample collection, preparation, and analysis are performed by the vendor except where noted. Surveillance Procedure SP-63-164 outlines the environmental sample collection

performed by KPS. Current vendor Quality Control Program Manuals and implementing procedures shall be kept on file at KPS.

Periodic reviews of monitoring data and an annual land use census will be used to develop modifications to the existing monitoring program. Upon approval, these modifications will be incorporated into this document so that it will accurately reflect the current radiological environmental monitoring program in effect for KPS.

The remainder of this document is divided into two sections. The first section, 2.0 REMP Requirements, describes the different TS and REMM requirements associated with the REMP. The second section, 3.0 REMP Implementation, describes the specific requirements used to implement the REMP.

2.0 REMP Requirements

KPS TS Amendment No. 104 implemented the guidance provided in Generic Letter 89-01, "Implementation of Programmatic Controls for Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications (RETS)." These changes included:

1. Incorporation of *programmatic controls* in the Administrative Controls section of the TS to satisfy existing regulatory requirements for RETS, and

2. Relocation of the *procedural details* on radioactive effluents monitoring, radiological environmental monitoring, reporting details, and other related specifications from the TS to the ODCM.

Relocating the procedural details to the ODCM allows for revising these requirements using the 10CFR50.59 process instead of requiring prior NRC approval using the TS Amendment process.

The RETS requirements were incorporated verbatim into the ODCM, Revision 6. Several of these requirements pertain only to the environmental monitoring program and therefore have been relocated into this document (REMM, Revision 3 and 4) and are identified as REMM requirements.

2.1 Technical Specification Requirements

Technical Specification 6.16.b.2 provides the programmatic control, which requires a program to monitor the radiation and radionuclides in the environs of the plant. This is the reason for the existence of the REMP. TS 6.16.b.2 also provides the programmatic control which requires:

a. The program to perform the monitoring, sampling, analysis, and reporting in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM,

b. A land use census to be performed, and

c. Participation in an Interlaboratory Comparison Program.

The details of each requirement are described in the REMM requirements stated below.

Technical Specification 6.9.b.1 requires an "Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report" be submitted to the NRC each year. The specific contents of this report are detailed in REMM 2.4.1. Additional specific reporting requirements are listed in the other REMM requirements.

2.2 REMM Requirements

The following REMM requirements include the procedural details that were originally located in the KPS RETS section and then relocated into Revision 6 of the ODCM, as discussed above. These requirements are specific to the radiological environmental monitoring program and have been relocated into this document for ease of use and completeness.

The REMM requirements for the Monitoring Program, Land Use Census, and the Interlaboratory Comparison Program include a detailed specification (numbered 2.2.1, 2.2.2, and 2.2.3 respectively)

and an associated surveillance requirement (numbered 2.3.1, 2.3.2, and 2.3.3 respectively), along with the basis for the requirement. Reporting requirements are listed in specification REMM 2.4.1.

General requirements also apply to all ODCM and REMM requirements (specifications 3.01, 3.02, 3.03, 4.01, 4.02, and 4.03). The requirements are located in the ODCM and are repeated here for convenience.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

3.0.1 Compliance with the specifications contained in the succeeding text is required during the conditions specified therein; except that upon failure to meet the specifications, the associated ACTION requirements shall be met.

3.0.2 Noncompliance with a Specification shall exist when its requirements and associated ACTION requirements are not met within the specified time intervals. If the Specification is restored prior to expiration of the specified time intervals, completion of the Action requirements is not required.

3.0.3 When a Specification is not met, except as provided in the associated ACTION requirements, reporting pursuant to TS 6.9.b and REMM 2.4.1 will be initiated.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS

4.0.1 Surveillance Requirements shall be met during the conditions specified for individual Specifications unless otherwise stated in an individual Surveillance Requirement.

4.0.2 Each Surveillance Requirement shall be performed within the specified time interval with a maximum allowable extension not to exceed 25% of the surveillance interval.

4.0.3 Failure to perform a Surveillance Requirement within the specified time interval shall constitute a failure to meet the OPERABILITY requirements for a Specification. Exceptions to these requirements are stated in the individual Specification. Surveillance Requirements do not have to be performed on inoperable equipment.

REMM 2.2.1/2.3.1 Monitoring Program

SPECIFICATION

2.2.1 The radiological environmental monitoring program shall be conducted as specified in Table 2.2.1-A.

APPLICABILITY

At all times.

ACTION

a. With the radiological environmental monitoring program not being conducted as specified in Table 2.2.1-A, in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, prepare and submit to the Commission, in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report required by TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1, a description of the reasons for not conducting the program as required and the plans for preventing a recurrence.

b. With the level of radioactivity as the result of plant effluents in an environmental sampling medium at a specified location exceeding the reporting levels of Table 2.2.1-D when averaged over any calendar quarter in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, pursuant to TS 6.9.b.3, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions to be taken to reduce radioactive effluents so that the potential annual dose[1] to A MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is less than the calendar year limits of specifications ODCM 3.3.2, 3.4.2, and 3.4.3. When more than one of the radionuclides in Table 2.2.1-D are detected in the sampling medium, this report shall be submitted if:

$$\frac{concentration(1)}{reporting\ level(1)} + \frac{concentration(2)}{reporting\ level(2)} + \ldots \geq 1.0$$

When radionuclides other than those in Table 2.2.1-D are detected and are the result of plant effluents, this report shall be submitted if the potential annual dose[1] to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is equal to or greater than the calendar year limits of specifications ODCM 3.3.2, 3.4.2, and 3.4.3. This report is not required if the measured level of radioactivity was not the result of plant effluents; however, in such an event the condition shall be reported and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

[1]The methodology and parameters used to estimate the potential annual dose to a member of the public shall be indicated in this report.

c. With milk or fresh leafy vegetable samples unavailable from one or more of the sample locations required by Table 2.2.1-A, a sample from an alternative location will be substituted, noting the reason for the unavailability in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report. When changes in sampling locations are permanent, the sampling schedule in the RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING MANUAL (REMM) will be updated to reflect the new routine and alternative sampling locations and this revision will be described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT

2.3.1 The radiological environmental monitoring samples shall be collected pursuant to Table 2.2.1-A from the specific locations given in the table and figure(s) in the REMM, and shall be analyzed pursuant to the requirements of Table 2.2.1-A and the detection capabilities required by Table 2.3.1-A.

BASIS

The radiological environmental monitoring program required by this specification provides representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the highest potential radiation exposures of MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC resulting from the station operation. This monitoring program implements Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50 and thereby supplements the radiological effluent monitoring program by verifying that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and the modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. Guidance for this monitoring program is provided by the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position on Environmental Monitoring. Program changes may be initiated based on operational experience.

The required detection capabilities for environmental sample analyses are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). The LLDs required by Table 2.3.1-A are considered optimum for routine environmental measurements in industrial laboratories. It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.

Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits, can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L.A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. 40, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J.K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

Discussion

KPS TS 6.16.b.2(A) requires that the monitoring, sampling, analysis, and reporting of radiation and radionuclides in the environment be done in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

REMM 2.2.2/2.3.2 Land Use Census

SPECIFICATION

2.2.2 A land use census shall be conducted and shall identify within a distance of 8 km (5 miles) the location in each of the 10 meteorological sectors of the nearest milk animal, the nearest residence and the nearest garden[2] of greater than 50 m^2 (500 ft^2) producing broad leaf vegetation.

APPLICABILITY

At all times.

ACTION

a. With a land use census identifying a location(s) that yields a calculated dose or dose commitment greater than the values currently being calculated in ODCM Surveillance Requirement 4.4.3, in lieu of a Licensee Event Report, identify the new location(s) in the next Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

b. With a land use census identifying a location(s) that yields a calculated dose or dose commitment (via the same exposure pathway) 20% greater than at a location from which samples are currently being obtained in accordance with specification REMM 2.2.1, add the new location(s) to the radiological environmental monitoring program within 30 days. The sampling location(s), excluding the control station location, having a lower calculated dose or dose commitment(s), via the same exposure pathway, may be deleted from this monitoring program. In lieu of a Licensee Event Report, identify the new location(s) in the next Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1 and also include in the report a revised figure(s) and table for the REMM reflecting the new location(s).

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT

2.3.2 The land use census shall be conducted during the growing season once per 12 months using reasonable survey methods, such as by a door-to-door survey, aerial survey, or by consulting local agriculture authorities. The results of the land use census shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

---

[2]Sampling of leaf vegetation may be performed at the site boundary in each of two different direction sectors with the highest predicted D/Qs in lieu of the garden census. Specifications for broad leaf vegetation sampling in Table 2.2.1-A item 4c shall be followed, including analysis of control samples.

BASIS

This specification is provided to ensure that changes in the use of areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY are identified and that modifications to the radiological environmental monitoring program are made if required by the door-to-door survey, from aerial survey or from consulting with local agricultural authorities. This census satisfies the requirements of Section IV.B.3 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50. Restricting the census to gardens of greater than 50 m^2 provides assurance that significant exposure pathways via leafy vegetables will be identified and monitored since a garden of this size is the minimum required to produce the quantity (26 kg/yr) of leafy vegetables assumed in Regulatory Guide 1.109 for consumption by a child. To determine this minimum garden size, the following assumptions were made:

1. 20% of the garden was used for growing leafy vegetation (i.e., similar to lettuce and cabbage), and
2. A vegetation yield of 2 kg/m^2.

Discussion

KPS TS 6.16.b.2(b) requires that a land use census be performed to ensure that changes in the use of areas at and beyond site boundary are identified and that modifications to the radiological environmental monitoring program are made if required by the results of this census.

REMM 2.2.3/2.3.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program

SPECIFICATION

2.2.3 Analyses shall be performed on radioactive materials supplied as part of an Interlaboratory Comparison Program that has been approved by the Commission.

APPLICABILITY

At all times.

ACTION

a. With analyses not being performed as required above, report corrective actions taken to prevent a recurrence to the Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENT

2.3.3 The Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be described in the REMM. A summary of the results obtained as part of the above required Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report pursuant to TS 6.9.b.1 and REMM 2.4.1.

BASIS

The requirement for participation in an approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program is provided to ensure that independent checks on the precision and accuracy of measurements of radioactive material in environmental sample matrices are performed as part of the quality assurance program for environmental monitoring in order to demonstrate that the results are valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50.

Discussion

KPS TS 6.16.b.2(c) requires participation in an approved Interlaboratory Comparison Program to ensure that an independent check is performed of the precision and accuracy of radioactive materials measurements. This will demonstrate that the results are valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10CFR Part 50.

REMM 2.4.1 Reporting Requirements

2.4.1 The Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report shall include:

a. Summaries, interpretations, and an analysis of trends of the results of the radiological environmental surveillance activities for the report period, including a comparison with pre-operational studies, with operational controls as appropriate, and with previous environmental surveillance reports, and an assessment of the observed impacts of the plant operation on the environment. The reports shall also include the results of land use censuses required by specification REMM 2.2.2.

b. The results of analyses of radiological environmental samples and of environmental radiation measurements taken during the period pursuant to the locations specified in the table and figures in the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Manual (REMM), as well as summarized and tabulated results of these analyses and measurements in the format of the table in the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. In the event that some individual results are not available for inclusion with the report, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report when applicable.

c. A summary description of the radiological environmental monitoring program; legible maps covering all sampling locations keyed to a table giving distances and directions from the centerline of one reactor; the results of licensee participation in the Interlaboratory Comparison Program, required by specification REMM 2.2.3; discussion of all deviations from the sampling schedule of Table 2.2.1-A; and discussion of all analyses in which the LLD required by Table 2.3.1-A was not achievable.

Discussion

KPS TS 6.9.b.1 provides the programmatic control, which requires that an Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report be submitted to the NRC. It also states that this report shall include summaries, interpretations, and analysis of trends of the results of the REMP for the reporting period.

The procedural details of this report are included in this specification. Specifications REMM 2.2.1/2.3.1, 2.2.2/2.3.2, and 2.2.3/2.3.3 also include specific reporting requirements. These specifications reference this REMM specification, along with TS 6.9.b.1, as the method for reporting deviations from the current program during the reporting period, and require that this information be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

3.0 REMP Implementation

The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program for KPS is under the direction of a Contracted Vendor (CV). This section describes this program, as required by REMM 2.2.1 and the process the CV uses to perform it.

3.1 Sampling Requirements

Table 2.2.1-A identifies the various samples required by the REMP. Identified in the "available sample locations" column in Table 2.2.1-A are the sample locations selected, in conjunction with the vendor, to meet or exceed the REMP requirements. Table 2.2.1-B includes the same requirements as in Table 2.2.1-A but presents the information in a different format by identifying the type of samples required at each location and the collection frequency. Table 2.2.1-C identifies the location and description of each sample location. Figure 1 shows the physical location of each sample point on an area map.

3.2 Analysis Methodology

Analytical procedures and counting methods employed by the CV will follow those recommended by the U.S. Public Health Service publication, Radioassay Procedures for Environmental Samples, January 1967; and the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Health and Safety Laboratory, HASL Procedures Manual (HASL-300), 1972. The manual is also available on-line at www.eml.doe.gov/publications/procman.

Updated copies will be maintained in KPS's vault.

3.3 Detection Capability (LLD) Requirements

The required detection capabilities for environmental sample and analysis are tabulated in terms of lower limits of detection (LLDs) in Table 2.3.1-A. The LLDs required by Table 2.3.1-A are considered optimum for routine environmental measurements in industrial laboratories. It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement.

Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits, can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, L.A., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. 40, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J.K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

3.4 Contracted Vendor Reporting Requirements

Monthly Progress Reports

Monthly progress reports will include a tabulation of completed analytical data on samples obtained during the previous 30 day period together with graphic representations where trends are evident, and the status of field collections. One copy of the reports will be submitted within 30 days of the reporting month.

Annual Reports

Annual reports will be submitted in two parts. Part I, to be submitted to the NRC, will be prepared in accordance with NRC Regulatory Guide 4.8. It will contain an introductory statement, a summary of results, description of the program, discussion of the results, and summary table. Part II of the annual report will include tables of analytical data for all samples collected during the reporting period, together with graphic presentation where trends are evident and statistical evaluation of the results. Gamma scan data will be complemented by figures of representative spectra. Draft copies of each annual report will be due 60 days after completion of the annual period. After final review of the draft document, one photoready copy of the revised annual report will be sent to KPS for printing.

Non-Routine Reports

If analyses of any samples collected show abnormally high levels of radioactivity, KPS will be notified by telephone immediately after data becomes available.

Action Limits

The CV will report any radioactive concentrations found in the environmental samples which exceed the reporting levels shown in Table 2.2.1-D, CV to KPS column. These levels are set below the NRC required reporting levels (KPS to NRC column) so actions can be initiated to prevent exceeding the NRC concentration limits.

3.5 Quality Control Program

To insure the validity of the data, the CV maintains a quality control (QC) program, which employs quality control checks, with documentation, of the analytical phase of its environmental monitoring studies. The program is defined in the CV's QC Program Manual, and procedures are presented in the CV QC Procedures Manual. The program shall be reviewed and meet the requirements of Regulatory Guide 4.15 and 10CFR21. All data related to quality control will be available for review by Dominion Energy Kewaunee upon reasonable prior notification. Proprietary information will be identified so that it may be treated accordingly.

Updated copies of the Quality Control Program Manual and the Quality Assurance Program Manual will be maintained in KPS's vault.

3.6 Sample Descriptions

A description of each of the samples required by this program follows:

Airborne Particulates

Airborne particulates are collected at six locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16, K-31) on a continuous basis on a 47 mm diameter membrane filter of 0.8 micron porosity at a volumetric rate of approximately one cubic foot per minute (CFM). The filters are changed weekly, placed in glassine protective envelopes, and dispatched by U.S. Mail to the CV for Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Filter samples are analyzed weekly for gross beta activity after sufficient time (usually 3 to 5 days) has elapsed to allow decay of Radon and Thoron daughters. If gross beta concentration in air particulate samples are greater than ten (10) times the yearly mean of the control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples. Quarterly composites from each location receive Gamma Isotopic Analysis using a Germanium detector. All identifiable gamma-emitters are quantified. Reporting units are pCi/m^3.

Airborne Iodine

All air samplers are equipped with charcoal traps installed behind the particulate filters for collection of airborne I-131. The traps are changed once every two weeks. Iodine-131 is measured by Gamma Isotopic Analysis.

Periphyton (Slime) or Aquatic Vegetation

Periphyton (slime) or aquatic plant samples are collected at or near locations used for surface water sampling. They are collected twice during the year (2nd and 3rd quarter), if available. The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity and, if available in sufficient quantity, for Sr-89, Sr-90, and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Fish

Fish are collected three times per year (second, third, and fourth quarters) near the discharge area (K-1d). Flesh is separated from the bones and analyzed for gross beta activity and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. The bones are analyzed for gross beta activity and Sr-89 and Sr-90. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Domestic Meat

Domestic meat (chickens) may be collected once a year during the 3rd quarter, from six locations in the vicinity of the plant (K-20, K-24, K-27, K-29, K-34, and K-32). Samples may not be available every year at every location due to farmer preference. At least one control and one indicator should be collected. The flesh is analyzed for gross alpha, gross beta, and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Ambient Radiation

Two packets of thermoluminescent dosimeters ($CaSO_4$: Dy cards) are placed at forteen locations, six of which are air sampling locations (K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-16, and K-31) and four of which are milk sampling locations (K-3, K-5, K-25, and K-39); the remaining four locations are K -15, K-17, K-27, and K-30. One packet is changed quarterly and one annually. Annual TLDs will serve as an emergency set to be read when needed. They will be exchanged annually (without reading) if not read during the year. To insure the precision of the measurement, each packet will contain two cards with four dosimeters each (four sensitive areas each for a total of eight). For protection against moisture each set of cards is sealed in a plastic bag and placed in a plastic container.

Each card is individually calibrated for self-irradiation and light response. Fading is guaranteed by the manufacturer (Teledyne Isotopes) not to exceed 20% in one year. Minimum sensitivity for the multi-area dosimeter is 0.5 mR defined as 3 times the standard deviation of the background. Maximum Error (1 standard deviation) - ^{60}Co Gamma +/-0.2 mR or +/-3%, whichever is greater. The maximum spread between areas on the same dosimeter is 3.5% at 1 standard deviation.

Reporting units for TLDs are mR/91 days for quarterly TLDs and mR/exposure period for annual TLDs.

Tests for uniformity and reproducibility of TLDs as specified in ANSI N545-1981 and NRC Regulatory Guide 4.13, are performed annually.

Well Water

One gallon water samples are taken once every three months from four off-site wells, (K-10, K-11, K-13, and K-25) and two on-site wells (K-1h and K-1g). All samples are analyzed for gross beta in the total residue, K-40, tritium, and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Samples from one on-site well are analyzed for Sr-89, and Sr-90. Samples from K-1h and K-1g are also analyzed for gross alpha. Reporting units are pCi/l.

Precipitation

A monthly cumulative sample of precipitation is taken at Location K-11. This sample is analyzed for tritium. Reporting units are pCi/l.

Milk

Milk samples are collected from two herds that graze within three miles of the reactor site (K-25 and K-34); from four herds that graze between 3-7 miles of the reactor site (K-3, K-5, K-38, and K-39); and one from a dairy in Green Bay (K-28), 26 miles from the reactor site.

The samples are collected twice per month during the grazing period (May through October) and monthly for the rest of the year. To prevent spoilage the samples are treated with preservative. All samples are analyzed by Gamma Isotopic Analysis and for iodine -131 immediately after they are received at the laboratory. To achieve required minimum sensitivity of 0.5 pCi/l, iodine is separated

on an ion exchange column, precipitated as palladium iodide and beta counted. Monthly samples and monthly composites of semimonthly samples are then analyzed for Sr-89 and Sr-90. Potassium and calcium are determined and the $^{137}Cs/gK$ and $^{90}Sr/gCa$ ratios are calculated. Reporting units are pCi/l except for stable potassium and calcium, which are reported in g/l.

If milk samples are not available, green leafy vegetables will be collected on a monthly basis (when available) from Locations K-10, K-11, and K-26.

Grass

Grass is collected three times per year (2nd, 3rd, and 4th quarters) from the six dairy farms (K-3, K-5, K-25, K-34, K-38, and K-39) and from two on-site locations (K-1b and K-1f). The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity, for Sr-89 and Sr-90, and Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Cattlefeed

Once per year, during the first quarter when grass is not available, cattlefeed (such as hay or silage) is collected from the six dairy farms. The analyses performed are the same as for grass. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Vegetables and Grain

Annually, during the 3rd quarter, samples of five varieties of vegetables grown and marketed for human consumption are collected from K-17 and/or K-26, depending upon the availability of samples. If samples are not available from these locations, samples may be obtained from any local source so there is some sample of record. The location will be documented. In addition, two varieties of grain, if available, are collected annually from the farmland owned by Dominion Energy Kewaunee (K-23) and rented to a private individual for growing crops. The analyses performed are the same as for grass. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Eggs

Quarterly samples of eggs can be taken from K-24, K-27, and K-32. At least one control and one indicator should be collected. The samples are analyzed for gross beta activity, for Sr-89 and Sr-90, and Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g wet weight.

Soil

Twice during the growing season samples of the top two inches of soil are collected from the six dairy farms and from an on-site location (K-1f). The soil is analyzed for gross alpha and gross beta activities, for Sr-89 and Sr-90, and Gamma Isotopic Analysis to identify and quantify gamma-emitting manmade radionuclides. Reporting units are pCi/g dry weight.

Surface Water

Surface water is sampled monthly from Lake Michigan at the KPS discharge (K-1d), and at Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of the reactor site (K-14). Samples are collected monthly at the Green Bay Municipal Pumping station between Kewaunee and Green Bay (K-9). Raw and treated water is collected. Monthly samples are also taken, when available, from each of the three creeks (K-1a, K-1b, K-1e) that pass through the reactor site and from the drainage pond (K-1k) south of the plant. The samples are taken at a point near the mouth of each creek and at the shore of the drainage pond. The water is analyzed for gross beta activity in:

a. The total residue,
b. The dissolved solids, and
c. The suspended solids.

The samples are also analyzed for K-40 and by Gamma Isotopic Analysis. Quarterly composites from all locations are analyzed for tritium, Sr-89 and Sr-90. Reporting units are pCi/l.

Bottom Sediments

Five samples of Lake Michigan bottom sediments, one at the discharge (K-1d), one from 500 feet north of the discharge (K-1c), one from 500 feet south of the discharge (K-1j), and one at the Two Creeks Park (K-14), one at the Green Bay Municipal Pumping Station (K-9) are collected semi-annually (May and November). The samples are collected at the beach in about 2-3 feet of water. All samples are analyzed for gross beta activity, for Sr-89 and Sr-90 and by Gamma isotopic Analysis. Since it is known that the specific activity of the sediments (i.e., the amount of radioactivity per unit mass of sediment) increases with decreasing particle size, the sampling procedure will assure collection of very fine particles. Reporting units are pCi/g dry weight.

Table 2.2.1-A

Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway And/Or Sample	Minimum Required Samples [a]	Available Sample Locations [b]	Sampling, Collection and Analysis Frequency	Type of Analysis
1. Direct Radiation[c]	5 Inner Ring locations	**K-5, K-25, K-27, K-7, K-1F, K-30**	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma dose
	6 Outer Ring locations	**K-2, K-3, K-15, K-17, K-8, K-31, K-39**		
	1 Control location	**K-16**		
	1 Population center	**K-7**		
	1 Special interest location	**K-8**		
	1 Nearby resident	**K-27**		
2. Airborne Radioiodine and Particulates	3 samples close to the site boundary in highest average X/Q	**K-1f, K-2, K-7, K-8, K-31**	See Table 2.2.1.B Continuous sampler operation Iodine; charcoal	Iodine (I-131) by Gamma Isotopic[f]
	1 sample from the closest community having the highest X/Q	**K-7**	Particulates See Table 2.2.1-B	Particulates; gross beta analysis[e] Gamma isotopic of composite (by location) [f]
	1 sample from a control location	**K-16[d]**	See Table 2.2.1-B	
3. Waterborne				
a. Surface[g]	1 Upstream sample 1 Downstream sample	**K-1a, K-9, K-1d K-1e, K-14, K-1k, K-1b**	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta, Gamma isotopic [f] Composite of grab samples for tritium, and Sr 89/90
b. Ground	1-2 location likely to be affected [d]	**K-1g, K-1h[h]**	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic [f], tritium analysis Gross Beta, Gross Alpha, Sr 89/90
c. Drinking	1-3 samples of nearest water supply	**K-10, K-11, K-13, K-25**	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross beta and gamma isotopic [f] analysis. Tritium analysis of the composite of monthly grab samples.
d. Sediment from shoreline	1 sample from downstream area with potential for recreational value	**K-14, K-1c, K-1d, K-1j, K-9**	Grab sample See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic [f] analysis Gross Beta, Sr 89/90

Table 2.2.1-A

Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway And/Or Sample	Minimum Required Samples [a]	Available Sample Locations [b]	Sampling, Collection and Analysis Frequency	Type of Analysis
4. Ingestion				
a. Milk	Samples from milking animals in 3 locations within 5 km having the highest dose potential.	**K-5, K-25, K-34**	See Table 2.2.1-B	I-131 Gamma Isotopic [f] SR 89/90
	1 alternate location	**K-38, K-39**		
	1 control location	**K-3, K-28**		
b. Fish	3 random samplings of commercially and recreationally important species in the vicinity of the discharge.	**K-1d**	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic [f] and edible portions Gross Beta Sr 89/90 on bones
c. Food Products	Samples of leaf vegetables grown nearest each of two different offsite locations within 5 miles of the plant if milk sampling is not performed.	2 samples nearest highest predicted annual average ground level D/Q. **K-10, K-11** 1 sample 15-30 km distant if milk sampling is not performed. **K-26**	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gamma isotopic [f] and I-131 Analysis.
5. Miscellaneous samples not identified in NUREG-0472				
a. Aquatic Slime	None required	K-1k K-1a, K-1b, K-1e K-14, K-1d K-9 (control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta activity and if available Sr-89, Sr-90 and Gamma Isotopic[f]
b. Soil	None required	K-1f, K-5, K-25, K-39 K-34, K-38 K-3, (control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Alpha/Beta Sr-89 and Sr-90 Gamma Isotopic[f]
c. Cattlefeed	None required	K-5, K-25, K-39 K-34, K-38 K-3,(control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89 and Sr-90 Gamma Isotopic[f]
d. Grass	None required	K-1b, K-1f, K-25, K-39 K-5, K-34, K-38 K-3,(control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89 and Sr-90 Gamma Isotopic[f]
e. Domestic Meat	None required	K-20, K-24, K-27, K-29 K-32 (control), K-34	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Alpha/Beta Gamma Isotopic[f]

Table 2.2.1-A

Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway And/Or Sample	Minimum Required Samples [a]	Available Sample Locations [b]	Sampling, Collection and Analysis Frequency	Type of Analysis
f. Eggs	None required	K-27 K-32 K-24	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89/90 Gamma Isotopic[f]
g. Precipitation	None required	K-11	See Table 2.2.1-B	Tritium
h. Vegetables/Grain	None required	K-17, K-23 K-26 (control)	See Table 2.2.1-B	Gross Beta Sr-89/90 Gamma Isotopic[f]

Table Notations

a. The samples listed in this column describe the minimum sampling required to meet REMP requirements.

b. Additional details of sample locations are provided in Table 2.2.1-C and Figure 1. The REMP requires that samples to be taken from each of the "available sample locations" listed (see section 3.1). Deviations from the required sampling schedule will occur if specimens are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of automatic sampling equipment and other legitimate reasons. If specimens are unobtainable due to sampling equipment malfunction, reasonable efforts shall be made to complete corrective actions prior to the end of the next sampling period. All deviations from the sampling schedule shall be documented, as required by REMM 2.4.1.c, in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report. It is recognized that, at times, it may not be possible or practicable to continue to obtain samples of the media of choice at the most desired location or time. In these instances suitable alternative media and locations may be chosen for the particular pathway in question and appropriate substitutions made within 30 days in the REMM. The cause of the unavailability of samples for that pathway and the new location(s) for obtaining replacement samples will be identified in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

c. For the purposes of this table, each location will have 2 packets of thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLDs). The TLDs are CaSO4: Dy cards with 2 cards/packet and 4 dosimeters/card (four sensitive areas each for a total of eight dosimeters/packet). The NRC guidance of 40 stations is not an absolute number. The number of direct radiation monitoring stations has been reduced according to geographical limitations; e.g., Lake Michigan. The frequency of analysis or readout for TLD systems depends upon the characteristics of the specific system used and selection is made to obtain optimum dose information with minimal fading.

d. The purpose of this sample is to obtain background information. If it is not practical to establish control locations in accordance with the distance and wind direction criteria, other sites that provide valid background data may be substituted.

e. Airborne particulate sample filters shall be analyzed for gross beta radioactivity 24 hours or more after sampling to allow for radon and thoron daughter decay. If gross beta activity in air particulate samples is greater than ten times the yearly mean of control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples.

f. Gamma isotopic analysis means the identification and quantification of gamma-emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents from the facility.

g. The "upstream sample" shall be taken at a distance beyond significant influence of the discharge. The "downstream" sample shall be taken in an area near the mixing zone.

h. Ground water samples shall be taken when this source is tapped for drinking or irrigation purposes in areas where the hydraulic gradient or recharge properties are suitable for contamination.

Table 2.2.1-B

Type and Frequency of Collection

Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly	Semi-Annually		Annually
K-1a			SW			SL[f]	
K-1b			SW	GR[a]		SL[f]	
K-1c					BS[b]		
K-1d			SW	FI[a]	BS[b]	SL[f]	
K-1e			SW			SL[f]	
K-1f	AP	AI		GR[a] TLD	SO		
K-1g				WW			
K-1h				WW			
K-1j					BS[b]		
K-1k			SW			SL[f]	
K-2	AP	AI		TLD			
K-3			MI[c]	GR[a] TLD CF[d]	SO		
K-5			MI[c]	GR[a] TLD CF[d]	SO		
K-7	AP	AI		TLD			
K-8	AP	AI		TLD			
K-9			SW		BS[b]	SL[f]	
K-10			GLV[e]	WW			
K-11			PR, GLV[e]	WW			
K-13				WW			
K-14			SW		BS[b]	SL[f]	
K-15				TLD			
K-16	AP	AI		TLD			
K-17				TLD			VE
K-20							DM
K-23							GRN
K-24				EG			DM
K-25			MI[c]	GR[a] TLD CF[d] WW	SO		
K-26			GLV[e]				VE
K-27				EG TLD			DM
K-28			MI[c]				
K-29							DM
K-30				TLD			
K-31	AP	AI		TLD			
K-32				EG			DM
K-34			MI[c]	GR[a] CF[d]	SO		DM

Table 2.2.1-B *Type and Frequency of Collection*									
Location	Weekly	Biweekly	Monthly	Quarterly			Semi-Annually		Annually
K-38			MI[c]		GR[a]	CF[d]	SO		
K-39			MI[c]	TLD	GR[a]	CF[d]	SO		

a. Three times a year, second (April, May, June), third (July, August, September), and fourth (October, November, December) quarters
b. To be collected in May and November
c. Monthly from November through April; semimonthly from May through October
d. First (January, February, March) quarter only
e. Alternate if milk is not available
f. Second and third quarters

Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
AI	Airborne Iodine	FI	Fish	SO	Soil
AP	Airborne Particulate	GR	Grass	SW	Surface Water
BS	Bottom Sediment	GRN	Grain	TLD	Thermoluminescent Dosimeter
CF	Cattlefeed	MI	Milk	VE	Vegetables
DM	Domestic Meat	PR	Precipitation	WW	Well Water
EG	Eggs	SL	Slime	GLV	Green Leafy Vegetables

Table 2.2.1-C *Sampling Locations, Kewaunee Power Station*			
Code	**Type[a]**	**Distance (Miles)[b] and Sector**	**Location**
K-1			Onsite
K-1a	I	0.62 N	North Creek
K-1b	I	0.12 N	Middle Creek
K-1c	I	0.10 N	500′ North of Condenser Discharge
K-1d	I	0.10 E	Condenser Discharge
K-1e	I	0.12 S	South Creek
K-1f	I	0.12 S	Meteorological Tower
K-1g	I	0.06 W	South Well
K-1h	I	0.12 NW	North Well
K-1j	I	0.10 S	500′ south of Condenser Discharge
K-1k	I	0.60 SW	Drainage Pond, south of plant
K-2	C	9.5 NNE	WPS Operations Building in Kewaunee
K-3	C	6.0 N	Lyle and John Siegmund Farm, N2815 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-4(h)	I	3.0 N	Tom Stangel Farm, E4804 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-5	I	3.5 NNW	Ed Paplham Farm, E4160 Old Settlers Rd, Kewaunee
K-6(e)	C	6.7 WSW	Novitsky Farm, E1870 Cty Tk BB, Denmark
K-7	I	2.75 SSW	Ron Zimmerman Farm, 17620 Nero Rd, Two Rivers
K-8	C	5.0 WSW	Saint Isadore the Farmer Church, 18424 Tisch Mills Rd, Tisch Mills
K-9	C	11.5 NNE	Green Bay Municipal Pumping Station, six miles east of Green Bay (sample source is Lake Michigan from Rostok Intake 2 miles north of Kewaunee)
K-10	I	1.5 NNE	Turner Farm, Kewaunee Site
K-11	I	1.0 NW	Harlan Ihlenfeld Farm, N879 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-12(i)	I	1.5 WSW	LeCaptain Farm, N491 Woodside Rd, Kewaunee
K-13	C	3.0 SSW	Rand's General Store, Two Creeks
K-14	I	2.5 S	Two Creeks Park, 2.5 miles south of site
K-15	C	9.25 NW	Gas Substation, 1.5 miles north of Stangelville
K-16	C	26 NW	WPS Division Office Building, Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-17	I	4.25 W	Jansky's Farm, N885 Cty Tk B, Kewaunee
K-19(f)	I	1.75 NNE	Wayne Paral Farm, N1048 Lakeview Dr., Kewaunee
K-20	I	2.5 N	Carl Struck Farm, N1596 Lakeshore Dr., Kewaunee
K-23	I	0.5 W	0.5 miles west of plant, Kewaunee site

Table 2.2.1-C *Sampling Locations, Kewaunee Power Station*			
Code	**Type[a]**	**Distance (Miles)[b] and Sector**	**Location**
K-24	I	5.45 N	Fectum Farm, N2653 Hy 42, Kewaunee
K-25	I	2.75 SW	Wotachek Farm, E3968 Cty Tk BB, Two Rivers
K-26(d)	C	10.7 SSW	Bertler's Fruit Stand (8.0 miles south of "BB")
K-27	I	1.5 NW	Schlies Farm, E4298 Sandy Bay Rd
K-28	C	26 NW	Hansen Dairy, 1742 University Ave., Green Bay, Wisconsin
K-29	I	5.75 W	Kunesh Farm, E3873 Cty Tk G, Kewaunee
K-30	I	1.00 N	End of site boundary
K-31	I	6.25 NNW	E. Krok Substation, Krok Road
K-32	C	11.50 N	Piggly Wiggly, 931 Marquette Dr., Kewaunee
K-33(g)	I	4.25 W	Gary and Lynn Holly Farm, E2885 Holly Lane, Tisch Mills
K-34	I	2.5 N	Leon and Vicky Struck Farm, N1549 Lakeshore Drive, Kewaunee
K-35(j)	C	6.75 WNW	Jean Ducat Farm, N1215 Sleepy Hollow, Kewaunee
K-36(j)	I		Fiala's Fish Market, 216 Milwaukee, Kewaunee
K-37 (k)	I	4.00 N	Gary and Ann Hardtke Farm, E4282 Old Settlers Road, Kewaunee
K-38	I	3.8 WNW	Dave Sinkula Farm, N890 Town Hall Road, Kewaunee
K-39	I	4.00 N	Francis Wotja Farm, N1859 Lakeshore Road, Kewaunee

a. I = indicator; C = control.
b. Distances are measured from reactor stack.
c. Deleted
d. Location K-18 was changed because Schmidt's Food Stand went out of business. It was replaced by Bertler's Fruit Stand (K-26).
e. Replaced by K-33 in summer of 2000. Retired from farming.
f. Replaced by K-34 in summer of 2000. Retired from farming.
g. Replaced by K-35 in fall of 2000.
h. Sold farm in summer of 2000, replaced by K-25
i. Retired from farming in summer of 2000
j. Removed from the program in Fall of 2001
k. Removed from the program in Fall of 2002

Table 2.2.1-D *Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples*			
Medium	**Radionuclide**	**Reporting Levels**	
		CV to KPS[a]	**KPS to NRC[b]**
Airborne Particulate or Gases (pCi/m3)	Gross Beta	1	--
	I-131 (Charcoal)	0.1	0.9
	Cs-134	1	10
	Cs-137	1	20
Precipitation (pCi/l)	H-3	1,000	--
Water (pCi/l)	Gross Alpha	10	--
	Gross Beta	30	--
	H-3	10,000	20,000[c]
	Mn-54	100	1,000
	Fe-59	40	400
	Co-58	100	1,000
	Co-60	30	300
	Zr-Nb-95	40	400
	Cs-134	10	30
	Cs-137	20	50
	Ba-La-140	100	200
	Sr-89	8[d]	--
	Sr-90	8[d]	--
	Zn-65	30	300
Milk (pCi/l)	I-131	1.0	3
	Cs-134	20	60
	Cs-137	20	70
	Ba-La-140	100	300
	Sr-89	10	--
Grass, Cattle Feed, and Vegetables (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta	30	--
	I-131	0.1	0.1
	Cs-134	0.2	1
	Cs-137	0.2	2
	Sr-89	1	--
	Sr-90	1	--

Table 2.2.1-D

Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations in Environmental Samples

Medium	Radionuclide	Reporting Levels	
		CV to KPS[a]	KPS to NRC[b]
Eggs (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta	30	--
	Cs-134	0.2	1
	Cs-137	0.2	2
	Sr-89	1	--
	Sr-90	1	--
Soil, Bottom Sediments (pCi/g)	Gross Beta	50	--
	Cs-134	5	--
	Cs-137	5	--
	Sr-89	5	--
	Sr-90	5	--
Meat (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta (Flesh, Bones)	10	--
	Cs-134 (Flesh)	1.0	1.0
	Cs-137 (Flesh)	2	2.0
	Sr-89 (Bones)	2	--
	Sr-90 (Bones)	2	--
Fish (pCi/g wet)	Gross Beta (Flesh, Bones)	10	--
	Mn-54	--	30.0
	Fe-59	--	10.0
	Co-58	--	30.0
	Co-60	--	10.0
	Cs-134 (Flesh)	1	1.0
	Cs-137 (Flesh)	2	2.0
	Sr-89 (Bones)	2	--
	Sr-90 (Bones)	2	--
	Zn-65 (Bones)	--	20

a. Radionuclides will be monitored by the CV and concentrations above the listed limits will be reported to KPS.

b. Concentrations above the listed limits will be reported to NRC as required by Specification 2.2.1.b.

c. For drinking water samples, this is 40CFR Part 141 value. If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 30,000 pCi/l may be used.

d. The Sr-89/90 values are based on the EPA drinking water standards. See note "f." of Table 2.3.1-A for further information

Table 2.3.1-A
Detection Capabilities for Environmental Sample Analysis[a]
Lower Limit of Detection (LLD)[b,c]

Analysis	Water (pCi/l)	Airborne Particulate or Gases (pCi/m^3)	Fish (pCi/kg, wet)	Milk (pCi/l)	Food Products (pCi/kg, wet)	Sediment (pCi/kg, dry)
Gross Beta	4	0.01				
H-3	2000[d]					
Mn-54	15		130			
Fe-59	30		260			
Co-58, 60	15		130			
Zr-Nb-95	15					
I-131	1[e]	0.07		1	60	
Cs-134	15	0.05	130	15	60	150
Cs-137	18	0.06	150	18	80	180
Ba-La-140	15			15		
Zn-65	30		260			
Sr-89/90 [f]	5					

Table Notations for Table 2.3.1-A

a. This list does not mean that only these nuclides are to be considered. Other peaks that are identifiable, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radiological Environment Monitoring Report.

b. Required detection capabilities for thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental measurements are given in Regulatory Guide 4.13.

c. The LLD is defined, for purposes of these specifications, as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95% probability with only 5% probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66 s_b}{E \times V \times 2.22 \times Y \times \exp(-\gamma \Delta t)}$$

Where:

LLD is the a priori lower limit of detection as defined above, as picocuries per unit mass or volume,

S_b is the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of blank sample as appropriate, as counts per minute,

E is the counting efficiency, as counts per disintegration,

V is the sample size in units of mass or volume,

2.22 is the number of disintegrations per minute per picocurie,

Y is the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable,

γ is the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide, and

Δt for environmental samples is the elapsed time between sample collection, or end of the sample collection period, and time of counting,

Typical values of E, V, Y, and Δt should be used in calculation.

Table Notations for Table 2.3.1-A (con't)

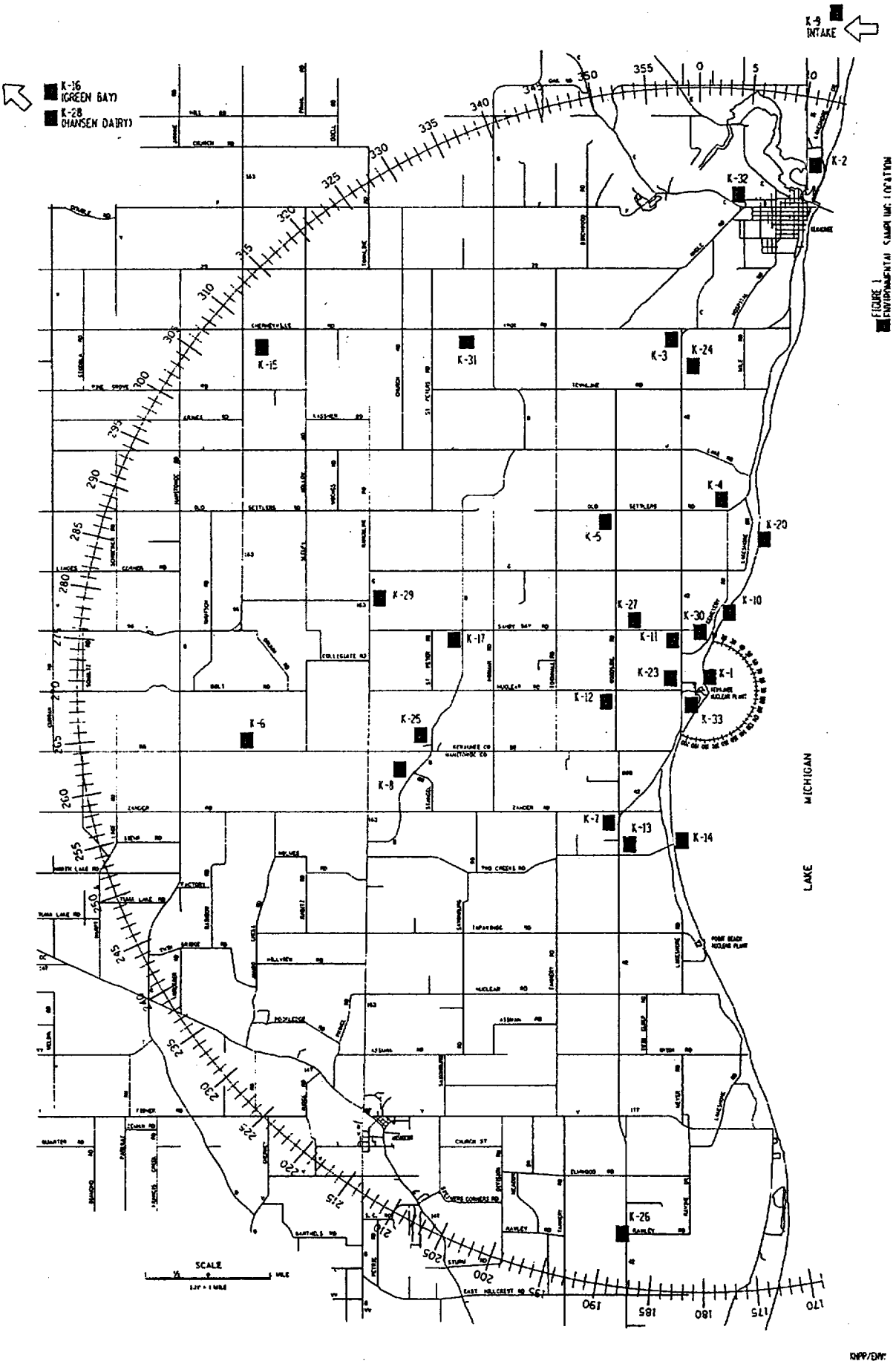
It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a priori (before the fact) limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an a posteriori (after the fact) limit for a particular measurement. Analyses shall be performed in such a manner that the stated LLDs will be achieved under routine conditions. Occasionally background fluctuations, unavoidable small sample sizes, the presence of interfering nuclides, or other uncontrollable circumstances may render these LLDs unachievable. In such cases, the contributing factors shall be identified and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Monitoring Report.

d. If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 3,000 pCi/l may be used.

e. LLD for drinking water samples. If no drinking water pathway exists, the LLD of gamma isotopic analysis may be used.

f. This is NOT a NUREG-0472 required value. It is based on EPA drinking water standards, which tie into the NEI Groundwater Protection Initiative that was implemented at KPS on August 4, 2006.

FIGURE 1



Rev. 11
12/14/2006

REMM / ODCM REVISION DOCUMENTATION FORM

This is a change to the (circle one): (REMM) ~~/ ODCM~~

Current Revision Number: 10 New Revision Number: 11

Initiated by: Rick Adams Date: 9/29/16

t-Track Items included in this revision: PCR 23370, PCR 14906, PCR 26744

	Describe Change	Describe Reason
o	SR-23.1 Discussion - made the reference "kps TS 6.16.b.2(a)" to be "..2.(A)"	Typo. The Actual T.S. has (A) as a capital letter
o	Spec 2.2.2.a removed 'specification' before ODCM and added 'surveillance requirement after ODCM.	The reference was incorrect. This change makes the reference correct.
o	Table 2.2.1-D change reporting levels for Sr-89+90 from 10 to 8 pCi/l and added footnote d. (results are for water) pt 12/6/16	This will trigger the vendor to contact KPS if samples show this level of Sr-89/90 which is the EPA drinking water standard. This supports the NEI Ground water Protection Initiative KPS adopted 8/4/16.
o	Table 2.2.1-D footnote ~~d~~ b pt 9/29/16 - changed reference from REMM 2.4.1 to Specification 2.2.1.b.	This was not the correct reference as noted in NUREG-0472, Section 3.12.1.b.
o	Table 2.3.1-A added a LLD for Sr-89/90 and footnote 'f'.	The value of ~~4~~ 5 pCi/l pt 11/28/16 is ~~one half~~ less than pt 12/6/16 the EPA standard, is achievable by our vendor and assures we will meet the NEI initiative.

EFFECTIVE DATE: DEC 14 2006

REMM / ODCM REVISION DOCUMENTATION FORM

Attach Appropriate 50.59 Documentation.

☒ Attach 50.59 Applicability Review documentation (copy or original, as applicable).

50.59 Applicability Review ☐ Copy Attached ☒ Original Attached

☐ Attach additional supporting 50.59 documents, as applicable.

50.59 Pre-Screening ☐ Copy Attached ☐ Original Attached ☒ N/A

50.59 Screening ☐ Copy Attached ☐ Original Attached ☒ N/A

50.59 Evaluation ☐ Copy Attached ☐ Original Attached ☒ N/A

Reviewed by:

Technical Review: Daniel J. Shaw / [signature] Date: 12-4-06

(Print / Sign)

Approved by:

RP-Chem Manager Review: REFER TO PROCEDURE COVER PAGE Date: _____

(Print / Sign)

Reg. Affairs Manager Review: REFER TO PROCEDURE COVER PAGE Date: _____

(Print / Sign)

Reviewed and Accepted by PORC at Meeting 06 - 184 :

Tom Webb / [signature] Date: 11 December 2006

PORC Chairman (Print / Sign)

50.59 APPLICABILITY REVIEW

(Is the activity excluded from 50.59 review?)

1. Document/Activity number: REMM Revision 11

2. Brief description of proposed activity (what is being changed and why):

   Adding information to help implement the NEI Groundwater Protection Initiative adopted 8/4/06./

3. Does the proposed activity involve or change any of the following documents or processes? Check YES or NO for EACH applicability review item. Explain in comments if necessary. [Ref. 50.59 Resource Manual, Section 4]

   NOTE: If you are unsure if a document or process may be affected, contact the process owner.

	Yes ✓	No ✓	Document or Process	Applicable Regulation	Contact/Action
a	☐	☒	Technical Specifications or Operating License	10CFR50.92	Process change per NAD-05.14. Contact Licensing.
b	☐	☒	Activity/change previously approved by NRC in license amendment or NRC SER	10CFR50.90	Identify NRC letter in comments below. Process change. Contact Licensing for assistance.
c	☐	☒	Activity/change covered by an existing approved 10CFR50.59 review, screening, or evaluation.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Identify screening or evaluation in comments below. Process change.
d	☐	☒	Dominion Quality Assurance Program Description (DOM-QA-1)	10CFR50.54(a)	Contact QA. Refer to NO-AA-101.
e	☐	☒	Emergency Plan	10CFR50.54(q)	Contact EP. Refer to FP-R-EP-02.
f	☐	☒	Security Plan	10CFR50.54(p)	Contact Security. Refer to FP-S-SPE-01.
g	☐	☒	IST Plan	10CFR50.55a(f)	Contact IST process owner. Refer to NAD-01.24.
h	☐	☒	ISI Plan	10CFR50.55a(g)	Contact ISI process owner. Refer to NADs 01.03, 01.05, and 05.11.
i	☐	☒	ECCS Acceptance Criteria	10CFR50.46	Contact Licensing.
j	☐	☒	USAR or any document incorporated by reference - Check YES only if change is editorial (see Attachment A).	10CFR50.71	Process USAR change per NEP-05.02. Contact USAR process owner for assistance.
k	☐	☒	Commitment - Commitment changes associated with a response to Generic Letters and Bulletins, or if described in the USAR require a pre-screening.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Contact Licensing. Refer to NAD-05.25.
l	☐	☒	Maintenance activity or new/revised maintenance procedure - Check YES only if clearly maintenance and equipment will be restored to its as-designed condition within 90 days (see Attachment C).	10CFR50.65	Evaluate under Maintenance Rule. Refer to NAD-08.20 and NAD-08.21.
m	☒	☐	New/revised administrative or managerial directive/procedure (e.g., NAD, GNP, Fleet Procedure) or a change to any procedure or other controlled document (e.g., plant drawing) which is clearly editorial/administrative. See Attachments A and B.	10CFR50 Appendix B	Process procedure/document revision.

4. Conclusion. Check one of the following:

   ☐ All documents/processes listed above are checked NO. 10CFR50.59 applies to the proposed activity. A 50.59 pre-screening shall be performed.

   ☒ One or more of the documents/processes listed above are checked YES, AND controls all aspects of the proposed activity. 10CFR50.59 does NOT apply. Process the change under the applicable program/process/procedure.

   ☐ One or more of the documents/processes listed above are checked YES, however, some portion of the proposed activity is not controlled by any of the above processes. 10CFR50.59 applies to that portion. A 50.59 pre-screening shall be performed.

5. Comments:
   Changes to values in the REMM were more conservative to assist in implementation of NEI Groundwater Protection itiaitive activities. These are deemed to be adiministrative as the changes are more conservative, and do not change any requirements of the program as described in NUREG-0472.

6. Print name followed by signature. Attach completed form to document/activity/change package.

Prepared by: (print/sign) Richard W. Adams Richard W. Adams Date: 9/29/06

Reviewed by: (print/sign) Daniel J. Shaw Daniel J. Shaw Date: 12-4-06